

Ecosystem

Version 0.0 beta

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.3.1

Thu Oct 1 2015 16:46:29

Contents

1	Hierarchical Index	1
1.1	Class Hierarchy	1
2	Class Index	3
2.1	Class List	3
3	File Index	5
3.1	File List	5
4	Class Documentation	7
4.1	ARNOLDI_DATA Struct Reference	7
4.1.1	Detailed Description	8
4.1.2	Member Data Documentation	8
4.1.2.1	k	8
4.1.2.2	iter	8
4.1.2.3	beta	8
4.1.2.4	hp1	8
4.1.2.5	Output	8
4.1.2.6	Vk	8
4.1.2.7	Hkp1	8
4.1.2.8	yk	8
4.1.2.9	e1	8
4.1.2.10	w	8
4.1.2.11	v	9
4.1.2.12	sum	9
4.2	Atom Class Reference	9
4.2.1	Detailed Description	11
4.2.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	11
4.2.2.1	Atom	11
4.2.2.2	~Atom	11
4.2.2.3	Atom	11
4.2.2.4	Atom	11

4.2.3	Member Function Documentation	11
4.2.3.1	Register	11
4.2.3.2	Register	11
4.2.3.3	editAtomicWeight	11
4.2.3.4	editOxidationState	11
4.2.3.5	editProtons	11
4.2.3.6	editNeutrons	11
4.2.3.7	editElectrons	12
4.2.3.8	editValence	12
4.2.3.9	removeProton	12
4.2.3.10	removeNeutron	12
4.2.3.11	removeElectron	12
4.2.3.12	AtomicWeight	12
4.2.3.13	OxidationState	12
4.2.3.14	Protons	12
4.2.3.15	Neutrons	12
4.2.3.16	Electrons	12
4.2.3.17	BondingElectrons	12
4.2.3.18	AtomName	12
4.2.3.19	AtomSymbol	13
4.2.3.20	AtomCategory	13
4.2.3.21	AtomState	13
4.2.3.22	AtomicNumber	13
4.2.3.23	DisplayInfo	13
4.2.4	Member Data Documentation	13
4.2.4.1	atomic_weight	13
4.2.4.2	oxidation_state	13
4.2.4.3	protons	13
4.2.4.4	neutrons	13
4.2.4.5	electrons	13
4.2.4.6	valence_e	13
4.2.4.7	Name	13
4.2.4.8	Symbol	14
4.2.4.9	Category	14
4.2.4.10	NaturalState	14
4.2.4.11	atomic_number	14
4.3	BACKTRACK_DATA Struct Reference	14
4.3.1	Detailed Description	14
4.3.2	Member Data Documentation	15
4.3.2.1	alpha	15

4.3.2.2	rho	15
4.3.2.3	lambdaMin	15
4.3.2.4	normFkp1	15
4.3.2.5	constRho	15
4.3.2.6	Fk	15
4.3.2.7	xk	15
4.4	BiCGSTAB_DATA Struct Reference	15
4.4.1	Detailed Description	16
4.4.2	Member Data Documentation	17
4.4.2.1	maxit	17
4.4.2.2	iter	17
4.4.2.3	breakdown	17
4.4.2.4	alpha	17
4.4.2.5	beta	17
4.4.2.6	rho	17
4.4.2.7	rho_old	17
4.4.2.8	omega	17
4.4.2.9	omega_old	17
4.4.2.10	tol_rel	17
4.4.2.11	tol_abs	17
4.4.2.12	res	17
4.4.2.13	relres	18
4.4.2.14	relres_base	18
4.4.2.15	bestres	18
4.4.2.16	Output	18
4.4.2.17	x	18
4.4.2.18	bestx	18
4.4.2.19	r	18
4.4.2.20	r0	18
4.4.2.21	v	18
4.4.2.22	p	18
4.4.2.23	y	18
4.4.2.24	s	18
4.4.2.25	z	19
4.4.2.26	t	19
4.5	CGS_DATA Struct Reference	19
4.5.1	Detailed Description	20
4.5.2	Member Data Documentation	20
4.5.2.1	maxit	20
4.5.2.2	iter	20

4.5.2.3	breakdown	20
4.5.2.4	alpha	20
4.5.2.5	beta	20
4.5.2.6	rho	20
4.5.2.7	sigma	21
4.5.2.8	tol_rel	21
4.5.2.9	tol_abs	21
4.5.2.10	res	21
4.5.2.11	relres	21
4.5.2.12	relres_base	21
4.5.2.13	bestres	21
4.5.2.14	Output	21
4.5.2.15	x	21
4.5.2.16	bestx	21
4.5.2.17	r	21
4.5.2.18	r0	21
4.5.2.19	u	22
4.5.2.20	w	22
4.5.2.21	v	22
4.5.2.22	p	22
4.5.2.23	c	22
4.5.2.24	z	22
4.6	Document Class Reference	22
4.6.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	23
4.6.1.1	Document	23
4.6.1.2	~Document	23
4.6.1.3	Document	23
4.6.1.4	Document	23
4.6.1.5	Document	23
4.6.1.6	Document	24
4.6.1.7	Document	24
4.6.2	Member Function Documentation	24
4.6.2.1	operator=	24
4.6.2.2	operator[]	24
4.6.2.3	operator[]	24
4.6.2.4	operator()	24
4.6.2.5	operator()	24
4.6.2.6	getHeadMap	24
4.6.2.7	getDataMap	24
4.6.2.8	getHeader	24

4.6.2.9	end	24
4.6.2.10	end	24
4.6.2.11	begin	24
4.6.2.12	begin	24
4.6.2.13	clear	24
4.6.2.14	resetKeys	24
4.6.2.15	changeKey	24
4.6.2.16	revalidateAllKeys	24
4.6.2.17	addPair	24
4.6.2.18	addPair	24
4.6.2.19	setName	24
4.6.2.20	setAlias	24
4.6.2.21	setNameAliasPair	24
4.6.2.22	setState	24
4.6.2.23	DisplayContents	24
4.6.2.24	addHeadKey	24
4.6.2.25	copyAnchor2Alias	24
4.6.2.26	size	25
4.6.2.27	getName	25
4.6.2.28	getAlias	25
4.6.2.29	getState	25
4.6.2.30	isAlias	25
4.6.2.31	isAnchor	25
4.6.2.32	getAnchoredHeader	25
4.6.2.33	getHeadFromSubAlias	25
4.6.3	Member Data Documentation	25
4.6.3.1	Head_Map	25
4.7	DOGFISH_DATA Struct Reference	25
4.7.1	Detailed Description	26
4.7.2	Member Data Documentation	26
4.7.2.1	total_steps	26
4.7.2.2	time_old	26
4.7.2.3	time	26
4.7.2.4	Print2File	26
4.7.2.5	Print2Console	27
4.7.2.6	DirichletBC	27
4.7.2.7	NonLinear	27
4.7.2.8	t_counter	27
4.7.2.9	t_print	27
4.7.2.10	NumComp	27

4.7.2.11	end_time	27
4.7.2.12	total_sorption_old	27
4.7.2.13	total_sorption	27
4.7.2.14	fiber_length	27
4.7.2.15	fiber_diameter	27
4.7.2.16	OutputFile	27
4.7.2.17	eval_R	28
4.7.2.18	eval_DI	28
4.7.2.19	eval_kf	28
4.7.2.20	eval_qs	28
4.7.2.21	user_data	28
4.7.2.22	finch_dat	28
4.7.2.23	param_dat	28
4.8	DOGFISH_PARAM Struct Reference	28
4.8.1	Detailed Description	29
4.8.2	Member Data Documentation	29
4.8.2.1	intraparticle_diffusion	29
4.8.2.2	film_transfer_coeff	29
4.8.2.3	surface_concentration	29
4.8.2.4	initial_sorption	29
4.8.2.5	sorbed_molefraction	29
4.8.2.6	species	29
4.9	FINCH_DATA Struct Reference	29
4.9.1	Detailed Description	33
4.9.2	Member Data Documentation	34
4.9.2.1	d	34
4.9.2.2	dt	34
4.9.2.3	dt_old	34
4.9.2.4	T	34
4.9.2.5	dz	34
4.9.2.6	L	34
4.9.2.7	s	34
4.9.2.8	t	34
4.9.2.9	t_old	34
4.9.2.10	uT	34
4.9.2.11	uT_old	34
4.9.2.12	uAvg	35
4.9.2.13	uAvg_old	35
4.9.2.14	uIC	35
4.9.2.15	vIC	35

4.9.2.16	DIC	35
4.9.2.17	kIC	35
4.9.2.18	RIC	35
4.9.2.19	uo	35
4.9.2.20	vo	35
4.9.2.21	Do	35
4.9.2.22	ko	35
4.9.2.23	Ro	35
4.9.2.24	kfn	36
4.9.2.25	kfnp1	36
4.9.2.26	lambda_I	36
4.9.2.27	lambda_E	36
4.9.2.28	LN	36
4.9.2.29	CN	36
4.9.2.30	Update	36
4.9.2.31	Dirichlet	36
4.9.2.32	CheckMass	36
4.9.2.33	ExplicitFlux	36
4.9.2.34	Iterative	36
4.9.2.35	SteadyState	36
4.9.2.36	NormTrack	37
4.9.2.37	beta	37
4.9.2.38	tol_rel	37
4.9.2.39	tol_abs	37
4.9.2.40	max_iter	37
4.9.2.41	total_iter	37
4.9.2.42	nl_method	37
4.9.2.43	CL_I	37
4.9.2.44	CL_E	37
4.9.2.45	CC_I	37
4.9.2.46	CC_E	37
4.9.2.47	CR_I	37
4.9.2.48	CR_E	38
4.9.2.49	fL_I	38
4.9.2.50	fL_E	38
4.9.2.51	fC_I	38
4.9.2.52	fC_E	38
4.9.2.53	fR_I	38
4.9.2.54	fR_E	38
4.9.2.55	OI	38

4.9.2.56	OE	38
4.9.2.57	NI	38
4.9.2.58	NE	38
4.9.2.59	MI	38
4.9.2.60	ME	39
4.9.2.61	uz_l_l	39
4.9.2.62	uz_lm1_l	39
4.9.2.63	uz_lp1_l	39
4.9.2.64	uz_l_E	39
4.9.2.65	uz_lm1_E	39
4.9.2.66	uz_lp1_E	39
4.9.2.67	unm1	39
4.9.2.68	un	39
4.9.2.69	unp1	39
4.9.2.70	u_star	39
4.9.2.71	ubest	39
4.9.2.72	vn	39
4.9.2.73	vnp1	39
4.9.2.74	Dn	39
4.9.2.75	Dnp1	40
4.9.2.76	kn	40
4.9.2.77	knp1	40
4.9.2.78	Sn	40
4.9.2.79	Snp1	40
4.9.2.80	Rn	40
4.9.2.81	Rnp1	40
4.9.2.82	Fn	40
4.9.2.83	Fnp1	40
4.9.2.84	gl	40
4.9.2.85	gE	40
4.9.2.86	res	40
4.9.2.87	pres	41
4.9.2.88	callroutine	41
4.9.2.89	setic	41
4.9.2.90	settime	41
4.9.2.91	setpreprocess	41
4.9.2.92	solve	41
4.9.2.93	setparams	41
4.9.2.94	discretize	41
4.9.2.95	setbcs	41

4.9.2.96	evalres	41
4.9.2.97	evalprecon	41
4.9.2.98	setpostprocess	41
4.9.2.99	resettime	42
4.9.2.100	picard_dat	42
4.9.2.101	pjfink_dat	42
4.9.2.102	param_data	42
4.10	GCR_DATA Struct Reference	42
4.10.1	Detailed Description	43
4.10.2	Member Data Documentation	43
4.10.2.1	restart	43
4.10.2.2	maxit	43
4.10.2.3	iter_outer	43
4.10.2.4	iter_inner	43
4.10.2.5	total_iter	44
4.10.2.6	breakdown	44
4.10.2.7	alpha	44
4.10.2.8	beta	44
4.10.2.9	tol_rel	44
4.10.2.10	tol_abs	44
4.10.2.11	res	44
4.10.2.12	relres	44
4.10.2.13	relres_base	44
4.10.2.14	bestres	44
4.10.2.15	Output	44
4.10.2.16	x	44
4.10.2.17	bestx	45
4.10.2.18	r	45
4.10.2.19	c_temp	45
4.10.2.20	u_temp	45
4.10.2.21	u	45
4.10.2.22	c	45
4.10.2.23	transpose_dat	45
4.11	GMRESLP_DATA Struct Reference	45
4.11.1	Detailed Description	46
4.11.2	Member Data Documentation	46
4.11.2.1	restart	46
4.11.2.2	maxit	46
4.11.2.3	iter	46
4.11.2.4	steps	46

4.11.2.5	tol_rel	46
4.11.2.6	tol_abs	47
4.11.2.7	res	47
4.11.2.8	relres	47
4.11.2.9	relres_base	47
4.11.2.10	bestres	47
4.11.2.11	Output	47
4.11.2.12	x	47
4.11.2.13	bestx	47
4.11.2.14	r	47
4.11.2.15	arnoldi_dat	47
4.12	GMRESR_DATA Struct Reference	47
4.12.1	Detailed Description	48
4.12.2	Member Data Documentation	49
4.12.2.1	gcr_restart	49
4.12.2.2	gcr_maxit	49
4.12.2.3	gmres_restart	49
4.12.2.4	gmres_maxit	49
4.12.2.5	N	49
4.12.2.6	total_iter	49
4.12.2.7	iter_outer	49
4.12.2.8	iter_inner	49
4.12.2.9	GCR_Output	49
4.12.2.10	GMRES_Output	49
4.12.2.11	gmres_tol	49
4.12.2.12	gcr_rel_tol	49
4.12.2.13	gcr_abs_tol	50
4.12.2.14	arg	50
4.12.2.15	gcr_dat	50
4.12.2.16	gmres_dat	50
4.12.2.17	matvec	50
4.12.2.18	terminal_precon	50
4.12.2.19	matvec_data	50
4.12.2.20	term_precon	50
4.13	GMRESRP_DATA Struct Reference	50
4.13.1	Detailed Description	52
4.13.2	Member Data Documentation	52
4.13.2.1	restart	52
4.13.2.2	maxit	52
4.13.2.3	iter_outer	52

4.13.2.4	iter_inner	52
4.13.2.5	iter_total	52
4.13.2.6	tol_rel	52
4.13.2.7	tol_abs	52
4.13.2.8	res	52
4.13.2.9	relres	52
4.13.2.10	relres_base	52
4.13.2.11	bestres	53
4.13.2.12	Output	53
4.13.2.13	x	53
4.13.2.14	bestx	53
4.13.2.15	r	53
4.13.2.16	Vk	53
4.13.2.17	Zk	53
4.13.2.18	H	53
4.13.2.19	H_bar	53
4.13.2.20	y	53
4.13.2.21	e0	53
4.13.2.22	e0_bar	53
4.13.2.23	w	54
4.13.2.24	v	54
4.13.2.25	sum	54
4.14	GPAST_DATA Struct Reference	54
4.14.1	Detailed Description	54
4.14.2	Member Data Documentation	55
4.14.2.1	x	55
4.14.2.2	y	55
4.14.2.3	He	55
4.14.2.4	q	55
4.14.2.5	gama_inf	55
4.14.2.6	qo	55
4.14.2.7	Plo	55
4.14.2.8	po	55
4.14.2.9	poi	55
4.14.2.10	present	55
4.15	GSTA_DATA Struct Reference	55
4.15.1	Detailed Description	56
4.15.2	Member Data Documentation	56
4.15.2.1	qmax	56
4.15.2.2	m	56

4.15.2.3	dHo	56
4.15.2.4	dSo	56
4.16	GSTA_OPT_DATA Struct Reference	56
4.16.1	Detailed Description	57
4.16.2	Member Data Documentation	57
4.16.2.1	total_eval	57
4.16.2.2	n_par	57
4.16.2.3	qmax	57
4.16.2.4	iso	57
4.16.2.5	Fobj	58
4.16.2.6	q	58
4.16.2.7	P	58
4.16.2.8	best_par	58
4.16.2.9	Kno	58
4.16.2.10	all_pars	58
4.16.2.11	norms	58
4.16.2.12	opt_qmax	58
4.17	Header Class Reference	58
4.17.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	59
4.17.1.1	Header	59
4.17.1.2	~Header	59
4.17.1.3	Header	60
4.17.1.4	Header	60
4.17.1.5	Header	60
4.17.1.6	Header	60
4.17.1.7	Header	60
4.17.2	Member Function Documentation	60
4.17.2.1	operator=	60
4.17.2.2	operator[]	60
4.17.2.3	operator[]	60
4.17.2.4	operator()	60
4.17.2.5	operator()	60
4.17.2.6	getSubMap	60
4.17.2.7	getDataMap	60
4.17.2.8	getSubHeader	60
4.17.2.9	end	60
4.17.2.10	end	60
4.17.2.11	begin	60
4.17.2.12	begin	60
4.17.2.13	clear	60

4.17.2.14	resetKeys	60
4.17.2.15	changeKey	60
4.17.2.16	addPair	60
4.17.2.17	addPair	60
4.17.2.18	setName	60
4.17.2.19	setAlias	60
4.17.2.20	setNameAliasPair	60
4.17.2.21	setState	60
4.17.2.22	DisplayContents	60
4.17.2.23	addSubKey	61
4.17.2.24	copyAnchor2Alias	61
4.17.2.25	size	61
4.17.2.26	getName	61
4.17.2.27	getAlias	61
4.17.2.28	getState	61
4.17.2.29	isAlias	61
4.17.2.30	isAnchor	61
4.17.2.31	getAnchoredSub	61
4.17.3	Member Data Documentation	61
4.17.3.1	Sub_Map	61
4.18	KeyValueMap Class Reference	61
4.18.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	62
4.18.1.1	KeyValueMap	62
4.18.1.2	~KeyValueMap	62
4.18.1.3	KeyValueMap	62
4.18.1.4	KeyValueMap	62
4.18.1.5	KeyValueMap	62
4.18.2	Member Function Documentation	62
4.18.2.1	operator=	62
4.18.2.2	operator[]	62
4.18.2.3	operator[]	62
4.18.2.4	getMap	62
4.18.2.5	end	62
4.18.2.6	end	62
4.18.2.7	begin	62
4.18.2.8	begin	62
4.18.2.9	clear	62
4.18.2.10	addKey	63
4.18.2.11	editValue4Key	63
4.18.2.12	editValue4Key	63

4.18.2.13 addPair	63
4.18.2.14 addPair	63
4.18.2.15 addPair	63
4.18.2.16 findType	63
4.18.2.17 assertType	63
4.18.2.18 findAllTypes	63
4.18.2.19 DisplayMap	63
4.18.2.20 size	63
4.18.2.21 getString	63
4.18.2.22 getBool	63
4.18.2.23 getDouble	63
4.18.2.24 getInt	63
4.18.2.25 getValue	63
4.18.2.26 getType	63
4.18.2.27 getPair	63
4.18.3 Member Data Documentation	63
4.18.3.1 Key_Value	63
4.19 KMS_DATA Struct Reference	63
4.19.1 Detailed Description	64
4.19.2 Member Data Documentation	64
4.19.2.1 level	64
4.19.2.2 max_level	65
4.19.2.3 restart	65
4.19.2.4 maxit	65
4.19.2.5 inner_iter	65
4.19.2.6 outer_iter	65
4.19.2.7 total_iter	65
4.19.2.8 outer_reltol	65
4.19.2.9 outer_abstol	65
4.19.2.10 inner_reltol	65
4.19.2.11 Output_out	65
4.19.2.12 Output_in	65
4.19.2.13 gmres_out	65
4.19.2.14 gmres_in	66
4.19.2.15 matvec	66
4.19.2.16 terminal_precon	66
4.19.2.17 matvec_data	66
4.19.2.18 term_precon	66
4.20 MAGPIE_DATA Struct Reference	66
4.20.1 Detailed Description	66

4.20.2	Member Data Documentation	66
4.20.2.1	gsta_dat	66
4.20.2.2	mspd_dat	66
4.20.2.3	gpast_dat	66
4.20.2.4	sys_dat	67
4.21	MassBalance Class Reference	67
4.21.1	Detailed Description	68
4.21.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	68
4.21.2.1	MassBalance	68
4.21.2.2	~MassBalance	68
4.21.3	Member Function Documentation	68
4.21.3.1	Initialize_List	68
4.21.3.2	Display_Info	68
4.21.3.3	Set_Delta	68
4.21.3.4	Set_TotalConcentration	68
4.21.3.5	Set_Name	69
4.21.3.6	Get_Delta	69
4.21.3.7	Sum_Delta	69
4.21.3.8	Get_TotalConcentration	69
4.21.3.9	Get_Name	69
4.21.3.10	Eval_Residual	69
4.21.4	Member Data Documentation	69
4.21.4.1	List	69
4.21.4.2	Delta	69
4.21.4.3	TotalConcentration	69
4.21.4.4	Name	69
4.22	MasterSpeciesList Class Reference	70
4.22.1	Detailed Description	71
4.22.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	71
4.22.2.1	MasterSpeciesList	71
4.22.2.2	~MasterSpeciesList	71
4.22.2.3	MasterSpeciesList	71
4.22.3	Member Function Documentation	71
4.22.3.1	operator=	71
4.22.3.2	set_list_size	71
4.22.3.3	set_species	71
4.22.3.4	set_species	71
4.22.3.5	DisplayInfo	72
4.22.3.6	DisplayAll	72
4.22.3.7	DisplayConcentrations	72

4.22.3.8	set_alkalinity	72
4.22.3.9	list_size	72
4.22.3.10	get_species	72
4.22.3.11	get_index	72
4.22.3.12	charge	72
4.22.3.13	alkalinity	73
4.22.3.14	speciesName	73
4.22.3.15	Eval_ChargeResidual	73
4.22.4	Member Data Documentation	73
4.22.4.1	size	73
4.22.4.2	species	73
4.22.4.3	residual_alkalinity	73
4.23	Matrix< T > Class Template Reference	73
4.23.1	Detailed Description	76
4.23.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	76
4.23.2.1	Matrix	76
4.23.2.2	Matrix	76
4.23.2.3	Matrix	76
4.23.2.4	~Matrix	76
4.23.3	Member Function Documentation	76
4.23.3.1	operator()	76
4.23.3.2	operator()	77
4.23.3.3	operator=	77
4.23.3.4	set_size	77
4.23.3.5	zeros	77
4.23.3.6	edit	77
4.23.3.7	rows	77
4.23.3.8	columns	77
4.23.3.9	determinate	77
4.23.3.10	norm	77
4.23.3.11	sum	77
4.23.3.12	inner_product	77
4.23.3.13	cofactor	77
4.23.3.14	operator+	78
4.23.3.15	operator-	78
4.23.3.16	operator*	78
4.23.3.17	operator/	78
4.23.3.18	operator*	78
4.23.3.19	transpose	78
4.23.3.20	transpose_multiply	78

4.23.3.21 adjoint	78
4.23.3.22 inverse	78
4.23.3.23 Display	78
4.23.3.24 tridiagonalSolve	78
4.23.3.25 ladshawSolve	79
4.23.3.26 tridiagonalFill	79
4.23.3.27 naturalLaplacian3D	79
4.23.3.28 sphericalBCFill	79
4.23.3.29 ConstantICFill	79
4.23.3.30 SolnTransform	79
4.23.3.31 sphericalAvg	79
4.23.3.32 IntegralAvg	79
4.23.3.33 IntegralTotal	80
4.23.3.34 tridiagonalVectorFill	80
4.23.3.35 columnVectorFill	80
4.23.3.36 columnProjection	80
4.23.3.37 dirichletBCFill	80
4.23.3.38 diagonalSolve	80
4.23.3.39 upperTriangularSolve	81
4.23.3.40 lowerTriangularSolve	81
4.23.3.41 upperHessenberg2Triangular	81
4.23.3.42 lowerHessenberg2Triangular	81
4.23.3.43 upperHessenbergSolve	81
4.23.3.44 lowerHessenbergSolve	81
4.23.3.45 columnExtract	81
4.23.3.46 rowExtract	81
4.23.3.47 columnReplace	81
4.23.3.48 rowReplace	81
4.23.3.49 rowShrink	82
4.23.3.50 columnShrink	82
4.23.3.51 rowExtend	82
4.23.3.52 columnExtend	82
4.23.4 Member Data Documentation	82
4.23.4.1 num_rows	82
4.23.4.2 num_cols	82
4.23.4.3 Data	82
4.24 MIXED_GAS Struct Reference	82
4.24.1 Detailed Description	83
4.24.2 Member Data Documentation	83
4.24.2.1 N	83

4.24.2.2	CheckMolefractions	83
4.24.2.3	total_pressure	83
4.24.2.4	gas_temperature	83
4.24.2.5	velocity	84
4.24.2.6	char_length	84
4.24.2.7	molefraction	84
4.24.2.8	total_density	84
4.24.2.9	total_dyn_vis	84
4.24.2.10	kinematic_viscosity	84
4.24.2.11	total_molecular_weight	84
4.24.2.12	total_specific_heat	84
4.24.2.13	Reynolds	84
4.24.2.14	binary_diffusion	84
4.24.2.15	species_dat	84
4.25	Molecule Class Reference	85
4.25.1	Detailed Description	87
4.25.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	87
4.25.2.1	Molecule	87
4.25.2.2	~Molecule	87
4.25.2.3	Molecule	87
4.25.3	Member Function Documentation	87
4.25.3.1	Register	87
4.25.3.2	Register	88
4.25.3.3	setFormula	88
4.25.3.4	recalculateMolarWeight	88
4.25.3.5	setMolarWeigth	88
4.25.3.6	editCharge	88
4.25.3.7	editOneOxidationState	88
4.25.3.8	editAlLOxidationStates	88
4.25.3.9	calculateAvgOxiState	89
4.25.3.10	editEnthalpy	89
4.25.3.11	editEntropy	89
4.25.3.12	editHS	89
4.25.3.13	editEnergy	89
4.25.3.14	removeOneAtom	89
4.25.3.15	removeAllAtoms	89
4.25.3.16	Charge	89
4.25.3.17	MolarWeight	89
4.25.3.18	HaveHS	89
4.25.3.19	HaveEnergy	90

4.25.3.20	isRegistered	90
4.25.3.21	Enthalpy	90
4.25.3.22	Entropy	90
4.25.3.23	Energy	90
4.25.3.24	MoleculeName	90
4.25.3.25	MolecularFormula	90
4.25.3.26	MoleculePhase	90
4.25.3.27	DisplayInfo	90
4.25.4	Member Data Documentation	90
4.25.4.1	charge	90
4.25.4.2	molar_weight	90
4.25.4.3	formation_enthalpy	90
4.25.4.4	formation_entropy	91
4.25.4.5	formation_energy	91
4.25.4.6	Phase	91
4.25.4.7	atoms	91
4.25.4.8	Name	91
4.25.4.9	Formula	91
4.25.4.10	haveG	91
4.25.4.11	haveHS	91
4.25.4.12	registered	91
4.26	MONKFISH_DATA Struct Reference	91
4.26.1	Detailed Description	93
4.26.2	Member Data Documentation	93
4.26.2.1	total_steps	93
4.26.2.2	time_old	93
4.26.2.3	time	93
4.26.2.4	Print2File	93
4.26.2.5	Print2Console	93
4.26.2.6	DirichletBC	94
4.26.2.7	NonLinear	94
4.26.2.8	haveMinMax	94
4.26.2.9	MultiScale	94
4.26.2.10	level	94
4.26.2.11	t_counter	94
4.26.2.12	t_print	94
4.26.2.13	NumComp	94
4.26.2.14	end_time	94
4.26.2.15	total_sorption_old	94
4.26.2.16	total_sorption	94

4.26.2.17	single_fiber_density	94
4.26.2.18	avg_fiber_density	95
4.26.2.19	max_fiber_density	95
4.26.2.20	min_fiber_density	95
4.26.2.21	max_porosity	95
4.26.2.22	min_porosity	95
4.26.2.23	domain_diameter	95
4.26.2.24	Output	95
4.26.2.25	eval_eps	95
4.26.2.26	eval_rho	95
4.26.2.27	eval_Dex	95
4.26.2.28	eval_ads	95
4.26.2.29	eval_Ret	95
4.26.2.30	eval_Cex	96
4.26.2.31	eval_kf	96
4.26.2.32	user_data	96
4.26.2.33	finch_dat	96
4.26.2.34	param_dat	96
4.26.2.35	dog_dat	96
4.27	MONKFISH_PARAM Struct Reference	96
4.27.1	Detailed Description	97
4.27.2	Member Data Documentation	97
4.27.2.1	interparticle_diffusion	97
4.27.2.2	exterior_concentration	97
4.27.2.3	exterior_transfer_coeff	97
4.27.2.4	sorbed_molefraction	97
4.27.2.5	initial_sorption	97
4.27.2.6	sorption_bc	97
4.27.2.7	intraparticle_diffusion	97
4.27.2.8	film_transfer_coeff	97
4.27.2.9	avg_sorption	98
4.27.2.10	avg_sorption_old	98
4.27.2.11	species	98
4.28	mSPD_DATA Struct Reference	98
4.28.1	Detailed Description	98
4.28.2	Member Data Documentation	98
4.28.2.1	s	98
4.28.2.2	v	98
4.28.2.3	eMax	99
4.28.2.4	eta	99

4.28.2.5	gama	99
4.29	NUM_JAC_DATA Struct Reference	99
4.29.1	Detailed Description	99
4.29.2	Member Data Documentation	99
4.29.2.1	eps	99
4.29.2.2	Fx	99
4.29.2.3	Fxp	100
4.29.2.4	dxj	100
4.30	OPTRANS_DATA Struct Reference	100
4.30.1	Detailed Description	100
4.30.2	Member Data Documentation	100
4.30.2.1	li	100
4.30.2.2	Ai	100
4.31	PCG_DATA Struct Reference	100
4.31.1	Detailed Description	101
4.31.2	Member Data Documentation	102
4.31.2.1	maxit	102
4.31.2.2	iter	102
4.31.2.3	alpha	102
4.31.2.4	beta	102
4.31.2.5	tol_rel	102
4.31.2.6	tol_abs	102
4.31.2.7	res	102
4.31.2.8	relres	102
4.31.2.9	relres_base	102
4.31.2.10	bestres	102
4.31.2.11	Output	102
4.31.2.12	x	102
4.31.2.13	bestx	103
4.31.2.14	r	103
4.31.2.15	r_old	103
4.31.2.16	z	103
4.31.2.17	z_old	103
4.31.2.18	p	103
4.31.2.19	Ap	103
4.32	PeriodicTable Class Reference	103
4.32.1	Detailed Description	104
4.32.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	104
4.32.2.1	PeriodicTable	104
4.32.2.2	~PeriodicTable	104

4.32.2.3	PeriodicTable	104
4.32.2.4	PeriodicTable	104
4.32.2.5	PeriodicTable	104
4.32.3	Member Function Documentation	104
4.32.3.1	DisplayTable	104
4.32.4	Member Data Documentation	104
4.32.4.1	Table	104
4.32.4.2	number_elements	105
4.33	PICARD_DATA Struct Reference	105
4.33.1	Detailed Description	105
4.33.2	Member Data Documentation	106
4.33.2.1	maxit	106
4.33.2.2	iter	106
4.33.2.3	tol_rel	106
4.33.2.4	tol_abs	106
4.33.2.5	res	106
4.33.2.6	relres	106
4.33.2.7	relres_base	106
4.33.2.8	bestres	106
4.33.2.9	Output	106
4.33.2.10	x0	106
4.33.2.11	bestx	106
4.33.2.12	r	107
4.34	PJFNK_DATA Struct Reference	107
4.34.1	Detailed Description	108
4.34.2	Member Data Documentation	108
4.34.2.1	nl_iter	108
4.34.2.2	l_iter	109
4.34.2.3	nl_maxit	109
4.34.2.4	linear_solver	109
4.34.2.5	nl_tol_abs	109
4.34.2.6	nl_tol_rel	109
4.34.2.7	lin_tol_rel	109
4.34.2.8	lin_tol_abs	109
4.34.2.9	nl_res	109
4.34.2.10	nl_relres	109
4.34.2.11	nl_res_base	109
4.34.2.12	nl_bestres	109
4.34.2.13	eps	109
4.34.2.14	NL_Output	110

4.34.2.15 L_Output	110
4.34.2.16 LineSearch	110
4.34.2.17 Bounce	110
4.34.2.18 F	110
4.34.2.19 Fv	110
4.34.2.20 v	110
4.34.2.21 x	110
4.34.2.22 bestx	110
4.34.2.23 gmreslp_dat	110
4.34.2.24 pcg_dat	110
4.34.2.25 bicgstab_dat	110
4.34.2.26 cgs_dat	111
4.34.2.27 gmresrp_dat	111
4.34.2.28 gcr_dat	111
4.34.2.29 gmresr_dat	111
4.34.2.30 backtrack_dat	111
4.34.2.31 res_data	111
4.34.2.32 precon_data	111
4.34.2.33 funeval	111
4.34.2.34 precon	111
4.35 PURE_GAS Struct Reference	111
4.35.1 Detailed Description	112
4.35.2 Member Data Documentation	112
4.35.2.1 molecular_weight	112
4.35.2.2 Sutherland_Temp	112
4.35.2.3 Sutherland_Const	112
4.35.2.4 Sutherland_Viscosity	112
4.35.2.5 specific_heat	112
4.35.2.6 molecular_diffusion	112
4.35.2.7 dynamic_viscosity	113
4.35.2.8 density	113
4.35.2.9 Schmidt	113
4.36 Reaction Class Reference	113
4.36.1 Detailed Description	115
4.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
4.36.2.1 Reaction	115
4.36.2.2 ~Reaction	115
4.36.3 Member Function Documentation	115
4.36.3.1 Initialize_List	115
4.36.3.2 Display_Info	115

4.36.3.3	Set_Stoichiometric	115
4.36.3.4	Set_Equilibrium	115
4.36.3.5	Set_Enthalpy	116
4.36.3.6	Set_Entropy	116
4.36.3.7	Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy	116
4.36.3.8	Set_Energy	116
4.36.3.9	checkSpeciesEnergies	116
4.36.3.10	calculateEnergies	116
4.36.3.11	calculateEquilibrium	116
4.36.3.12	haveEquilibrium	116
4.36.3.13	Get_Stoichiometric	116
4.36.3.14	Get_Equilibrium	116
4.36.3.15	Get_Enthalpy	116
4.36.3.16	Get_Entropy	117
4.36.3.17	Get_Energy	117
4.36.3.18	Eval_Residual	117
4.36.4	Member Data Documentation	117
4.36.4.1	List	117
4.36.4.2	Stoichiometric	117
4.36.4.3	Equilibrium	117
4.36.4.4	enthalpy	117
4.36.4.5	entropy	117
4.36.4.6	energy	117
4.36.4.7	CanCalcHS	117
4.36.4.8	CanCalcG	118
4.36.4.9	HaveHS	118
4.36.4.10	HaveG	118
4.36.4.11	HaveEquil	118
4.37	SCOPSOWL_DATA Struct Reference	118
4.37.1	Detailed Description	120
4.37.2	Member Data Documentation	120
4.37.2.1	total_steps	120
4.37.2.2	coord_macro	120
4.37.2.3	coord_micro	120
4.37.2.4	level	120
4.37.2.5	sim_time	120
4.37.2.6	t_old	120
4.37.2.7	t	120
4.37.2.8	t_counter	121
4.37.2.9	t_print	121

4.37.2.10 Print2File	121
4.37.2.11 Print2Console	121
4.37.2.12 SurfDiff	121
4.37.2.13 Heterogeneous	121
4.37.2.14 gas_velocity	121
4.37.2.15 total_pressure	121
4.37.2.16 gas_temperature	121
4.37.2.17 pellet_radius	121
4.37.2.18 crystal_radius	121
4.37.2.19 char_macro	121
4.37.2.20 char_micro	122
4.37.2.21 binder_fraction	122
4.37.2.22 binder_porosity	122
4.37.2.23 binder_poresize	122
4.37.2.24 pellet_density	122
4.37.2.25 DirichletBC	122
4.37.2.26 NonLinear	122
4.37.2.27 y	122
4.37.2.28 tempy	122
4.37.2.29 OutputFile	122
4.37.2.30 eval_ads	122
4.37.2.31 eval_retard	122
4.37.2.32 eval_diff	123
4.37.2.33 eval_surfDiff	123
4.37.2.34 eval_kf	123
4.37.2.35 user_data	123
4.37.2.36 gas_dat	123
4.37.2.37 magpie_dat	123
4.37.2.38 finch_dat	123
4.37.2.39 param_dat	123
4.37.2.40 skua_dat	123
4.38 SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA Struct Reference	123
4.38.1 Detailed Description	125
4.38.2 Member Data Documentation	125
4.38.2.1 num_curves	125
4.38.2.2 evaluation	125
4.38.2.3 total_eval	125
4.38.2.4 current_points	125
4.38.2.5 num_params	125
4.38.2.6 diffusion_type	125

4.38.2.7	adsorb_index	125
4.38.2.8	max_guess_iter	125
4.38.2.9	Optimize	126
4.38.2.10	Rough	126
4.38.2.11	current_temp	126
4.38.2.12	current_press	126
4.38.2.13	current_equil	126
4.38.2.14	simulation_equil	126
4.38.2.15	max_bias	126
4.38.2.16	min_bias	126
4.38.2.17	e_norm	126
4.38.2.18	f_bias	126
4.38.2.19	e_norm_old	126
4.38.2.20	f_bias_old	126
4.38.2.21	param_guess	127
4.38.2.22	param_guess_old	127
4.38.2.23	rel_tol_norm	127
4.38.2.24	abs_tol_bias	127
4.38.2.25	y_base	127
4.38.2.26	q_data	127
4.38.2.27	q_sim	127
4.38.2.28	t	127
4.38.2.29	ParamFile	127
4.38.2.30	CompareFile	127
4.38.2.31	owl_dat	127
4.39	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA Struct Reference	128
4.39.1	Detailed Description	129
4.39.2	Member Data Documentation	129
4.39.2.1	qAvg	129
4.39.2.2	qAvg_old	129
4.39.2.3	Qst	129
4.39.2.4	Qst_old	129
4.39.2.5	dq_dc	129
4.39.2.6	xC	129
4.39.2.7	qIntegralAvg	129
4.39.2.8	qIntegralAvg_old	129
4.39.2.9	QstAvg	129
4.39.2.10	QstAvg_old	129
4.39.2.11	qo	130
4.39.2.12	Qsto	130

4.39.2.13 dq_dco	130
4.39.2.14 pore_diffusion	130
4.39.2.15 film_transfer	130
4.39.2.16 activation_energy	130
4.39.2.17 ref_diffusion	130
4.39.2.18 ref_temperature	130
4.39.2.19 affinity	130
4.39.2.20 ref_pressure	130
4.39.2.21 Adsorbable	130
4.39.2.22 speciesName	130
4.40 SHARK_DATA Struct Reference	131
4.40.1 Detailed Description	133
4.40.2 Member Data Documentation	133
4.40.2.1 MasterList	133
4.40.2.2 ReactionList	133
4.40.2.3 MassBalanceList	133
4.40.2.4 UnsteadyList	133
4.40.2.5 OtherList	133
4.40.2.6 numvar	134
4.40.2.7 num_ssr	134
4.40.2.8 num_mbe	134
4.40.2.9 num_usr	134
4.40.2.10 num_other	134
4.40.2.11 act_fun	134
4.40.2.12 totalsteps	134
4.40.2.13 timesteps	134
4.40.2.14 pH_index	134
4.40.2.15 pOH_index	134
4.40.2.16 simulationtime	134
4.40.2.17 dt	135
4.40.2.18 dt_min	135
4.40.2.19 t_out	135
4.40.2.20 t_count	135
4.40.2.21 time	135
4.40.2.22 time_old	135
4.40.2.23 pH	135
4.40.2.24 Norm	135
4.40.2.25 dielectric_const	135
4.40.2.26 temperature	135
4.40.2.27 steadystate	135

4.40.2.28 TimeAdaptivity	135
4.40.2.29 const_pH	136
4.40.2.30 SpeciationCurve	136
4.40.2.31 Console_Output	136
4.40.2.32 File_Output	136
4.40.2.33 Contains_pH	136
4.40.2.34 Contains_pOH	136
4.40.2.35 Converged	136
4.40.2.36 X_old	136
4.40.2.37 X_new	136
4.40.2.38 Conc_old	136
4.40.2.39 Conc_new	136
4.40.2.40 activity_new	136
4.40.2.41 activity_old	137
4.40.2.42 EvalActivity	137
4.40.2.43 Residual	137
4.40.2.44 lin_precon	137
4.40.2.45 Newton_data	137
4.40.2.46 activity_data	137
4.40.2.47 residual_data	137
4.40.2.48 precon_data	138
4.40.2.49 other_data	138
4.40.2.50 OutputFile	138
4.40.2.51 yaml_object	138
4.41 SKUA_DATA Struct Reference	138
4.41.1 Member Data Documentation	139
4.41.1.1 total_steps	139
4.41.1.2 coord	139
4.41.1.3 sim_time	139
4.41.1.4 t_old	139
4.41.1.5 t	139
4.41.1.6 t_counter	139
4.41.1.7 t_print	139
4.41.1.8 qTn	139
4.41.1.9 qTnp1	139
4.41.1.10 Print2File	139
4.41.1.11 Print2Console	139
4.41.1.12 gas_velocity	139
4.41.1.13 pellet_radius	139
4.41.1.14 char_measure	139

4.41.1.15 DirichletBC	139
4.41.1.16 NonLinear	139
4.41.1.17 y	139
4.41.1.18 OutputFile	139
4.41.1.19 eval_diff	139
4.41.1.20 eval_kf	139
4.41.1.21 user_data	139
4.41.1.22 magpie_dat	139
4.41.1.23 gas_dat	139
4.41.1.24 finch_dat	139
4.41.1.25 param_dat	139
4.42 SKUA_OPT_DATA Struct Reference	140
4.42.1 Member Data Documentation	140
4.42.1.1 num_curves	140
4.42.1.2 evaluation	140
4.42.1.3 total_eval	140
4.42.1.4 current_points	140
4.42.1.5 num_params	140
4.42.1.6 diffusion_type	140
4.42.1.7 adsorb_index	140
4.42.1.8 max_guess_iter	141
4.42.1.9 Optimize	141
4.42.1.10 Rough	141
4.42.1.11 current_temp	141
4.42.1.12 current_press	141
4.42.1.13 current_equil	141
4.42.1.14 simulation_equil	141
4.42.1.15 max_bias	141
4.42.1.16 min_bias	141
4.42.1.17 e_norm	141
4.42.1.18 f_bias	141
4.42.1.19 e_norm_old	141
4.42.1.20 f_bias_old	141
4.42.1.21 param_guess	141
4.42.1.22 param_guess_old	141
4.42.1.23 rel_tol_norm	141
4.42.1.24 abs_tol_bias	141
4.42.1.25 y_base	141
4.42.1.26 q_data	141
4.42.1.27 q_sim	141

4.42.1.28 t	141
4.42.1.29 ParamFile	141
4.42.1.30 CompareFile	141
4.42.1.31 skua_dat	141
4.43 SKUA_PARAM Struct Reference	141
4.43.1 Member Data Documentation	142
4.43.1.1 activation_energy	142
4.43.1.2 ref_diffusion	142
4.43.1.3 ref_temperature	142
4.43.1.4 affinity	142
4.43.1.5 ref_pressure	142
4.43.1.6 film_transfer	142
4.43.1.7 xIC	142
4.43.1.8 y_eff	142
4.43.1.9 Qstn	142
4.43.1.10 Qstnp1	142
4.43.1.11 xn	142
4.43.1.12 xnp1	142
4.43.1.13 Adsorbable	142
4.43.1.14 speciesName	142
4.44 SubHeader Class Reference	143
4.44.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	143
4.44.1.1 SubHeader	143
4.44.1.2 ~SubHeader	143
4.44.1.3 SubHeader	143
4.44.1.4 SubHeader	144
4.44.1.5 SubHeader	144
4.44.1.6 SubHeader	144
4.44.2 Member Function Documentation	144
4.44.2.1 operator=	144
4.44.2.2 operator[]	144
4.44.2.3 operator[]	144
4.44.2.4 getMap	144
4.44.2.5 clear	144
4.44.2.6 addPair	144
4.44.2.7 addPair	144
4.44.2.8 setName	144
4.44.2.9 setAlias	144
4.44.2.10 setAlias	144
4.44.2.11 setNameAliasPair	144

4.44.2.12	setState	144
4.44.2.13	DisplayContents	144
4.44.2.14	getName	144
4.44.2.15	getAlias	144
4.44.2.16	isAlias	144
4.44.2.17	isAnchor	144
4.44.2.18	getState	144
4.44.3	Member Data Documentation	144
4.44.3.1	Data_Map	144
4.44.3.2	name	144
4.44.3.3	alias	144
4.44.3.4	state	144
4.45	SYSTEM_DATA Struct Reference	145
4.45.1	Detailed Description	145
4.45.2	Member Data Documentation	146
4.45.2.1	T	146
4.45.2.2	PT	146
4.45.2.3	qT	146
4.45.2.4	PI	146
4.45.2.5	pi	146
4.45.2.6	As	146
4.45.2.7	N	146
4.45.2.8	I	146
4.45.2.9	J	146
4.45.2.10	K	146
4.45.2.11	total_eval	146
4.45.2.12	avg_norm	146
4.45.2.13	max_norm	146
4.45.2.14	Sys	147
4.45.2.15	Par	147
4.45.2.16	Recover	147
4.45.2.17	Carrier	147
4.45.2.18	Ideal	147
4.45.2.19	Output	147
4.46	TRAJECTORY_DATA Struct Reference	147
4.46.1	Member Data Documentation	148
4.46.1.1	mu_0	148
4.46.1.2	rho_f	148
4.46.1.3	eta	148
4.46.1.4	Hamaker	148

4.46.1.5 Temp	148
4.46.1.6 k	148
4.46.1.7 Rs	148
4.46.1.8 L	148
4.46.1.9 porosity	148
4.46.1.10 V_separator	148
4.46.1.11 a	148
4.46.1.12 V_wire	148
4.46.1.13 L_wire	149
4.46.1.14 A_separator	149
4.46.1.15 A_wire	149
4.46.1.16 B0	149
4.46.1.17 H0	149
4.46.1.18 Ms	149
4.46.1.19 b	149
4.46.1.20 chi_p	149
4.46.1.21 rho_p	149
4.46.1.22 Q_in	149
4.46.1.23 V0	149
4.46.1.24 Y_initial	149
4.46.1.25 dt	149
4.46.1.26 M	149
4.46.1.27 mp	149
4.46.1.28 beta	149
4.46.1.29 q_bar	149
4.46.1.30 sigma_v	149
4.46.1.31 sigma_vz	149
4.46.1.32 sigma_z	149
4.46.1.33 sigma_n	149
4.46.1.34 sigma_m	149
4.46.1.35 n_rand	149
4.46.1.36 m_rand	149
4.46.1.37 s_rand	149
4.46.1.38 t_rand	149
4.46.1.39 POL	149
4.46.1.40 H	149
4.46.1.41 dX	150
4.46.1.42 dY	150
4.46.1.43 X	150
4.46.1.44 Y	150

4.46.1.45	Cap	150
4.47	UI_DATA Struct Reference	150
4.47.1	Detailed Description	151
4.47.2	Member Data Documentation	151
4.47.2.1	value_type	151
4.47.2.2	user_input	151
4.47.2.3	input_files	151
4.47.2.4	path	151
4.47.2.5	count	151
4.47.2.6	max	151
4.47.2.7	option	151
4.47.2.8	Path	151
4.47.2.9	Files	151
4.47.2.10	MissingArg	151
4.47.2.11	BasicUI	152
4.47.2.12	argc	152
4.47.2.13	argv	152
4.48	UnsteadyReaction Class Reference	152
4.48.1	Detailed Description	155
4.48.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	155
4.48.2.1	UnsteadyReaction	155
4.48.2.2	~UnsteadyReaction	155
4.48.3	Member Function Documentation	155
4.48.3.1	Initialize_List	155
4.48.3.2	Display_Info	155
4.48.3.3	Set_Species_Index	155
4.48.3.4	Set_Species_Index	156
4.48.3.5	Set_Stoichiometric	156
4.48.3.6	Set_Equilibrium	156
4.48.3.7	Set_Enthalpy	156
4.48.3.8	Set_Entropy	156
4.48.3.9	Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy	156
4.48.3.10	Set_Energy	156
4.48.3.11	Set_InitialValue	156
4.48.3.12	Set_MaximumValue	156
4.48.3.13	Set_Forward	157
4.48.3.14	Set_Reverse	157
4.48.3.15	Set_ForwardRef	157
4.48.3.16	Set_ReverseRef	157
4.48.3.17	Set_ActivationEnergy	157

4.48.3.18 Set_Affinity	157
4.48.3.19 Set_TimeStep	158
4.48.3.20 checkSpeciesEnergies	158
4.48.3.21 calculateEnergies	158
4.48.3.22 calculateEquilibrium	158
4.48.3.23 calculateRate	158
4.48.3.24 haveEquilibrium	158
4.48.3.25 haveRate	158
4.48.3.26 Get_Species_Index	158
4.48.3.27 Get_Stoichiometric	158
4.48.3.28 Get_Equilibrium	158
4.48.3.29 Get_Enthalpy	159
4.48.3.30 Get_Entropy	159
4.48.3.31 Get_Energy	159
4.48.3.32 Get_InitialValue	159
4.48.3.33 Get_MaximumValue	159
4.48.3.34 Get_Forward	159
4.48.3.35 Get_Reverse	159
4.48.3.36 Get_ForwardRef	159
4.48.3.37 Get_ReverseRef	159
4.48.3.38 Get_ActivationEnergy	159
4.48.3.39 Get_Affinity	159
4.48.3.40 Get_TimeStep	159
4.48.3.41 Eval_ReactionRate	160
4.48.3.42 Eval_Residual	160
4.48.3.43 Eval_Residual	160
4.48.3.44 Eval_IC_Residual	160
4.48.3.45 Explicit_Eval	160
4.48.4 Member Data Documentation	161
4.48.4.1 initial_value	161
4.48.4.2 max_value	161
4.48.4.3 forward_rate	161
4.48.4.4 reverse_rate	161
4.48.4.5 forward_ref_rate	161
4.48.4.6 reverse_ref_rate	161
4.48.4.7 activation_energy	161
4.48.4.8 temperature_affinity	161
4.48.4.9 time_step	161
4.48.4.10 HaveForward	161
4.48.4.11 HaveReverse	161

4.48.4.12 HaveForRef	162
4.48.4.13 HaveRevRef	162
4.48.4.14 species_index	162
4.49 ValueTypePair Class Reference	162
4.49.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	163
4.49.1.1 ValueTypePair	163
4.49.1.2 ~ValueTypePair	163
4.49.1.3 ValueTypePair	163
4.49.1.4 ValueTypePair	163
4.49.1.5 ValueTypePair	163
4.49.2 Member Function Documentation	163
4.49.2.1 operator=	163
4.49.2.2 editValue	163
4.49.2.3 editPair	163
4.49.2.4 findType	163
4.49.2.5 assertType	163
4.49.2.6 DisplayPair	163
4.49.2.7 getString	163
4.49.2.8 getBool	163
4.49.2.9 getDouble	163
4.49.2.10 getInt	163
4.49.2.11 getValue	163
4.49.2.12 getType	163
4.49.2.13 getPair	163
4.49.3 Member Data Documentation	163
4.49.3.1 Value_Type	163
4.49.3.2 type	163
4.50 yaml_cpp_class Class Reference	163
4.50.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	164
4.50.1.1 yaml_cpp_class	164
4.50.1.2 ~yaml_cpp_class	164
4.50.2 Member Function Documentation	164
4.50.2.1 setInputFile	164
4.50.2.2 readInputFile	164
4.50.2.3 cleanup	164
4.50.2.4 executeYamlRead	164
4.50.2.5 getYamlWrapper	164
4.50.2.6 DisplayContents	164
4.50.3 Member Data Documentation	164
4.50.3.1 yaml_wrapper	164

4.50.3.2	input_file	164
4.50.3.3	file_name	164
4.50.3.4	token_parser	164
4.50.3.5	current_token	164
4.50.3.6	previous_token	164
4.51	YamlWrapper Class Reference	165
4.51.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	165
4.51.1.1	YamlWrapper	165
4.51.1.2	~YamlWrapper	165
4.51.1.3	YamlWrapper	165
4.51.1.4	YamlWrapper	165
4.51.2	Member Function Documentation	165
4.51.2.1	operator=	166
4.51.2.2	operator()	166
4.51.2.3	operator()	166
4.51.2.4	getDocMap	166
4.51.2.5	getDocument	166
4.51.2.6	end	166
4.51.2.7	end	166
4.51.2.8	begin	166
4.51.2.9	begin	166
4.51.2.10	clear	166
4.51.2.11	resetKeys	166
4.51.2.12	changeKey	166
4.51.2.13	revalidateAllKeys	166
4.51.2.14	DisplayContents	166
4.51.2.15	addDocKey	166
4.51.2.16	copyAnchor2Alias	166
4.51.2.17	size	166
4.51.2.18	getAnchoredDoc	166
4.51.2.19	getDocFromHeadAlias	166
4.51.2.20	getDocFromSubAlias	166
4.51.3	Member Data Documentation	166
4.51.3.1	Doc_Map	166
5	File Documentation	167
5.1	dogfish.h File Reference	167
5.1.1	Detailed Description	168
5.1.2	Function Documentation	168
5.1.2.1	print2file_species_header	168

5.1.2.2	print2file_DOGFISH_header	168
5.1.2.3	print2file_DOGFISH_result_old	169
5.1.2.4	print2file_DOGFISH_result_new	169
5.1.2.5	default_Retardation	169
5.1.2.6	default_IntraDiffusion	169
5.1.2.7	default_FilmMTCoeff	169
5.1.2.8	default_SurfaceConcentration	169
5.1.2.9	setup_DOGFISH_DATA	170
5.1.2.10	DOGFISH_Executioner	170
5.1.2.11	set_DOGFISH_ICs	170
5.1.2.12	set_DOGFISH_timestep	170
5.1.2.13	DOGFISH_preprocesses	170
5.1.2.14	set_DOGFISH_params	171
5.1.2.15	DOGFISH_postprocesses	171
5.1.2.16	DOGFISH_reset	171
5.1.2.17	DOGFISH	171
5.1.2.18	DOGFISH_TESTS	171
5.2	eel.h File Reference	171
5.2.1	Detailed Description	172
5.2.2	Function Documentation	172
5.2.2.1	EEL_TESTS	172
5.3	egret.h File Reference	172
5.3.1	Detailed Description	174
5.3.2	Macro Definition Documentation	174
5.3.2.1	Rstd	174
5.3.2.2	RE3	174
5.3.2.3	Po	174
5.3.2.4	Cstd	174
5.3.2.5	CE3	174
5.3.2.6	Pstd	174
5.3.2.7	PE3	175
5.3.2.8	Nu	175
5.3.2.9	PSI	175
5.3.2.10	Dp_ij	175
5.3.2.11	D_ij	175
5.3.2.12	Mu	175
5.3.2.13	D_ji	175
5.3.2.14	ReNum	175
5.3.2.15	ScNum	175
5.3.2.16	FilmMTCoeff	175

5.3.3	Function Documentation	175
5.3.3.1	initialize_data	175
5.3.3.2	set_variables	176
5.3.3.3	calculate_properties	176
5.3.3.4	EGRET_TESTS	176
5.4	error.h File Reference	176
5.4.1	Detailed Description	177
5.4.2	Macro Definition Documentation	177
5.4.2.1	mError	177
5.4.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	178
5.4.3.1	error_type	178
5.4.4	Function Documentation	179
5.4.4.1	error	179
5.5	finch.h File Reference	179
5.5.1	Detailed Description	181
5.5.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	182
5.5.2.1	finch_solve_type	182
5.5.2.2	finch_coord_type	182
5.5.3	Function Documentation	182
5.5.3.1	max	182
5.5.3.2	min	182
5.5.3.3	minmod	182
5.5.3.4	uTotal	182
5.5.3.5	uAverage	183
5.5.3.6	check_Mass	183
5.5.3.7	l_direct	183
5.5.3.8	lark_picard_step	183
5.5.3.9	nl_picard	183
5.5.3.10	setup_FINCH_DATA	183
5.5.3.11	print2file_dim_header	184
5.5.3.12	print2file_time_header	184
5.5.3.13	print2file_result_old	184
5.5.3.14	print2file_result_new	184
5.5.3.15	print2file_newline	184
5.5.3.16	print2file_tab	184
5.5.3.17	default_execution	184
5.5.3.18	default_ic	184
5.5.3.19	default_timestep	185
5.5.3.20	default_preprocess	185
5.5.3.21	default_solve	185

5.5.3.22	default_params	185
5.5.3.23	minmod_discretization	185
5.5.3.24	vanAlbada_discretization	185
5.5.3.25	ospre_discretization	185
5.5.3.26	default_bcs	185
5.5.3.27	default_res	186
5.5.3.28	default_precon	186
5.5.3.29	default_postprocess	186
5.5.3.30	default_reset	186
5.5.3.31	FINCH_TESTS	186
5.6	flock.h File Reference	186
5.6.1	Detailed Description	187
5.7	gsta_opt.h File Reference	187
5.7.1	Detailed Description	188
5.7.2	Macro Definition Documentation	189
5.7.2.1	Po	189
5.7.2.2	R	189
5.7.2.3	Na	189
5.7.3	Function Documentation	189
5.7.3.1	roundIt	189
5.7.3.2	twoFifths	189
5.7.3.3	orderMag	189
5.7.3.4	minValue	189
5.7.3.5	minIndex	190
5.7.3.6	avgPar	190
5.7.3.7	avgValue	190
5.7.3.8	weightedAvg	190
5.7.3.9	rSq	190
5.7.3.10	isSmooth	190
5.7.3.11	orthoLinReg	191
5.7.3.12	eduGuess	191
5.7.3.13	gstaFunc	191
5.7.3.14	gstaObjFunc	191
5.7.3.15	eval_GSTA	191
5.7.3.16	gsta_optimize	192
5.8	lark.h File Reference	193
5.8.1	Detailed Description	195
5.8.2	Macro Definition Documentation	196
5.8.2.1	MIN_TOL	196
5.8.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	196

5.8.3.1	krylov_method	196
5.8.4	Function Documentation	197
5.8.4.1	update_arnoldi_solution	197
5.8.4.2	arnoldi	197
5.8.4.3	gmresLeftPreconditioned	198
5.8.4.4	fom	198
5.8.4.5	gmresRightPreconditioned	199
5.8.4.6	pcg	200
5.8.4.7	bicgstab	201
5.8.4.8	cgs	201
5.8.4.9	operatorTranspose	202
5.8.4.10	gcr	202
5.8.4.11	gmresrPreconditioner	203
5.8.4.12	gmresr	203
5.8.4.13	kmsPreconditioner	204
5.8.4.14	krylovMultiSpace	204
5.8.4.15	picard	205
5.8.4.16	jacvec	206
5.8.4.17	backtrackLineSearch	206
5.8.4.18	pjfnk	207
5.8.4.19	NumericalJacobian	207
5.8.4.20	LARK_TESTS	208
5.9	macaw.h File Reference	208
5.9.1	Detailed Description	208
5.9.2	Macro Definition Documentation	209
5.9.2.1	M_PI	209
5.9.3	Function Documentation	209
5.9.3.1	MACAW_TESTS	209
5.10	magpie.h File Reference	209
5.10.1	Detailed Description	211
5.10.2	Macro Definition Documentation	212
5.10.2.1	DBL_EPSILON	212
5.10.2.2	Z	212
5.10.2.3	A	212
5.10.2.4	V	212
5.10.2.5	Po	212
5.10.2.6	R	212
5.10.2.7	Na	212
5.10.2.8	kB	212
5.10.2.9	shapeFactor	212

5.10.2.10 InKo	212
5.10.2.11 He	212
5.10.3 Function Documentation	213
5.10.3.1 qo	213
5.10.3.2 dq_dp	213
5.10.3.3 q_p	213
5.10.3.4 PI	213
5.10.3.5 Qst	214
5.10.3.6 eMax	214
5.10.3.7 Inact_mSPD	214
5.10.3.8 grad_mSPD	214
5.10.3.9 qT	214
5.10.3.10 initialGuess_mSPD	215
5.10.3.11 eval_po_PI	215
5.10.3.12 eval_po_qo	215
5.10.3.13 eval_po	215
5.10.3.14 eval_eta	216
5.10.3.15 eval_GPAST	216
5.10.3.16 MAGPIE	216
5.10.3.17 MAGPIE_SCENARIOS	217
5.11 mola.h File Reference	219
5.11.1 Detailed Description	219
5.11.2 Function Documentation	221
5.11.2.1 MOLA_TESTS	221
5.12 monkfish.h File Reference	221
5.12.1 Detailed Description	222
5.12.2 Function Documentation	223
5.12.2.1 default_porosity	223
5.12.2.2 default_density	223
5.12.2.3 default_interparticle_diffusion	223
5.12.2.4 default_monk_adsorption	223
5.12.2.5 default_monk_equilibrium	224
5.12.2.6 default_monkfish_retardation	224
5.12.2.7 default_exterior_concentration	224
5.12.2.8 default_film_transfer	224
5.12.2.9 setup_MONKFISH_DATA	225
5.12.2.10 MONKFISH_TESTS	225
5.13 sandbox.h File Reference	225
5.13.1 Detailed Description	225
5.13.2 Function Documentation	226

5.13.2.1	RUN_SANDBOX	226
5.14	school.h File Reference	226
5.14.1	Detailed Description	226
5.15	scopsowl.h File Reference	227
5.15.1	Detailed Description	228
5.15.2	Macro Definition Documentation	229
5.15.2.1	SCOPSOWL_HPP_	229
5.15.2.2	Dp	229
5.15.2.3	Dk	229
5.15.2.4	avgDp	229
5.15.3	Function Documentation	229
5.15.3.1	print2file_species_header	229
5.15.3.2	print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header	229
5.15.3.3	print2file_SCOPSOWL_header	229
5.15.3.4	print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old	229
5.15.3.5	print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new	229
5.15.3.6	default_adsorption	230
5.15.3.7	default_retardation	230
5.15.3.8	default_pore_diffusion	230
5.15.3.9	default_surf_diffusion	230
5.15.3.10	default_effective_diffusion	231
5.15.3.11	const_pore_diffusion	231
5.15.3.12	default_filmMassTransfer	231
5.15.3.13	const_filmMassTransfer	231
5.15.3.14	setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA	232
5.15.3.15	SCOPSOWL_Executioner	232
5.15.3.16	set_SCOPSOWL_ICs	232
5.15.3.17	set_SCOPSOWL_timestep	232
5.15.3.18	SCOPSOWL_preprocesses	233
5.15.3.19	set_SCOPSOWL_params	233
5.15.3.20	SCOPSOWL_postprocesses	233
5.15.3.21	SCOPSOWL_reset	233
5.15.3.22	SCOPSOWL	233
5.15.3.23	SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS	234
5.15.3.24	SCOPSOWL_TESTS	236
5.16	scopsowl_opt.h File Reference	237
5.16.1	Detailed Description	237
5.16.2	Function Documentation	238
5.16.2.1	SCOPSOWL_OPT_set_y	238
5.16.2.2	initial_guess_SCOPSOWL	238

5.16.2.3	eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake	238
5.16.2.4	SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE	239
5.17	shark.h File Reference	242
5.17.1	Detailed Description	245
5.17.2	Macro Definition Documentation	245
5.17.2.1	Rstd	245
5.17.3	Typedef Documentation	245
5.17.3.1	SHARK_DATA	245
5.17.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	246
5.17.4.1	valid_act	246
5.17.5	Function Documentation	246
5.17.5.1	print2file_shark_info	246
5.17.5.2	print2file_shark_header	246
5.17.5.3	print2file_shark_results_new	246
5.17.5.4	print2file_shark_results_old	246
5.17.5.5	ideal_solution	246
5.17.5.6	Davies_equation	246
5.17.5.7	DebyeHuckel_equation	247
5.17.5.8	act_choice	247
5.17.5.9	linesearch_choice	247
5.17.5.10	linearsolve_choice	247
5.17.5.11	Convert2LogConcentration	248
5.17.5.12	Convert2Concentration	248
5.17.5.13	read_scenario	248
5.17.5.14	read_options	248
5.17.5.15	read_species	248
5.17.5.16	read_massbalance	248
5.17.5.17	read_equilrxn	249
5.17.5.18	read_unsteadyrxn	249
5.17.5.19	setup_SHARK_DATA	249
5.17.5.20	shark_add_customResidual	249
5.17.5.21	shark_parameter_check	249
5.17.5.22	shark_energy_calculations	250
5.17.5.23	shark_temperature_calculations	250
5.17.5.24	shark_pH_finder	250
5.17.5.25	shark_guess	250
5.17.5.26	shark_initial_conditions	250
5.17.5.27	shark_executioner	250
5.17.5.28	shark_timestep_const	250
5.17.5.29	shark_timestep_adapt	251

5.17.5.30	shark_preprocesses	251
5.17.5.31	shark_solver	251
5.17.5.32	shark_postprocesses	251
5.17.5.33	shark_reset	251
5.17.5.34	shark_residual	251
5.17.5.35	SHARK	251
5.17.5.36	SHARK_SCENARIO	252
5.17.5.37	SHARK_TESTS	257
5.18	skua.h File Reference	257
5.18.1	Macro Definition Documentation	258
5.18.1.1	SKUA_HPP_	258
5.18.1.2	D_inf	258
5.18.1.3	D_o	258
5.18.1.4	D_c	258
5.18.2	Function Documentation	258
5.18.2.1	print2file_species_header	258
5.18.2.2	print2file_SKUA_time_header	258
5.18.2.3	print2file_SKUA_header	258
5.18.2.4	print2file_SKUA_results_old	258
5.18.2.5	print2file_SKUA_results_new	258
5.18.2.6	default_Dc	258
5.18.2.7	default_kf	258
5.18.2.8	const_Dc	258
5.18.2.9	simple_darken_Dc	258
5.18.2.10	theoretical_darken_Dc	258
5.18.2.11	empirical_kf	258
5.18.2.12	const_kf	258
5.18.2.13	molefractionCheck	258
5.18.2.14	setup_SKUA_DATA	258
5.18.2.15	SKUA_Executioner	258
5.18.2.16	set_SKUA_ICs	258
5.18.2.17	set_SKUA_timestep	258
5.18.2.18	SKUA_preprocesses	258
5.18.2.19	set_SKUA_params	258
5.18.2.20	SKUA_postprocesses	259
5.18.2.21	SKUA_reset	259
5.18.2.22	SKUA	259
5.18.2.23	SKUA_CYCLE_TEST01	259
5.18.2.24	SKUA_CYCLE_TEST02	259
5.18.2.25	SKUA_LOW_TEST03	259

5.18.2.26 SKUA_MID_TEST04	259
5.18.2.27 SKUA_SCENARIOS	259
5.18.2.28 SKUA_TESTS	259
5.19 skua_opt.h File Reference	259
5.19.1 Function Documentation	259
5.19.1.1 SKUA_OPT_set_y	259
5.19.1.2 initial_guess_SKUA	259
5.19.1.3 eval_SKUA_Uptake	259
5.19.1.4 SKUA_OPTIMIZE	259
5.20 Trajectory.h File Reference	259
5.20.1 Function Documentation	260
5.20.1.1 Magnetic_R	260
5.20.1.2 Magnetic_T	260
5.20.1.3 Grav_R	260
5.20.1.4 Grav_T	260
5.20.1.5 Van_R	260
5.20.1.6 V_RAD	260
5.20.1.7 V_THETA	261
5.20.1.8 Brown_RAD	261
5.20.1.9 Brown_THETA	261
5.20.1.10 POLAR	261
5.20.1.11 RADIAL_FORCE	261
5.20.1.12 TANGENTIAL_FORCE	261
5.20.1.13 CARTESIAN	261
5.20.1.14 DISPLACEMENT	261
5.20.1.15 LOCATION	261
5.20.1.16 Removal_Efficiency	261
5.20.1.17 Trajectory_SetupConstants	261
5.20.1.18 Number_Generator	261
5.20.1.19 Run_Trajectory	261
5.21 ui.h File Reference	261
5.21.1 Detailed Description	263
5.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation	263
5.21.2.1 UI_HPP_	263
5.21.2.2 ECO_VERSION	263
5.21.2.3 ECO_EXECUTABLE	263
5.21.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	264
5.21.3.1 valid_options	264
5.21.4 Function Documentation	264
5.21.4.1 aui_help	264

5.21.4.2	bui_help	264
5.21.4.3	allLower	265
5.21.4.4	exit	265
5.21.4.5	help	265
5.21.4.6	version	265
5.21.4.7	test	265
5.21.4.8	exec	266
5.21.4.9	path	266
5.21.4.10	input	266
5.21.4.11	valid_test_string	266
5.21.4.12	valid_exec_string	266
5.21.4.13	number_files	267
5.21.4.14	valid_addon_options	267
5.21.4.15	display_help	267
5.21.4.16	display_version	267
5.21.4.17	invalid_input	267
5.21.4.18	valid_input_main	268
5.21.4.19	valid_input_tests	268
5.21.4.20	valid_input_execute	268
5.21.4.21	test_loop	268
5.21.4.22	exec_loop	268
5.21.4.23	run_test	269
5.21.4.24	run_exec	269
5.21.4.25	run_executable	269
5.22	yaml_wrapper.h File Reference	269
5.22.1	Typedef Documentation	270
5.22.1.1	data_type	270
5.22.1.2	header_state	270
5.22.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	270
5.22.2.1	data_type	270
5.22.2.2	header_state	270
5.22.3	Function Documentation	270
5.22.3.1	YAML_WRAPPER_TESTS	270
5.22.3.2	YAML_CPP_TEST	270

Chapter 1

Hierarchical Index

1.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

ARNOLDI_DATA	7
Atom	9
BACKTRACK_DATA	14
BiCGSTAB_DATA	15
CGS_DATA	19
DOGFISH_DATA	25
DOGFISH_PARAM	28
FINCH_DATA	29
GCR_DATA	42
GMRESLP_DATA	45
GMRESR_DATA	47
GMRESRP_DATA	50
GPAST_DATA	54
GSTA_DATA	55
GSTA_OPT_DATA	56
KeyValueMap	61
KMS_DATA	63
MAGPIE_DATA	66
MassBalance	67
MasterSpeciesList	70
Matrix< T >	73
Matrix< double >	73
Matrix< int >	73
MIXED_GAS	82
Molecule	85
MONKFISH_DATA	91
MONKFISH_PARAM	96
mSPD_DATA	98
NUM_JAC_DATA	99
OPTRANS_DATA	100
PCG_DATA	100
PeriodicTable	103
PICARD_DATA	105
PJFNK_DATA	107
PURE_GAS	111
Reaction	113
UnsteadyReaction	152
SCOPSOWL_DATA	118

SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA	123
SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA	128
SHARK_DATA	131
SKUA_DATA	138
SKUA_OPT_DATA	140
SKUA_PARAM	141
SubHeader	143
Document	22
Header	58
SYSTEM_DATA	145
TRAJECTORY_DATA	147
UI_DATA	150
ValueTypePair	162
yaml_cpp_class	163
YamlWrapper	165

Chapter 2

Class Index

2.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

ARNOLDI_DATA	Data structure for the construction of the Krylov subspaces for a linear system	7
Atom	Atom object to hold information about specific atoms in the periodic table (click Atom to go to function definitions)	9
BACKTRACK_DATA	Data structure for the implementation of Backtracking Linesearch	14
BiCGSTAB_DATA	Data structure for the implementation of the BiCGSTAB algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems	15
CGS_DATA	Data structure for the implementation of the CGS algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems	19
Document	. . . . .	22
DOGFISH_DATA	Primary data structure for running the DOGFISH application	25
DOGFISH_PARAM	Data structure for species-specific parameters	28
FINCH_DATA	Data structure for the FINCH object	29
GCR_DATA	Data structure for the implementation of the GCR algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems	42
GMRESLP_DATA	Data structure for implementation of the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Left Preconditioning	45
GMRESR_DATA	Data structure for the implementation of GCR with Nested GMRES preconditioning (i.e., GMRESR)	47
GMRESRP_DATA	Data structure for the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Right Preconditioning	50
GPAST_DATA	GPAST Data Structure	54
GSTA_DATA	GSTA Data Structure	55
GSTA_OPT_DATA	Data structure used in the GSTA optimization routines	56
Header	. . . . .	58
KeyValueMap	. . . . .	61
KMS_DATA	Data structure for the implemenation of the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Method	63

MAGPIE_DATA	
MAGPIE Data Structure	66
MassBalance	
Mass Balance Object	67
MasterSpeciesList	
Master Species List Object	70
Matrix< T >	
Templated C++ Matrix Class Object (click Matrix to go to function definitions)	73
MIXED_GAS	
Data structure holding information necessary for computing mixed gas properties	82
Molecule	
C++ Molecule Object built from Atom Objects (click Molecule to go to function definitions)	85
MONKFISH_DATA	
Primary data structure for running MONKFISH	91
MONKFISH_PARAM	
Data structure for species specific information and parameters	96
mSPD_DATA	
MSPD Data Structure	98
NUM_JAC_DATA	
Data structure to form a numerical jacobian matrix with finite differences	99
OPTRANS_DATA	
Data structure for implementation of linear operator transposition	100
PCG_DATA	
Data structure for implementation of the PCG algorithms for symmetric linear systems	100
PeriodicTable	
Class object that store a digital copy of all Atom objects	103
PICARD_DATA	
Data structure for the implementation of a Picard or Fixed-Point iteration for non-linear systems	105
PJFNK_DATA	
Data structure for the implementation of the PJFNK algorithm for non-linear systems	107
PURE_GAS	
Data structure holding all the parameters for each pure gas species	111
Reaction	
Reaction Object	113
SCOPSOWL_DATA	
Primary data structure for SCOPSOWL simulations	118
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA	
Data structure for the SCOPSOWL optimization routine	123
SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA	
Data structure for the species' parameters in SCOPSOWL	128
SHARK_DATA	
Data structure for SHARK simulations	131
SKUA_DATA	138
SKUA_OPT_DATA	140
SKUA_PARAM	141
SubHeader	143
SYSTEM_DATA	
System Data Structure	145
TRAJECTORY_DATA	147
UI_DATA	
Data structure holding the UI arguments	150
UnsteadyReaction	
Unsteady Reaction Object (inherits from Reaction)	152
ValueTypePair	162
yaml_cpp_class	163
YamlWrapper	165

Chapter 3

File Index

3.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

dogfish.h	Diffusion Object Governing Fiber Interior Sorption History	167
eel.h	Easy-access Element Library	171
egret.h	Estimation of Gas-phase pRopErTies	172
error.h	All error types are defined here	176
finch.h	Flux-limiting Implicit Non-oscillatory Conservative High-resolution scheme	179
flock.h	FundamentaL Off-gas Collection of Kernels	186
gsta_opt.h	Generalized Statistical Thermodynamic Adsorption (GSTA) Optimization Routine	187
lark.h	Linear Algebra Residual Kernels	193
macaw.h	MAtrix CAlculation Workspace	208
magpie.h	Multicomponent Adsorption Generalized Procedure for Isothermal Equilibria	209
mola.h	Molecule Object Library from Atoms	219
monkfish.h	Multi-fiber wOven Nest Kernel For Interparticle Sorption History	221
sandbox.h	Coding Test Area	225
school.h	Seawater Codes from a Highly Object-Oriented Library	226
scopsowl.h	Simultaneously Coupled Objects for Pore and Surface diffusion Operations With Linear systems	227
scopsowl_opt.h	Optimization Routine for Surface Diffusivities in SCOPSOWL	237
shark.h	Speciation-object Hierarchy for Aqueous Reaction Kinetics	242
skua.h	. . . . .	257
skua_opt.h	. . . . .	259
Trajectory.h	. . . . .	259

ui.h	User Interface for Ecosystem	261
yaml_wrapper.h	. . . . .	269

Chapter 4

Class Documentation

4.1 ARNOLDI_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the construction of the Krylov subspaces for a linear system.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int **k**
Desired size of the Krylov subspace.
- int **iter**
Actual size of the Krylov subspace.
- double **beta**
Normalization parameter.
- double **hp1**
Additional row element of H (separate storage for holding)
- bool **Output** = true
True = print messages to console.
- std::vector< **Matrix**< double > > **Vk**
(N) x (k) orthonormal vector basis stored as a vector of column matrices
- **Matrix**< double > **Hkp1**
(k+1) x (k) upper Hessenberg matrix
- **Matrix**< double > **yk**
(k) x (1) vector search direction
- **Matrix**< double > **e1**
(k) x (1) orthonormal vector with 1 in first position
- **Matrix**< double > **w**
(N) x (1) interim result of the matrix_vector multiplication
- **Matrix**< double > **v**
(N) x (1) holding cell for the column entries of Vk and other interims
- **Matrix**< double > **sum**
(N) x (1) running sum of subspace vectors for use in altering w

4.1.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the construction of the Krylov subspaces for a linear system.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Arnoldi algorithm to construct an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg representation of a given linear operator. This is used to solve a linear system both iteratively (i.e., in conjunction with GMRESLP) and directly (i.e., in conjunction with FOM). Alternatively, you can just store the factorized components for later use in another routine.

4.1.2 Member Data Documentation

4.1.2.1 `int ARNOLDI_DATA::k`

Desired size of the Krylov subspace.

4.1.2.2 `int ARNOLDI_DATA::iter`

Actual size of the Krylov subspace.

4.1.2.3 `double ARNOLDI_DATA::beta`

Normalization parameter.

4.1.2.4 `double ARNOLDI_DATA::hp1`

Additional row element of H (separate storage for holding)

4.1.2.5 `bool ARNOLDI_DATA::Output = true`

True = print messages to console.

4.1.2.6 `std::vector< Matrix<double> > ARNOLDI_DATA::Vk`

(N) x (k) orthonormal vector basis stored as a vector of column matrices

4.1.2.7 `Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::Hkp1`

(k+1) x (k) upper Hessenberg matrix

4.1.2.8 `Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::yk`

(k) x (1) vector search direction

4.1.2.9 `Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::e1`

(k) x (1) orthonormal vector with 1 in first position

4.1.2.10 `Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::w`

(N) x (1) interim result of the matrix_vector multiplication

4.1.2.11 `Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::v`

(N) x (1) holding cell for the column entries of V_k and other interims

4.1.2.12 `Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::sum`

(N) x (1) running sum of subspace vectors for use in altering w

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.2 Atom Class Reference

[Atom](#) object to hold information about specific atoms in the periodic table (click [Atom](#) to go to function definitions)

```
#include <eel.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Atom](#) ()
Default Constructor.
- [~Atom](#) ()
Default Destructor.
- [Atom](#) (std::string [Name](#))
Constructor by [Atom](#) Name.
- [Atom](#) (int number)
Constructor by Atomic number.
- void [Register](#) (std::string [Symbol](#))
Register an atom object by symbol.
- void [Register](#) (int number)
Register an atom object by number.
- void [editAtomicWeight](#) (double AW)
Manually changes the atomic weight.
- void [editOxidationState](#) (int state)
Manually changes the oxidation state.
- void [editProtons](#) (int proton)
Manually changes the number of protons.
- void [editNeutrons](#) (int neutron)
Manually changes the number of neutrons.
- void [editElectrons](#) (int electron)
Manually changes the number of electrons.
- void [editValence](#) (int val)
Manually changes the number of valence electrons.
- void [removeProton](#) ()
Manually removes 1 proton and adjusts weight.
- void [removeNeutron](#) ()
Manually removes 1 neutron and adjusts weight.
- void [removeElectron](#) ()
Manually removes 1 electron from valence.
- double [AtomicWeight](#) ()

- Returns the current atomic weight (g/mol)*
- int [OxidationState](#) ()
Returns the current oxidation state.
- int [Protons](#) ()
Returns the current number of protons.
- int [Neutrons](#) ()
Returns the current number of neutrons.
- int [Electrons](#) ()
Returns the current number of electrons.
- int [BondingElectrons](#) ()
Returns the number of electrons available for bonding.
- std::string [AtomName](#) ()
Returns the name of the atom.
- std::string [AtomSymbol](#) ()
Returns the symbol of the atom.
- std::string [AtomCategory](#) ()
Returns the category of the atom.
- std::string [AtomState](#) ()
Returns the state of the atom.
- int [AtomicNumber](#) ()
Returns the atomic number of the atom.
- void [DisplayInfo](#) ()
Displays [Atom](#) information to console.

Protected Attributes

- double [atomic_weight](#)
Holds the atomic weight of the atom.
- int [oxidation_state](#)
Holds the oxidation state of the atom.
- int [protons](#)
Holds the number of protons in the atom.
- int [neutrons](#)
Holds the number of neutrons in the atom.
- int [electrons](#)
Holds the number of electrons in the atom.
- int [valence_e](#)
Holds the number of valence electrons in the atom.

Private Attributes

- std::string [Name](#)
Holds the name of the atom.
- std::string [Symbol](#)
Holds the atomic symbol for the atom.
- std::string [Category](#)
Holds the category of the atom (e.g., Alkali Metal)
- std::string [NaturalState](#)
Holds the natural state of the atom (e.g., Gas)
- int [atomic_number](#)
Holds the atomic number of the atom.

4.2.1 Detailed Description

[Atom](#) object to hold information about specific atoms in the periodic table (click [Atom](#) to go to function definitions)

C++ class object holding data and functions associated with atoms. Objects can be registered at the time of object construction, or after declaring an [Atom](#) object. Registration can be done via the atomic symbol or atomic number. Valid atoms go from Hydrogen (1) to Ununoctium (118).

4.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.2.2.1 `Atom::Atom ()`

Default Constructor.

4.2.2.2 `Atom::~~Atom ()`

Default Destructor.

4.2.2.3 `Atom::Atom (std::string Name)`

Constructor by [Atom](#) Name.

4.2.2.4 `Atom::Atom (int number)`

Constructor by Atomic number.

4.2.3 Member Function Documentation

4.2.3.1 `void Atom::Register (std::string Symbol)`

Register an atom object by symbol.

4.2.3.2 `void Atom::Register (int number)`

Register an atom object by number.

4.2.3.3 `void Atom::editAtomicWeight (double AW)`

Manually changes the atomic weight.

4.2.3.4 `void Atom::editOxidationState (int state)`

Manually changes the oxidation state.

4.2.3.5 `void Atom::editProtons (int proton)`

Manually changes the number of protons.

4.2.3.6 `void Atom::editNeutrons (int neutron)`

Manually changes the number of neutrons.

4.2.3.7 void Atom::editElectrons (int *electron*)

Manually changes the number of electrons.

4.2.3.8 void Atom::editValence (int *val*)

Manually changes the number of valence electrons.

4.2.3.9 void Atom::removeProton ()

Manually removes 1 proton and adjusts weight.

4.2.3.10 void Atom::removeNeutron ()

Manually removes 1 neutron and adjusts weight.

4.2.3.11 void Atom::removeElectron ()

Manually removes 1 electron from valence.

4.2.3.12 double Atom::AtomicWeight ()

Returns the current atomic weight (g/mol)

4.2.3.13 int Atom::OxidationState ()

Returns the current oxidation state.

4.2.3.14 int Atom::Protons ()

Returns the current number of protons.

4.2.3.15 int Atom::Neutrons ()

Returns the current number of neutrons.

4.2.3.16 int Atom::Electrons ()

Returns the current number of electrons.

4.2.3.17 int Atom::BondingElectrons ()

Returns the number of electrons available for bonding.

4.2.3.18 std::string Atom::AtomName ()

Returns the name of the atom.

4.2.3.19 `std::string Atom::AtomSymbol ()`

Returns the symbol of the atom.

4.2.3.20 `std::string Atom::AtomCategory ()`

Returns the category of the atom.

4.2.3.21 `std::string Atom::AtomState ()`

Returns the state of the atom.

4.2.3.22 `int Atom::AtomicNumber ()`

Returns the atomic number of the atom.

4.2.3.23 `void Atom::DisplayInfo ()`

Displays [Atom](#) information to console.

4.2.4 Member Data Documentation**4.2.4.1** `double Atom::atomic_weight` `[protected]`

Holds the atomic weight of the atom.

4.2.4.2 `int Atom::oxidation_state` `[protected]`

Holds the oxidation state of the atom.

4.2.4.3 `int Atom::protons` `[protected]`

Holds the number of protons in the atom.

4.2.4.4 `int Atom::neutrons` `[protected]`

Holds the number of neutrons in the atom.

4.2.4.5 `int Atom::electrons` `[protected]`

Holds the number of electrons in the atom.

4.2.4.6 `int Atom::valence_e` `[protected]`

Holds the number of valence electrons in the atom.

4.2.4.7 `std::string Atom::Name` `[private]`

Holds the name of the atom.

4.2.4.8 `std::string Atom::Symbol` [private]

Holds the atomic symbol for the atom.

4.2.4.9 `std::string Atom::Category` [private]

Holds the category of the atom (e.g., Alkali Metal)

4.2.4.10 `std::string Atom::NaturalState` [private]

Holds the natural state of the atom (e.g., Gas)

4.2.4.11 `int Atom::atomic_number` [private]

Holds the atomic number of the atom.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [eel.h](#)

4.3 BACKTRACK_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of Backtracking Linesearch.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double `alpha` = 1e-4
Scaling parameter for determination of search step size.
- double `rho` = 0.1
Scaling parameter for to change step size by.
- double `lambdaMin` = DBL_EPSILON
Smallest allowable step length.
- double `normFkp1`
New residual norm of the Newton step.
- bool `constRho` = false
True = use a constant value for rho.
- `Matrix< double > Fk`
Old residual vector of the Newton step.
- `Matrix< double > xk`
Old solution vector of the Newton step.

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of Backtracking Linesearch.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Backtracking Linesearch algorithm to smooth out convergence of Newton based iterative methods for non-linear systems of equations. The actual algorithm has been separated from the interior of the Newton method so that it can be included in any future Newton based iterative methods being developed.

4.3.2 Member Data Documentation

4.3.2.1 double BACKTRACK_DATA::alpha = 1e-4

Scaling parameter for determination of search step size.

4.3.2.2 double BACKTRACK_DATA::rho = 0.1

Scaling parameter for to change step size by.

4.3.2.3 double BACKTRACK_DATA::lambdaMin = DBL_EPSILON

Smallest allowable step length.

4.3.2.4 double BACKTRACK_DATA::normFkp1

New residual norm of the Newton step.

4.3.2.5 bool BACKTRACK_DATA::constRho = false

True = use a constant value for rho.

4.3.2.6 Matrix<double> BACKTRACK_DATA::Fk

Old residual vector of the Newton step.

4.3.2.7 Matrix<double> BACKTRACK_DATA::xk

Old solution vector of the Newton step.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.4 BiCGSTAB_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the BiCGSTAB algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [maxit](#) = 0
*Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(2*vector_size, 1000)*
- int [iter](#) = 0
Actual number of iterations.
- bool [breakdown](#)
Boolean to determine if the method broke down.
- double [alpha](#)
Step size parameter for next solution.
- double [beta](#)

- Step size parameter for search direction.*

 - double `rho`
- Scaling parameter for alpha and beta.*

 - double `rho_old`
- Previous scaling parameter for alpha and beta.*

 - double `omega`
- Scaling parameter and additional step length.*

 - double `omega_old`
- Previous scaling parameter and step length.*

 - double `tol_rel` = 1e-6
- Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.*

 - double `tol_abs` = 1e-6
- Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.*

 - double `res`
- Absolute residual norm.*

 - double `relres`
- Relative residual norm.*

 - double `relres_base`
- Initial residual norm.*

 - double `bestres`
- Best found residual norm.*

 - bool `Output` = true
- True = print messages to console.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `x`
- Current solution to the linear system.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `bestx`
- Best found solution to the linear system.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `r`
- Residual vector for the linear system.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `r0`
- Initial residual vector.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `v`
- Search direction for p.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `p`
- Search direction for updating.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `y`
- Preconditioned search direction.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `s`
- Residual updating vector.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `z`
- Preconditioned residual updating vector.*

 - `Matrix`< double > `t`
- Search direction for residual updates.*

4.4.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the BiCGSTAB algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Bi-Conjugate Gradient STABalized (BiCGSTAB) algorithm to solve a linear system of equations. This algorithm is generally more efficient than any GMRES or GCR variant, but may not always reduce the residual at each step. However, if used with preconditioning, then this algorithm is very efficient, especially when used for solving grid-based linear systems.

4.4.2 Member Data Documentation

4.4.2.1 int BiCGSTAB_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = $\min(2 \times \text{vector_size}, 1000)$

4.4.2.2 int BiCGSTAB_DATA::iter = 0

Actual number of iterations.

4.4.2.3 bool BiCGSTAB_DATA::breakdown

Boolean to determine if the method broke down.

4.4.2.4 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::alpha

Step size parameter for next solution.

4.4.2.5 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::beta

Step size parameter for search direction.

4.4.2.6 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::rho

Scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

4.4.2.7 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::rho_old

Previous scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

4.4.2.8 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::omega

Scaling parameter and additional step length.

4.4.2.9 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::omega_old

Previous scaling parameter and step length.

4.4.2.10 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = $1e-6$.

4.4.2.11 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = $1e-6$.

4.4.2.12 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::res

Absolute residual norm.

4.4.2.13 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm.

4.4.2.14 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm.

4.4.2.15 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm.

4.4.2.16 bool BiCGSTAB_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

4.4.2.17 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::x

Current solution to the linear system.

4.4.2.18 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

4.4.2.19 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::r

Residual vector for the linear system.

4.4.2.20 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::r0

Initial residual vector.

4.4.2.21 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::v

Search direction for p.

4.4.2.22 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::p

Search direction for updating.

4.4.2.23 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::y

Preconditioned search direction.

4.4.2.24 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::s

Residual updating vector.

4.4.2.25 **Matrix**<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::z

Preconditioned residual updating vector.

4.4.2.26 **Matrix**<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::t

Search direction for residual updates.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.5 CGS_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the CGS algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int **maxit** = 0
*Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(2*vector_size,1000)*
- int **iter** = 0
Actual number of iterations.
- bool **breakdown**
Boolean to determine if the method broke down.
- double **alpha**
Step size parameter for next solution.
- double **beta**
Step size parameter for search direction.
- double **rho**
Scaling parameter for alpha and beta.
- double **sigma**
Scaling parameter and additional step length.
- double **tol_rel** = 1e-6
Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- double **tol_abs** = 1e-6
Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- double **res**
Absolute residual norm.
- double **relres**
Relative residual norm.
- double **relres_base**
Initial residual norm.
- double **bestres**
Best found residual norm.
- bool **Output** = true
True = print messages to console.
- **Matrix**< double > **x**
Current solution to the linear system.
- **Matrix**< double > **bestx**

- *Best found solution to the linear system.*
- `Matrix< double > r`
Residual vector for the linear system.
- `Matrix< double > r0`
Initial residual vector.
- `Matrix< double > u`
Search direction for v.
- `Matrix< double > w`
Updates sigma and u.
- `Matrix< double > v`
Search direction for x.
- `Matrix< double > p`
Preconditioning result for w, z, and matvec for Ax.
- `Matrix< double > c`
Holds the matvec result between A and p.
- `Matrix< double > z`
Full search direction for x.

4.5.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the CGS algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Conjugate Gradient Squared (CGS) algorithm to solve linear systems of equations. This algorithm is slightly less computational work than BiCGSTAB, but is much less stable. As a result, I do not recommend using this algorithm unless you also use some form of preconditioning.

4.5.2 Member Data Documentation

4.5.2.1 `int CGS_DATA::maxit = 0`

Maximum allowable iterations - default = $\min(2 \times \text{vector_size}, 1000)$

4.5.2.2 `int CGS_DATA::iter = 0`

Actual number of iterations.

4.5.2.3 `bool CGS_DATA::breakdown`

Boolean to determine if the method broke down.

4.5.2.4 `double CGS_DATA::alpha`

Step size parameter for next solution.

4.5.2.5 `double CGS_DATA::beta`

Step size parameter for search direction.

4.5.2.6 `double CGS_DATA::rho`

Scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

4.5.2.7 double CGS_DATA::sigma

Scaling parameter and additional step length.

4.5.2.8 double CGS_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

4.5.2.9 double CGS_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

4.5.2.10 double CGS_DATA::res

Absolute residual norm.

4.5.2.11 double CGS_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm.

4.5.2.12 double CGS_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm.

4.5.2.13 double CGS_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm.

4.5.2.14 bool CGS_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

4.5.2.15 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::x

Current solution to the linear system.

4.5.2.16 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

4.5.2.17 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::r

Residual vector for the linear system.

4.5.2.18 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::r0

Initial residual vector.

4.5.2.19 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::u

Search direction for v.

4.5.2.20 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::w

Updates sigma and u.

4.5.2.21 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::v

Search direction for x.

4.5.2.22 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::p

Preconditioning result for w, z, and matvec for Ax.

4.5.2.23 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::c

Holds the matvec result between A and p.

4.5.2.24 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::z

Full search direction for x.

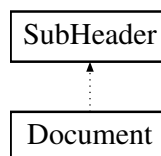
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.6 Document Class Reference

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Document:



Public Member Functions

- [Document](#) ()
- [~Document](#) ()
- [Document](#) (const [Document](#) &doc)
- [Document](#) (std::string [name](#))
- [Document](#) (const [KeyValueMap](#) &map)
- [Document](#) (std::string [name](#), const [KeyValueMap](#) &map)
- [Document](#) (std::string key, const [Header](#) &head)
- [Document](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Document](#) &doc)
- [ValueTypePair](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const std::string key)

- [ValueTypePair operator\[\]](#) (const std::string key) const
- [Header & operator\(\)](#) (const std::string key)
- [Header operator\(\)](#) (const std::string key) const
- std::map< std::string, [Header](#) > & [getHeadMap](#) ()
- [KeyValueMap](#) & [getDataMap](#) ()
- [Header](#) & [getHeader](#) (std::string key)
- std::map< std::string, [Header](#) > ::const_iterator [end](#) () const
- std::map< std::string, [Header](#) > ::iterator [end](#) ()
- std::map< std::string, [Header](#) > ::const_iterator [begin](#) () const
- std::map< std::string, [Header](#) > ::iterator [begin](#) ()
- void [clear](#) ()
- void [resetKeys](#) ()
- void [changeKey](#) (std::string oldKey, std::string newKey)
- void [revalidateAllKeys](#) ()
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, std::string val)
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, std::string val, int t)
- void [setName](#) (std::string [name](#))
- void [setAlias](#) (std::string [alias](#))
- void [setNameAliasPair](#) (std::string n, std::string a, int s)
- void [setState](#) (int [state](#))
- void [DisplayContents](#) ()
- void [addHeadKey](#) (std::string key)
- void [copyAnchor2Alias](#) (std::string [alias](#), [Header](#) &ref)
- int [size](#) ()
- std::string [getName](#) ()
- std::string [getAlias](#) ()
- int [getState](#) ()
- bool [isAlias](#) ()
- bool [isAnchor](#) ()
- [Header](#) & [getAnchoredHeader](#) (std::string [alias](#))
- [Header](#) & [getHeadFromSubAlias](#) (std::string [alias](#))

Private Attributes

- std::map< std::string, [Header](#) > [Head_Map](#)

Additional Inherited Members

4.6.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.6.1.1 [Document::Document](#) ()

4.6.1.2 [Document::~~Document](#) ()

4.6.1.3 [Document::Document](#) (const [Document](#) & *doc*)

4.6.1.4 [Document::Document](#) (std::string *name*)

4.6.1.5 [Document::Document](#) (const [KeyValueMap](#) & *map*)

4.6.1.6 Document::Document (std::string *name*, const KeyValueType & *map*)

4.6.1.7 Document::Document (std::string *key*, const Header & *head*)

4.6.2 Member Function Documentation

4.6.2.1 Document& Document::operator= (const Document & *doc*)

4.6.2.2 ValuePair& Document::operator[] (const std::string *key*)

4.6.2.3 ValuePair Document::operator[] (const std::string *key*) const

4.6.2.4 Header& Document::operator() (const std::string *key*)

4.6.2.5 Header Document::operator() (const std::string *key*) const

4.6.2.6 std::map<std::string, Header>& Document::getHeadMap ()

4.6.2.7 KeyValueType& Document::getDataMap ()

4.6.2.8 Header& Document::getHeader (std::string *key*)

4.6.2.9 std::map<std::string, Header>::const_iterator Document::end () const

4.6.2.10 std::map<std::string, Header>::iterator Document::end ()

4.6.2.11 std::map<std::string, Header>::const_iterator Document::begin () const

4.6.2.12 std::map<std::string, Header>::iterator Document::begin ()

4.6.2.13 void Document::clear ()

4.6.2.14 void Document::resetKeys ()

4.6.2.15 void Document::changeKey (std::string *oldKey*, std::string *newKey*)

4.6.2.16 void Document::revalidateAllKeys ()

4.6.2.17 void Document::addPair (std::string *key*, std::string *val*)

4.6.2.18 void Document::addPair (std::string *key*, std::string *val*, int *t*)

4.6.2.19 void Document::setName (std::string *name*)

4.6.2.20 void Document::setAlias (std::string *alias*)

4.6.2.21 void Document::setNameAliasPair (std::string *n*, std::string *a*, int *s*)

4.6.2.22 void Document::setState (int *state*)

4.6.2.23 void Document::DisplayContents ()

4.6.2.24 void Document::addHeadKey (std::string *key*)

4.6.2.25 void Document::copyAnchor2Alias (std::string *alias*, Header & *ref*)

4.6.2.26 `int Document::size ()`

4.6.2.27 `std::string Document::getName ()`

4.6.2.28 `std::string Document::getAlias ()`

4.6.2.29 `int Document::getState ()`

4.6.2.30 `bool Document::isAlias ()`

4.6.2.31 `bool Document::isAnchor ()`

4.6.2.32 `Header& Document::getAnchoredHeader (std::string alias)`

4.6.2.33 `Header& Document::getHeadFromSubAlias (std::string alias)`

4.6.3 Member Data Documentation

4.6.3.1 `std::map<std::string, Header> Document::Head_Map [private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

4.7 DOGFISH_DATA Struct Reference

Primary data structure for running the DOGFISH application.

```
#include <dogfish.h>
```

Public Attributes

- unsigned long int `total_steps` = 0
Total number of solver steps taken.
- double `time_old` = 0.0
Old value of time (hrs)
- double `time` = 0.0
Current value of time (hrs)
- bool `Print2File` = true
True = results to .txt; False = no printing.
- bool `Print2Console` = true
True = results to console; False = no printing.
- bool `DirichletBC` = false
False = uses film mass transfer for BC, True = Dirichlet BC.
- bool `NonLinear` = false
False = Solve directly, True = Solve iteratively.
- double `t_counter` = 0.0
Counter for the time output.
- double `t_print`
Print output at every t_print time (hrs)
- int `NumComp`
Number of species to track.

- double `end_time`
Units: hours.
- double `total_sorption_old`
Per mass or volume of single fiber.
- double `total_sorption`
Per mass or volume of single fiber.
- double `fiber_length`
Units: um.
- double `fiber_diameter`
Units: um.
- FILE * `OutputFile`
Output file pointer to the output file for postprocesses and results.
- double(* `eval_R`)(int i, int l, const void *data)
Function pointer to evaluate retardation coefficient.
- double(* `eval_DI`)(int i, int l, const void *data)
Function pointer to evaluate intraparticle diffusivity.
- double(* `eval_kf`)(int i, const void *data)
Function pointer to evaluate film mass transfer coefficient.
- double(* `eval_qs`)(int i, const void *data)
Function pointer to evaluate fiber surface concentration.
- const void * `user_data`
Data structure for users info to calculate all parameters.
- std::vector< `FINCH_DATA` > `finch_dat`
Data structure for `FINCH_DATA` objects.
- std::vector< `DOGFISH_PARAM` > `param_dat`
Data structure for `DOGFISH_PARAM` objects.

4.7.1 Detailed Description

Primary data structure for running the DOGFISH application.

C-style object to hold information for the adsorption simulations. Contains function pointers and other data structures. This information is passed around to other functions used to simulate the fiber diffusion physics.

4.7.2 Member Data Documentation

4.7.2.1 unsigned long int DOGFISH_DATA::total_steps = 0

Total number of solver steps taken.

4.7.2.2 double DOGFISH_DATA::time_old = 0.0

Old value of time (hrs)

4.7.2.3 double DOGFISH_DATA::time = 0.0

Current value of time (hrs)

4.7.2.4 bool DOGFISH_DATA::Print2File = true

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

4.7.2.5 `bool DOGFISH_DATA::Print2Console = true`

True = results to console; False = no printing.

4.7.2.6 `bool DOGFISH_DATA::DirichletBC = false`

False = uses film mass transfer for BC, True = Dirichlet BC.

4.7.2.7 `bool DOGFISH_DATA::NonLinear = false`

False = Solve directly, True = Solve iteratively.

4.7.2.8 `double DOGFISH_DATA::t_counter = 0.0`

Counter for the time output.

4.7.2.9 `double DOGFISH_DATA::t_print`

Print output at every `t_print` time (hrs)

4.7.2.10 `int DOGFISH_DATA::NumComp`

Number of species to track.

4.7.2.11 `double DOGFISH_DATA::end_time`

Units: hours.

4.7.2.12 `double DOGFISH_DATA::total_sorption_old`

Per mass or volume of single fiber.

4.7.2.13 `double DOGFISH_DATA::total_sorption`

Per mass or volume of single fiber.

4.7.2.14 `double DOGFISH_DATA::fiber_length`

Units: μm .

4.7.2.15 `double DOGFISH_DATA::fiber_diameter`

Units: μm .

4.7.2.16 `FILE* DOGFISH_DATA::OutputFile`

Output file pointer to the output file for postprocesses and results.

4.7.2.17 `double(* DOGFISH_DATA::eval_R)(int i, int l, const void *data)`

Function pointer to evaluate retardation coefficient.

4.7.2.18 `double(* DOGFISH_DATA::eval_DI)(int i, int l, const void *data)`

Function pointer to evaluate intraparticle diffusivity.

4.7.2.19 `double(* DOGFISH_DATA::eval_kf)(int i, const void *data)`

Function pointer to evaluate film mass transfer coefficient.

4.7.2.20 `double(* DOGFISH_DATA::eval_qs)(int i, const void *data)`

Function pointer to evaluate fiber surface concentration.

4.7.2.21 `const void* DOGFISH_DATA::user_data`

Data structure for users info to calculate all parameters.

4.7.2.22 `std::vector<FINCH_DATA> DOGFISH_DATA::finch_dat`

Data structure for [FINCH_DATA](#) objects.

4.7.2.23 `std::vector<DOGFISH_PARAM> DOGFISH_DATA::param_dat`

Data structure for [DOGFISH_PARAM](#) objects.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [dogfish.h](#)

4.8 DOGFISH_PARAM Struct Reference

Data structure for species-specific parameters.

```
#include <dogfish.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [intraparticle_diffusion](#)
Units: $\mu\text{m}^2/\text{hr}$.
- double [film_transfer_coeff](#)
Units: $\mu\text{m}/\text{hr}$.
- double [surface_concentration](#)
Units: mg/g .
- double [initial_sorption](#)
Units: mg/g .
- double [sorbed_molefraction](#)
Molefraction of sorbed species.
- [Molecule species](#)
Adsorbed species [Molecule](#) Object.

4.8.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for species-specific parameters.

C-style object to hold information on all adsorbing species. Parameters are given descriptive names to indicate what each is for.

4.8.2 Member Data Documentation

4.8.2.1 double DOGFISH_PARAM::intraparticle_diffusion

Units: um^2/hr .

4.8.2.2 double DOGFISH_PARAM::film_transfer_coeff

Units: um/hr .

4.8.2.3 double DOGFISH_PARAM::surface_concentration

Units: mg/g .

4.8.2.4 double DOGFISH_PARAM::initial_sorption

Units: mg/g .

4.8.2.5 double DOGFISH_PARAM::sorbed_molefraction

Molefraction of sorbed species.

4.8.2.6 Molecule DOGFISH_PARAM::species

Adsorbed species [Molecule](#) Object.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [dogfish.h](#)

4.9 FINCH_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the FINCH object.

```
#include <finch.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [d](#) = 0
Dimension of the problem: 0 = cartesian, 1 = cylindrical, 2 = spherical.
- double [dt](#) = 0.0125
Time step.
- double [dt_old](#) = 0.0125
Previous time step.

- double **T** = 1.0
Total time.
- double **dz** = 0.1
Space step.
- double **L** = 1.0
Total space.
- double **s** = 1.0
Char quantity (spherical = 1, cylindrical = length, cartesian = area)
- double **t** = 0.0
Current Time.
- double **t_old** = 0.0
Previous Time.
- double **uT** = 0.0
Total amount of conserved quantity in domain.
- double **uT_old** = 0.0
Old Total amount of conserved quantity.
- double **uAvg** = 0.0
Average amount of conserved quantity in domain.
- double **uAvg_old** = 0.0
Old Average amount of conserved quantity.
- double **uIC** = 0.0
Initial condition of Conserved Quantity (if constant)
- double **vIC** = 1.0
Initial condition of Velocity (if constant)
- double **DIC** = 1.0
Initial condition of Dispersion (if constant)
- double **kIC** = 1.0
*Initial condition of **Reaction** (if constant)*
- double **RIC** = 1.0
Initial condition of the Time Coefficient (if constant)
- double **uo** = 1.0
Boundary Value of Conserved Quantity.
- double **vo** = 1.0
Boundary Value of Velocity.
- double **Do** = 1.0
Boundary Value of Dispersion.
- double **ko** = 1.0
*Boundary Value of **Reaction**.*
- double **Ro** = 1.0
Boundary Value of Time Coefficient.
- double **kfn** = 1.0
Film mass transfer coefficient Old.
- double **kfnp1** = 1.0
Film mass transfer coefficient New.
- double **lambda_I**
Boundary Coefficient for Implicit Neumann (Calculated at Runtime)
- double **lambda_E**
Boundary Coefficient for Explicit Neumann (Calculated at Runtime)
- int **LN** = 10
Number of nodes.
- bool **CN** = true

- True if Crank-Nicholson, false if Implicit, never use explicit.*

 - bool **Update** = false
 - Flag to check if the system needs updating.*
- bool **Dirichlet** = false
 - Flag to indicate use of Dirichlet or Neumann starting boundary.*
- bool **CheckMass** = false
 - Flag to indicate whether or not mass is to be checked.*
- bool **ExplicitFlux** = false
 - Flag to indicate whether or not to use fully explicit flux limiters.*
- bool **Iterative** = true
 - Flag to indicate whether to solve directly, or iteratively.*
- bool **SteadyState** = false
 - Flag to determine whether or not to solve the steady-state problem.*
- bool **NormTrack** = true
 - Flag to determine whether or not to track the norms during simulation.*
- double **beta** = 0.5
 - Scheme type indicator: 0.5=CN & 1.0=Implicit; all else NULL.*
- double **tol_rel** = 1e-6
 - Relative Tolerance for Convergence.*
- double **tol_abs** = 1e-6
 - Absolute Tolerance for Convergence.*
- int **max_iter** = 20
 - Maximum number of iterations allowed.*
- int **total_iter** = 0
 - Total number of iterations made.*
- int **nl_method** = **FINCH_Picard**
 - Non-linear solution method - default = FINCH_Picard.*
- std::vector< double > **CL_I**
 - Left side, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **CL_E**
 - Left side, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **CC_I**
 - Centered, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **CC_E**
 - Centered, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **CR_I**
 - Right side, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **CR_E**
 - Right side, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **fL_I**
 - Left side, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **fL_E**
 - Left side, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **fC_I**
 - Centered, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **fC_E**
 - Centered, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **fR_I**
 - Right side, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)*
- std::vector< double > **fR_E**
 - Right side, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)*

- `std::vector< double > OI`
Implicit upper diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)
- `std::vector< double > OE`
Explicit upper diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)
- `std::vector< double > NI`
Implicit diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)
- `std::vector< double > NE`
Explicit diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)
- `std::vector< double > MI`
Implicit lower diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)
- `std::vector< double > ME`
Explicit lower diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)
- `std::vector< double > uz_I_I`
- `std::vector< double > uz_lm1_I`
- `std::vector< double > uz_lp1_I`
Implicit local slopes (Calculated at Runtime)
- `std::vector< double > uz_I_E`
- `std::vector< double > uz_lm1_E`
- `std::vector< double > uz_lp1_E`
Explicit local slopes (Calculated at Runtime)
- `Matrix< double > unm1`
Conserved Quantity Older.
- `Matrix< double > un`
Conserved Quantity Old.
- `Matrix< double > unp1`
Conserved Quantity New.
- `Matrix< double > u_star`
Conserved Quantity Projected New.
- `Matrix< double > ubest`
Best found solution if solving iteratively.
- `Matrix< double > vn`
Velocity Old.
- `Matrix< double > vnp1`
Velocity New.
- `Matrix< double > Dn`
Dispersion Old.
- `Matrix< double > Dnp1`
Dispersion New.
- `Matrix< double > kn`
Reaction Old.
- `Matrix< double > knp1`
Reaction New.
- `Matrix< double > Sn`
Forcing Function Old.
- `Matrix< double > Snp1`
Forcing Function New.
- `Matrix< double > Rn`
Time Coeff Old.
- `Matrix< double > Rnp1`
Time Coeff New.
- `Matrix< double > Fn`

- Flux Limiter Old.*
- **Matrix**< double > **Fnp1**
- Flux Limiter New.*
- **Matrix**< double > **gl**
- Implicit Side Boundary Conditions.*
- **Matrix**< double > **gE**
- Explicit Side Boundary Conditions.*
- **Matrix**< double > **res**
- Current residual.*
- **Matrix**< double > **pres**
- Current search direction.*
- **int**(* **callroutine**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to executioner (DEFAULT = default_execution)
- **int**(* **setic**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to initial conditions (DEFAULT = default_ic)
- **int**(* **settime**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to set time step (DEFAULT = default_timestep)
- **int**(* **setpreprocess**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to preprocesses (DEFAULT = default_preprocess)
- **int**(* **solve**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to the solver (DEFAULT = default_solve)
- **int**(* **setparams**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to set parameters (DEFAULT = default_params)
- **int**(* **discretize**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to discretization (DEFAULT = ospre_discretization)
- **int**(* **setbcs**)(const void *user_data)
- **int**(* **evalres**)(const **Matrix**< double > &x, **Matrix**< double > &res, const void *user_data)
Function pointer to the residual function (DEFAULT = default_res)
- **int**(* **evalprecon**)(const **Matrix**< double > &b, **Matrix**< double > &p, const void *user_data)
Function pointer to the preconditioning function (DEFAULT = default_precon)
- **int**(* **setpostprocess**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to the postprocesses (DEFAULT = default_postprocess)
- **int**(* **resettime**)(const void *user_data)
Function pointer to reset time (DEFAULT = default_reset)
- **PICARD_DATA** **picard_dat**
Data structure for PICARD method (no need to use this)
- **PJFNK_DATA** **pjfnk_dat**
Data structure for PJFNK method (more rigours method)
- const void * **param_data**
User's data structure used to evaluate the parameter function (Must override if setparams is overridden)

4.9.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the FINCH object.

C-style object that holds data, functions, and other structures necessary to discretize and solve a FINCH problem. All of this information must be overridden or initialized prior to running a FINCH simulation. Many, many default functions are provided to make it easier to incorporate FINCH into other problems. The main function to override will be the setparams function. This will be a function that the user provides to tell the FINCH simulation how the parameters of the problem vary in time and space and whether or not they are coupled the the variable u. All functions are overridable and several can be skipped entirely, or called directly at different times in the execution of a particular routine. This make FINCH extremely flexible to the user.

Note

All parameters and dimensions do not carry any units with them. The user is required to keep track of all their own units in their particular problem and ensure that units will cancel and be consistent in their own physical model.

4.9.2 Member Data Documentation**4.9.2.1 int FINCH_DATA::d = 0**

Dimension of the problem: 0 = cartesian, 1 = cylindrical, 2 = spherical.

4.9.2.2 double FINCH_DATA::dt = 0.0125

Time step.

4.9.2.3 double FINCH_DATA::dt_old = 0.0125

Previous time step.

4.9.2.4 double FINCH_DATA::T = 1.0

Total time.

4.9.2.5 double FINCH_DATA::dz = 0.1

Space step.

4.9.2.6 double FINCH_DATA::L = 1.0

Total space.

4.9.2.7 double FINCH_DATA::s = 1.0

Char quantity (spherical = 1, cylindrical = length, cartesian = area)

4.9.2.8 double FINCH_DATA::t = 0.0

Current Time.

4.9.2.9 double FINCH_DATA::t_old = 0.0

Previous Time.

4.9.2.10 double FINCH_DATA::uT = 0.0

Total amount of conserved quantity in domain.

4.9.2.11 double FINCH_DATA::uT_old = 0.0

Old Total amount of conserved quantity.

4.9.2.12 double FINCH_DATA::uAvg = 0.0

Average amount of conserved quantity in domain.

4.9.2.13 double FINCH_DATA::uAvg_old = 0.0

Old Average amount of conserved quantity.

4.9.2.14 double FINCH_DATA::uIC = 0.0

Initial condition of Conserved Quantity (if constant)

4.9.2.15 double FINCH_DATA::vIC = 1.0

Initial condition of Velocity (if constant)

4.9.2.16 double FINCH_DATA::DIC = 1.0

Initial condition of Dispersion (if constant)

4.9.2.17 double FINCH_DATA::kIC = 1.0

Initial condition of [Reaction](#) (if constant)

4.9.2.18 double FINCH_DATA::RIC = 1.0

Initial condition of the Time Coefficient (if constant)

4.9.2.19 double FINCH_DATA::uo = 1.0

Boundary Value of Conserved Quantity.

4.9.2.20 double FINCH_DATA::vo = 1.0

Boundary Value of Velocity.

4.9.2.21 double FINCH_DATA::Do = 1.0

Boundary Value of Dispersion.

4.9.2.22 double FINCH_DATA::ko = 1.0

Boundary Value of [Reaction](#).

4.9.2.23 double FINCH_DATA::Ro = 1.0

Boundary Value of Time Coefficient.

4.9.2.24 `double FINCH_DATA::kfn = 1.0`

Film mass transfer coefficient Old.

4.9.2.25 `double FINCH_DATA::kfnp1 = 1.0`

Film mass transfer coefficient New.

4.9.2.26 `double FINCH_DATA::lambda_I`

Boundary Coefficient for Implicit Neumann (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.27 `double FINCH_DATA::lambda_E`

Boundary Coefficient for Explicit Neumann (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.28 `int FINCH_DATA::LN = 10`

Number of nodes.

4.9.2.29 `bool FINCH_DATA::CN = true`

True if Crank-Nicholson, false if Implicit, never use explicit.

4.9.2.30 `bool FINCH_DATA::Update = false`

Flag to check if the system needs updating.

4.9.2.31 `bool FINCH_DATA::Dirichlet = false`

Flag to indicate use of Dirichlet or Neumann starting boundary.

4.9.2.32 `bool FINCH_DATA::CheckMass = false`

Flag to indicate whether or not mass is to be checked.

4.9.2.33 `bool FINCH_DATA::ExplicitFlux = false`

Flag to indicate whether or not to use fully explicit flux limiters.

4.9.2.34 `bool FINCH_DATA::Iterative = true`

Flag to indicate whether to solve directly, or iteratively.

4.9.2.35 `bool FINCH_DATA::SteadyState = false`

Flag to determine whether or not to solve the steady-state problem.

4.9.2.36 `bool FINCH_DATA::NormTrack = true`

Flag to determine whether or not to track the norms during simulation.

4.9.2.37 `double FINCH_DATA::beta = 0.5`

Scheme type indicator: 0.5=CN & 1.0=Implicit; all else NULL.

4.9.2.38 `double FINCH_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6`

Relative Tolerance for Convergence.

4.9.2.39 `double FINCH_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6`

Absolute Tolerance for Convergence.

4.9.2.40 `int FINCH_DATA::max_iter = 20`

Maximum number of iterations allowed.

4.9.2.41 `int FINCH_DATA::total_iter = 0`

Total number of iterations made.

4.9.2.42 `int FINCH_DATA::nl_method = FINCH_Picard`

Non-linear solution method - default = FINCH_Picard.

4.9.2.43 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CL_I`

Left side, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.44 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CL_E`

Left side, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.45 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CC_I`

Centered, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.46 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CC_E`

Centered, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.47 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CR_I`

Right side, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.48 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CR_E`

Right side, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.49 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fL_I`

Left side, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.50 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fL_E`

Left side, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.51 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fC_I`

Centered, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.52 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fC_E`

Centered, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.53 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fR_I`

Right side, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.54 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fR_E`

Right side, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.55 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::OI`

Implicit upper diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.56 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::OE`

Explicit upper diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.57 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::NI`

Implicit diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.58 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::NE`

Explicit diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.59 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::MI`

Implicit lower diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.60 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::ME`

Explicit lower diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.61 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_I_I`

4.9.2.62 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_lm1_I`

4.9.2.63 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_lp1_I`

Implicit local slopes (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.64 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_I_E`

4.9.2.65 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_lm1_E`

4.9.2.66 `std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_lp1_E`

Explicit local slopes (Calculated at Runtime)

4.9.2.67 `Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::unm1`

Conserved Quantity Older.

4.9.2.68 `Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::un`

Conserved Quantity Old.

4.9.2.69 `Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::unp1`

Conserved Quantity New.

4.9.2.70 `Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::u_star`

Conserved Quantity Projected New.

4.9.2.71 `Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::ubest`

Best found solution if solving iteratively.

4.9.2.72 `Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::vn`

Velocity Old.

4.9.2.73 `Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::vnp1`

Velocity New.

4.9.2.74 `Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Dn`

Dispersion Old.

4.9.2.75 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Dnp1

Dispersion New.

4.9.2.76 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::kn

[Reaction](#) Old.

4.9.2.77 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::knp1

[Reaction](#) New.

4.9.2.78 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Sn

Forcing Function Old.

4.9.2.79 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Snp1

Forcing Function New.

4.9.2.80 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Rn

Time Coeff Old.

4.9.2.81 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Rnp1

Time Coeff New.

4.9.2.82 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Fn

Flux Limiter Old.

4.9.2.83 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Fnp1

Flux Limiter New.

4.9.2.84 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::gl

Implicit Side Boundary Conditions.

4.9.2.85 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::gE

Explicit Side Boundary Conditions.

4.9.2.86 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::res

Current residual.

4.9.2.87 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::pres

Current search direction.

4.9.2.88 int(* FINCH_DATA::callroutine)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to executioner (DEFAULT = default_execution)

4.9.2.89 int(* FINCH_DATA::setic)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to initial conditions (DEFAULT = default_ic)

4.9.2.90 int(* FINCH_DATA::settime)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to set time step (DEFAULT = default_timestep)

4.9.2.91 int(* FINCH_DATA::setpreprocess)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to preprocesses (DEFAULT = default_preprocess)

4.9.2.92 int(* FINCH_DATA::solve)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the solver (DEFAULT = default_solve)

4.9.2.93 int(* FINCH_DATA::setparams)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to set parameters (DEFAULT = default_params)

4.9.2.94 int(* FINCH_DATA::discretize)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to discretization (DEFAULT = ospre_discretization)

4.9.2.95 int(* FINCH_DATA::setbcs)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to set boundary conditions (DEFAULT = default_bcs)

4.9.2.96 int(* FINCH_DATA::evalres)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &res, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the residual function (DEFAULT = default_res)

4.9.2.97 int(* FINCH_DATA::evalprecon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the preconditioning function (DEFAULT = default_precon)

4.9.2.98 int(* FINCH_DATA::setpostprocess)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the postprocesses (DEFAULT = default_postprocess)

4.9.2.99 `int(* FINCH_DATA::resettime)(const void *user_data)`

Function pointer to reset time (DEFAULT = default_reset)

4.9.2.100 `PICARD_DATA FINCH_DATA::picard_dat`

Data structure for PICARD method (no need to use this)

4.9.2.101 `PJFNK_DATA FINCH_DATA::pjfnk_dat`

Data structure for PJFNK method (more rigours method)

4.9.2.102 `const void* FINCH_DATA::param_data`

User's data structure used to evaluate the parameter function (Must override if setparams is overridden)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [finch.h](#)

4.10 GCR_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the GCR algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int restart = -1`
Restart parameter for outer iterations - default = 20.
- `int maxit = 0`
Maximum allowable outer iterations.
- `int iter_outer = 0`
Number of outer iterations taken.
- `int iter_inner = 0`
Number of inner iterations taken.
- `int total_iter = 0`
Total number of iterations taken.
- `bool breakdown = false`
Boolean to determine if a step has failed.
- `double alpha`
Inner iteration step size.
- `double beta`
Outer iteration step size.
- `double tol_rel = 1e-6`
Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- `double tol_abs = 1e-6`
Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- `double res`
Absolute residual norm for linear system.
- `double relres`

- Relative residual norm for linear system.*
- double `relres_base`
Initial residual norm of the linear system.
- double `bestres`
Best found residual norm of the linear system.
- bool `Output` = true
True = print messages to the console.
- `Matrix`< double > `x`
Current solution to the linear system.
- `Matrix`< double > `bestx`
Best found solution to the linear system.
- `Matrix`< double > `r`
Residual Vector.
- `Matrix`< double > `c_temp`
Temporary c vector to be updated.
- `Matrix`< double > `u_temp`
Temporary u vector to be updated.
- `std::vector`< `Matrix`< double > > `u`
Vector span for updating x.
- `std::vector`< `Matrix`< double > > `c`
Vector span for updating r.
- `OPTRANS_DATA` `transpose_dat`
Data structure for Operator Transposition.

4.10.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the GCR algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Generalized Conjugate Residual (GCR) algorithm for solving a non-symmetric linear system of equations. When the linear system in question has a positive-definite-symmetric component to it, then this algorithm is equivalent to GMRESRP. However, it is generally less efficient than GMRESRP and can suffer breakdowns.

4.10.2 Member Data Documentation

4.10.2.1 `int GCR_DATA::restart = -1`

Restart parameter for outer iterations - default = 20.

4.10.2.2 `int GCR_DATA::maxit = 0`

Maximum allowable outer iterations.

4.10.2.3 `int GCR_DATA::iter_outer = 0`

Number of outer iterations taken.

4.10.2.4 `int GCR_DATA::iter_inner = 0`

Number of inner iterations taken.

4.10.2.5 `int GCR_DATA::total_iter = 0`

Total number of iterations taken.

4.10.2.6 `bool GCR_DATA::breakdown = false`

Boolean to determine if a step has failed.

4.10.2.7 `double GCR_DATA::alpha`

Inner iteration step size.

4.10.2.8 `double GCR_DATA::beta`

Outer iteration step size.

4.10.2.9 `double GCR_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6`

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

4.10.2.10 `double GCR_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6`

Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

4.10.2.11 `double GCR_DATA::res`

Absolute residual norm for linear system.

4.10.2.12 `double GCR_DATA::relres`

Relative residual norm for linear system.

4.10.2.13 `double GCR_DATA::relres_base`

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

4.10.2.14 `double GCR_DATA::bestres`

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

4.10.2.15 `bool GCR_DATA::Output = true`

True = print messages to the console.

4.10.2.16 `Matrix<double> GCR_DATA::x`

Current solution to the linear system.

4.10.2.17 **Matrix**<double> GCR_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

4.10.2.18 **Matrix**<double> GCR_DATA::r

Residual Vector.

4.10.2.19 **Matrix**<double> GCR_DATA::c_temp

Temporary c vector to be updated.

4.10.2.20 **Matrix**<double> GCR_DATA::u_temp

Temporary u vector to be updated.

4.10.2.21 **std::vector**<**Matrix**<double> > GCR_DATA::u

Vector span for updating x.

4.10.2.22 **std::vector**<**Matrix**<double> > GCR_DATA::c

Vector span for updating r.

4.10.2.23 **OPTRANS_DATA** GCR_DATA::transpose_dat

Data structure for Operator Transposition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.11 GMRESLP_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for implementation of the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Left Preconditioning.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int **restart** = -1
Restart parameter - default = min(vector_size,20)
- int **maxit** = 0
Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(vector_size,1000)
- int **iter** = 0
Number of iterations needed for convergence.
- int **steps** = 0
Total number of gmres iterations and krylov iterations.
- double **tol_rel** = 1e-6
Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

- double `tol_abs` = 1e-6
Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- double `res`
Absolution redisual norm of the linear system.
- double `relres`
Relative residual norm of the linear system.
- double `relres_base`
Initial residual norm of the linear system.
- double `bestres`
Best found residual norm of the linear system.
- bool `Output` = true
True = print messages to console.
- `Matrix< double > x`
Current solution to the linear system.
- `Matrix< double > bestx`
Best found solution to the linear system.
- `Matrix< double > r`
Residual vector for the linear system.
- `ARNOLDI_DATA arnoldi_dat`
Data structure for the kyrlov subspace.

4.11.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for implementation of the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Left Preconditioning.

C-style object used in conjunction with Generalized Minimum RESidual Left-Preconditioned (GMRESLP) and Full Orthogonalization Method (FOM) algorithms to iteratively or directly solve a linear system of equations. When using with GMRESLP, you can only check/observe the linear residuals before a restart or after the Arnoldi space is constructed. This is because this object uses Left-side Preconditioning. A faster routine may be GMRESRP, which is able to construct residuals after each Arnoldi iteration.

4.11.2 Member Data Documentation

4.11.2.1 `int GMRESLP_DATA::restart = -1`

Restart parameter - default = min(vector_size,20)

4.11.2.2 `int GMRESLP_DATA::maxit = 0`

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(vector_size,1000)

4.11.2.3 `int GMRESLP_DATA::iter = 0`

Number of iterations needed for convergence.

4.11.2.4 `int GMRESLP_DATA::steps = 0`

Total number of gmres iterations and krylov iterations.

4.11.2.5 `double GMRESLP_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6`

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

4.11.2.6 `double GMRESLP_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6`

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

4.11.2.7 `double GMRESLP_DATA::res`

Absolution redisual norm of the linear system.

4.11.2.8 `double GMRESLP_DATA::relres`

Relative residual norm of the linear system.

4.11.2.9 `double GMRESLP_DATA::relres_base`

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

4.11.2.10 `double GMRESLP_DATA::bestres`

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

4.11.2.11 `bool GMRESLP_DATA::Output = true`

True = print messages to console.

4.11.2.12 `Matrix<double> GMRESLP_DATA::x`

Current solution to the linear system.

4.11.2.13 `Matrix<double> GMRESLP_DATA::bestx`

Best found solution to the linear system.

4.11.2.14 `Matrix<double> GMRESLP_DATA::r`

Residual vector for the linear system.

4.11.2.15 `ARNOLDI_DATA GMRESLP_DATA::arnoldi_dat`

Data structure for the kyrlov subspace.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.12 GMRESR_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of GCR with Nested GMRES preconditioning (i.e., GMRESR)

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int `gcr_restart` = -1
Number of GCR restarts (default = 20, max = N)
- int `gcr_maxit` = 0
Number of GCR iterations.
- int `gmres_restart` = -1
Number of GMRES restarts (max = 20)
- int `gmres_maxit` = 1
Number of GMRES iterations (max = 5, default = 1)
- int `N`
Dimension of the linear system.
- int `total_iter`
Total GMRES and GCR iterations.
- int `iter_outer`
Total GCR iterations.
- int `iter_inner`
Total GMRES iterations.
- bool `GCR_Output` = true
True = print GCR messages.
- bool `GMRES_Output` = false
True = print GMRES messages.
- double `gmres_tol` = 0.1
Tolerance relative to GCR iterations.
- double `gcr_rel_tol` = 1e-6
Relative outer residual tolerance.
- double `gcr_abs_tol` = 1e-6
Absolute outer residual tolerance.
- `Matrix< double > arg`
Argument matrix passed between preconditioner and iterator.
- `GCR_DATA gcr_dat`
Data structure for the outer GCR steps.
- `GMRESRP_DATA gmres_dat`
Data structure for the inner GMRES steps.
- int(* `matvec`)(const `Matrix< double > &x`, `Matrix< double > &Ax`, const void *`matvec_data`)
User supplied matrix-vector product function.
- int(* `terminal_precon`)(const `Matrix< double > &r`, `Matrix< double > &p`, const void *`precon_data`)
Optional user supplied terminal preconditioner.
- const void * `matvec_data`
Data structure for the user's matvec function.
- const void * `term_precon`
Data structure for the user's terminal preconditioner.

4.12.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of GCR with Nested GMRES preconditioning (i.e., GMRESR)

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Generalized Minimum RESidual Recursive (GMRESR) algorithm. Although the name suggests that this method used GMRES recursively, what it is actually doing is nesting GMRESRP iterations inside the GCR method to form a preconditioner for GCR. The name GMRESR came from literature (Vorst and Vuik, "GMRESR: A family of nested GMRES methods", 1991).

4.12.2 Member Data Documentation

4.12.2.1 `int GMRESR_DATA::gcr_restart = -1`

Number of GCR restarts (default = 20, max = N)

4.12.2.2 `int GMRESR_DATA::gcr_maxit = 0`

Number of GCR iterations.

4.12.2.3 `int GMRESR_DATA::gmres_restart = -1`

Number of GMRES restarts (max = 20)

4.12.2.4 `int GMRESR_DATA::gmres_maxit = 1`

Number of GMRES iterations (max = 5, default = 1)

4.12.2.5 `int GMRESR_DATA::N`

Dimension of the linear system.

4.12.2.6 `int GMRESR_DATA::total_iter`

Total GMRES and GCR iterations.

4.12.2.7 `int GMRESR_DATA::iter_outer`

Total GCR iterations.

4.12.2.8 `int GMRESR_DATA::iter_inner`

Total GMRES iterations.

4.12.2.9 `bool GMRESR_DATA::GCR_Output = true`

True = print GCR messages.

4.12.2.10 `bool GMRESR_DATA::GMRES_Output = false`

True = print GMRES messages.

4.12.2.11 `double GMRESR_DATA::gmres_tol = 0.1`

Tolerance relative to GCR iterations.

4.12.2.12 `double GMRESR_DATA::gcr_rel_tol = 1e-6`

Relative outer residual tolerance.

4.12.2.13 `double GMRESR_DATA::gcr_abs_tol = 1e-6`

Absolute outer residual tolerance.

4.12.2.14 `Matrix<double> GMRESR_DATA::arg`

Argument matrix passed between preconditioner and iterator.

4.12.2.15 `GCR_DATA GMRESR_DATA::gcr_dat`

Data structure for the outer GCR steps.

4.12.2.16 `GMRESRP_DATA GMRESR_DATA::gmres_dat`

Data structure for the inner GMRES steps.

4.12.2.17 `int(* GMRESR_DATA::matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *matvec_data)`

User supplied matrix-vector product function.

4.12.2.18 `int(* GMRESR_DATA::terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *precon_data)`

Optional user supplied terminal preconditioner.

4.12.2.19 `const void* GMRESR_DATA::matvec_data`

Data structure for the user's matvec function.

4.12.2.20 `const void* GMRESR_DATA::term_precon`

Data structure for the user's terminal preconditioner.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.13 GMRESRP_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Right Preconditioning.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int restart = -1`
Restart parameter - default = min(20,vector_size)
- `int maxit = 0`
Maximum allowable outer iterations.
- `int iter_outer = 0`

- Total number of outer iterations.*

 - int `iter_inner` = 0
- Total number of inner iterations.*

 - int `iter_total` = 0
- Total number of overall iterations.*

 - double `tol_rel` = 1e-6
- Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.*

 - double `tol_abs` = 1e-6
- Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.*

 - double `res`
- Absolute residual norm for linear system.*

 - double `relres`
- Relative residual norm for linear system.*

 - double `relres_base`
- Initial residual norm of the linear system.*

 - double `bestres`
- Best found residual norm of the linear system.*

 - bool `Output` = true
- True = print messages to console.*

 - `Matrix< double > x`
- Current solution to the linear system.*

 - `Matrix< double > bestx`
- Best found solution to the linear system.*

 - `Matrix< double > r`
- Residual vector for the linear system.*

 - `std::vector< Matrix< double > > Vk`
- (N x k) orthonormal vector basis*

 - `std::vector< Matrix< double > > Zk`
- (N x k) preconditioned vector set*

 - `std::vector< std::vector< double > > H`
- (k+1 x k) upper Hessenberg storage matrix*

 - `std::vector< std::vector< double > > H_bar`
- (k+1 x k) Factorized matrix*

 - `std::vector< double > y`
- (k x 1) Vector search direction*

 - `std::vector< double > e0`
- (k+1 x 1) Normalized vector with residual info*

 - `std::vector< double > e0_bar`
- (k+1 x 1) Factorized normal vector*

 - `Matrix< double > w`
- (N) x (1) interim result of the matrix_vector multiplication*

 - `Matrix< double > v`
- (N) x (1) holding cell for the column entries of Vk and other interims*

 - `Matrix< double > sum`
- (N) x (1) running sum of subspace vectors for use in altering w*

4.13.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Right Preconditioning.

C-style object used in conjunction with Generalized Minimum RESidual Right Preconditioned (GMRESRP) algorithm to iteratively solve a linear system of equations. Unlike GMRESLP, the GMRESRP method is capable of checking linear residuals at both the inner and outer steps. As a result, this algorithm may terminate earlier than GMRESLP if it has found a suitable solution during one of the inner steps.

4.13.2 Member Data Documentation

4.13.2.1 `int GMRESRP_DATA::restart = -1`

Restart parameter - default = $\min(20, \text{vector_size})$

4.13.2.2 `int GMRESRP_DATA::maxit = 0`

Maximum allowable outer iterations.

4.13.2.3 `int GMRESRP_DATA::iter_outer = 0`

Total number of outer iterations.

4.13.2.4 `int GMRESRP_DATA::iter_inner = 0`

Total number of inner iterations.

4.13.2.5 `int GMRESRP_DATA::iter_total = 0`

Total number of overall iterations.

4.13.2.6 `double GMRESRP_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6`

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = $1e-6$.

4.13.2.7 `double GMRESRP_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6`

Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = $1e-6$.

4.13.2.8 `double GMRESRP_DATA::res`

Absolute residual norm for linear system.

4.13.2.9 `double GMRESRP_DATA::relres`

Relative residual norm for linear system.

4.13.2.10 `double GMRESRP_DATA::relres_base`

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

4.13.2.11 double GMRESRP_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

4.13.2.12 bool GMRESRP_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

4.13.2.13 Matrix<double> GMRESRP_DATA::x

Current solution to the linear system.

4.13.2.14 Matrix<double> GMRESRP_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

4.13.2.15 Matrix<double> GMRESRP_DATA::r

Residual vector for the linear system.

4.13.2.16 std::vector< Matrix<double> > GMRESRP_DATA::Vk

(N x k) orthonormal vector basis

4.13.2.17 std::vector< Matrix<double> > GMRESRP_DATA::Zk

(N x k) preconditioned vector set

4.13.2.18 std::vector< std::vector< double > > GMRESRP_DATA::H

(k+1 x k) upper Hessenberg storage matrix

4.13.2.19 std::vector< std::vector< double > > GMRESRP_DATA::H_bar

(k+1 x k) Factorized matrix

4.13.2.20 std::vector< double > GMRESRP_DATA::y

(k x 1) Vector search direction

4.13.2.21 std::vector< double > GMRESRP_DATA::e0

(k+1 x 1) Normalized vector with residual info

4.13.2.22 std::vector< double > GMRESRP_DATA::e0_bar

(k+1 x 1) Factorized normal vector

4.13.2.23 **Matrix<double> GMRESRP_DATA::w**

(N) x (1) interim result of the matrix_vector multiplication

4.13.2.24 **Matrix<double> GMRESRP_DATA::v**

(N) x (1) holding cell for the column entries of V_k and other interims

4.13.2.25 **Matrix<double> GMRESRP_DATA::sum**

(N) x (1) running sum of subspace vectors for use in altering w

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.14 GPAST_DATA Struct Reference

GPAST Data Structure.

```
#include <magpie.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [x](#)
Adsorbed mole fraction.
- double [y](#)
Gas phase mole fraction.
- double [He](#)
Henry's Coefficient (mol/kg/kPa)
- double [q](#)
Amount adsorbed for each component (mol/kg)
- std::vector< double > [gama_inf](#)
Infinite dilution activities.
- double [qo](#)
Pure component capacities (mol/kg)
- double [Plo](#)
Pure component spreading pressures (mol/kg)
- std::vector< double > [po](#)
Pure component reference state pressures (kPa)
- double [poi](#)
Reference state pressures solved for using Recover eval GPAST.
- bool [present](#)
If true, then the component is present; if false, then the component is not present.

4.14.1 Detailed Description

GPAST Data Structure.

C-style object holding all parameter information associated with the Generalized Predictive Adsorbed Solution Theory (GPAST) system of equations. Each species in the gas phase will have one of these objects.

4.14.2 Member Data Documentation

4.14.2.1 double GPAST_DATA::x

Adsorbed mole fraction.

4.14.2.2 double GPAST_DATA::y

Gas phase mole fraction.

4.14.2.3 double GPAST_DATA::He

Henry's Coefficient (mol/kg/kPa)

4.14.2.4 double GPAST_DATA::q

Amount adsorbed for each component (mol/kg)

4.14.2.5 std::vector<double> GPAST_DATA::gama_inf

Infinite dilution activities.

4.14.2.6 double GPAST_DATA::qo

Pure component capacities (mol/kg)

4.14.2.7 double GPAST_DATA::Plo

Pure component spreading pressures (mol/kg)

4.14.2.8 std::vector<double> GPAST_DATA::po

Pure component reference state pressures (kPa)

4.14.2.9 double GPAST_DATA::poi

Reference state pressures solved for using Recover eval GPAST.

4.14.2.10 bool GPAST_DATA::present

If true, then the component is present; if false, then the component is not present.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [magpie.h](#)

4.15 GSTA_DATA Struct Reference

GSTA Data Structure.

```
#include <magpie.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [qmax](#)
Theoretical maximum capacity of adsorbate-adsorbent pair (mol/kg)
- int [m](#)
Number of parameters in the GSTA isotherm.
- `std::vector< double >` [dHo](#)
Enthalpies for each site (J/mol)
- `std::vector< double >` [dSo](#)
*Entropies for each site (J/(K*mol))*

4.15.1 Detailed Description

GSTA Data Structure.

C-style object holding all parameter information associated with the Generalized Statistical Thermodynamic Adsorption (GSTA) isotherm model. Each species in the gas phase will have one of these objects.

4.15.2 Member Data Documentation

4.15.2.1 `double GSTA_DATA::qmax`

Theoretical maximum capacity of adsorbate-adsorbent pair (mol/kg)

4.15.2.2 `int GSTA_DATA::m`

Number of parameters in the GSTA isotherm.

4.15.2.3 `std::vector<double> GSTA_DATA::dHo`

Enthalpies for each site (J/mol)

4.15.2.4 `std::vector<double> GSTA_DATA::dSo`

Entropies for each site (J/(K*mol))

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [magpie.h](#)

4.16 GSTA_OPT_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure used in the GSTA optimization routines.

```
#include <gsta_opt.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [total_eval](#)
Keeps track of the total number of function evaluations.
- int [n_par](#)

- Number of parameters being optimized for.*

 - double `qmax`

Maximum theoretical adsorption capacity (M/M) (0 if unknown)
- int `iso`

Keeps isotherm that is currently being optimized.
- `std::vector< std::vector< double > >` `Fobj`

Creates a dynamic array to store all Fobj values.
- `std::vector< std::vector< double > >` `q`
- `std::vector< std::vector< double > >` `P`

Creates a dynamic array for q and P data pairs.
- `std::vector< std::vector< double > >` `best_par`

Used to store the values of the parameters of best fit.
- `std::vector< std::vector< double > >` `Kno`

Dimensionless parameters determined from best_par.
- `std::vector< std::vector< std::vector< double > > >` `all_pars`

Used to create a ragged array of all parameters.
- `std::vector< std::vector< double > >` `norms`

Used to store the values of all the calculated norms.
- `std::vector< double >` `opt_qmax`

If qmax is unknown, this vector holds it's optimized values.

4.16.1 Detailed Description

Data structure used in the GSTA optimization routines.

C-style structure that keeps track of all information during the optimization routine. All solutions and parameters to the GSTA isotherm are held in order to find the best solution with the fewest parameters.

4.16.2 Member Data Documentation

4.16.2.1 int GSTA_OPT_DATA::total_eval

Keeps track of the total number of function evaluations.

4.16.2.2 int GSTA_OPT_DATA::n_par

Number of parameters being optimized for.

4.16.2.3 double GSTA_OPT_DATA::qmax

Maximum theoretical adsorption capacity (M/M) (0 if unknown)

4.16.2.4 int GSTA_OPT_DATA::iso

Keeps isotherm that is currently being optimized.

4.16.2.5 `std::vector<std::vector<double> > GSTA_OPT_DATA::Fobj`

Creates a dynamic array to store all Fobj values.

4.16.2.6 `std::vector<std::vector<double> > GSTA_OPT_DATA::q`

4.16.2.7 `std::vector<std::vector<double> > GSTA_OPT_DATA::P`

Creates a dynamic array for q and P data pairs.

4.16.2.8 `std::vector<std::vector<double> > GSTA_OPT_DATA::best_par`

Used to store the values of the parameters of best fit.

4.16.2.9 `std::vector<std::vector<double> > GSTA_OPT_DATA::Kno`

Dimensionless parameters determined from best_par.

4.16.2.10 `std::vector<std::vector<std::vector<double> > > GSTA_OPT_DATA::all_pars`

Used to create a ragged array of all parameters.

4.16.2.11 `std::vector<std::vector<double> > GSTA_OPT_DATA::norms`

Used to store the values of all the calculated norms.

4.16.2.12 `std::vector<double> GSTA_OPT_DATA::opt_qmax`

If qmax is unknown, this vector holds it's optimized values.

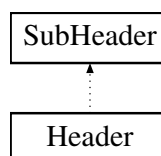
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gsta_opt.h](#)

4.17 Header Class Reference

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Header:



Public Member Functions

- [Header](#) ()
- [~Header](#) ()
- [Header](#) (const [Header](#) &head)

- [Header](#) (std::string [name](#))
- [Header](#) (const [KeyValueType](#) &map)
- [Header](#) (std::string [name](#), const [KeyValueType](#) &map)
- [Header](#) (std::string key, const [SubHeader](#) &sub)
- [Header](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Header](#) &head)
- [KeyValueType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const std::string key)
- [KeyValueType](#) [operator\[\]](#) (const std::string key) const
- [SubHeader](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (const std::string key)
- [SubHeader](#) [operator\(\)](#) (const std::string key) const
- std::map< std::string,
 [SubHeader](#) > & [getSubMap](#) ()
- [KeyValueType](#) & [getDataMap](#) ()
- [SubHeader](#) & [getSubHeader](#) (std::string key)
- std::map< std::string,
 [SubHeader](#) >::const_iterator [end](#) () const
- std::map< std::string,
 [SubHeader](#) >::iterator [end](#) ()
- std::map< std::string,
 [SubHeader](#) >::const_iterator [begin](#) () const
- std::map< std::string,
 [SubHeader](#) >::iterator [begin](#) ()
- void [clear](#) ()
- void [resetKeys](#) ()
- void [changeKey](#) (std::string oldKey, std::string newKey)
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, std::string val)
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, std::string val, int t)
- void [setName](#) (std::string [name](#))
- void [setAlias](#) (std::string [alias](#))
- void [setNameAliasPair](#) (std::string n, std::string a, int s)
- void [setState](#) (int [state](#))
- void [DisplayContents](#) ()
- void [addSubKey](#) (std::string key)
- void [copyAnchor2Alias](#) (std::string [alias](#), [SubHeader](#) &ref)
- int [size](#) ()
- std::string [getName](#) ()
- std::string [getAlias](#) ()
- int [getState](#) ()
- bool [isAlias](#) ()
- bool [isAnchor](#) ()
- [SubHeader](#) & [getAnchoredSub](#) (std::string [alias](#))

Private Attributes

- std::map< std::string, [SubHeader](#) > [Sub_Map](#)

Additional Inherited Members

4.17.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.17.1.1 [Header::Header](#) ()

4.17.1.2 [Header::~Header](#) ()

4.17.1.3 Header::Header (const Header & *head*)

4.17.1.4 Header::Header (std::string *name*)

4.17.1.5 Header::Header (const KeyValueTypeMap & *map*)

4.17.1.6 Header::Header (std::string *name*, const KeyValueTypeMap & *map*)

4.17.1.7 Header::Header (std::string *key*, const SubHeader & *sub*)

4.17.2 Member Function Documentation

4.17.2.1 Header& Header::operator= (const Header & *head*)

4.17.2.2 ValuePair& Header::operator[] (const std::string *key*)

4.17.2.3 ValuePair Header::operator[] (const std::string *key*) const

4.17.2.4 SubHeader& Header::operator() (const std::string *key*)

4.17.2.5 SubHeader Header::operator() (const std::string *key*) const

4.17.2.6 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>& Header::getSubMap ()

4.17.2.7 KeyValueTypeMap& Header::getDataMap ()

4.17.2.8 SubHeader& Header::getSubHeader (std::string *key*)

4.17.2.9 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>::const_iterator Header::end () const

4.17.2.10 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>::iterator Header::end ()

4.17.2.11 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>::const_iterator Header::begin () const

4.17.2.12 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>::iterator Header::begin ()

4.17.2.13 void Header::clear ()

4.17.2.14 void Header::resetKeys ()

4.17.2.15 void Header::changeKey (std::string *oldKey*, std::string *newKey*)

4.17.2.16 void Header::addPair (std::string *key*, std::string *val*)

4.17.2.17 void Header::addPair (std::string *key*, std::string *val*, int *t*)

4.17.2.18 void Header::setName (std::string *name*)

4.17.2.19 void Header::setAlias (std::string *alias*)

4.17.2.20 void Header::setNameAliasPair (std::string *n*, std::string *a*, int *s*)

4.17.2.21 void Header::setState (int *state*)

4.17.2.22 void Header::DisplayContents ()

- 4.17.2.23 void Header::addSubKey (std::string *key*)
- 4.17.2.24 void Header::copyAnchor2Alias (std::string *alias*, SubHeader & *ref*)
- 4.17.2.25 int Header::size ()
- 4.17.2.26 std::string Header::getName ()
- 4.17.2.27 std::string Header::getAlias ()
- 4.17.2.28 int Header::getState ()
- 4.17.2.29 bool Header::isAlias ()
- 4.17.2.30 bool Header::isAnchor ()
- 4.17.2.31 SubHeader& Header::getAnchoredSub (std::string *alias*)

4.17.3 Member Data Documentation

- 4.17.3.1 std::map<std::string, SubHeader> Header::Sub_Map [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

4.18 KeyValueType Class Reference

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [KeyValueType](#) ()
- [~KeyValueType](#) ()
- [KeyValueType](#) (const std::map< std::string, std::string > &map)
- [KeyValueType](#) (std::string key, std::string value)
- [KeyValueType](#) (const [KeyValueType](#) &map)
- [KeyValueType](#) & operator= (const [KeyValueType](#) &map)
- [ValueTypePair](#) & operator[] (const std::string key)
- [ValueTypePair](#) operator[] (const std::string key) const
- std::map< std::string, [ValueTypePair](#) > & [getMap](#) ()
- std::map< std::string, [ValueTypePair](#) > ::const_iterator [end](#) () const
- std::map< std::string, [ValueTypePair](#) > ::iterator [end](#) ()
- std::map< std::string, [ValueTypePair](#) > ::const_iterator [begin](#) () const
- std::map< std::string, [ValueTypePair](#) > ::iterator [begin](#) ()
- void [clear](#) ()
- void [addKey](#) (std::string key)

- void [editValue4Key](#) (std::string val, std::string key)
- void [editValue4Key](#) (std::string val, int type, std::string key)
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, [ValueTypePair](#) val)
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, std::string val)
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, std::string val, int type)
- void [findType](#) (std::string key)
- void [assertType](#) (std::string key, int type)
- void [findAllTypes](#) ()
- void [DisplayMap](#) ()
- int [size](#) ()
- std::string [getString](#) (std::string key)
- bool [getBool](#) (std::string key)
- double [getDouble](#) (std::string key)
- int [getInt](#) (std::string key)
- std::string [getValue](#) (std::string key)
- int [getType](#) (std::string key)
- [ValueTypePair](#) & [getPair](#) (std::string key)

Private Attributes

- std::map< std::string,
[ValueTypePair](#) > [Key_Value](#)

4.18.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.18.1.1 [KeyValueMap::KeyValueMap](#) ()

4.18.1.2 [KeyValueMap::~~KeyValueMap](#) ()

4.18.1.3 [KeyValueMap::KeyValueMap](#) (const std::map< std::string, std::string > & *map*)

4.18.1.4 [KeyValueMap::KeyValueMap](#) (std::string *key*, std::string *value*)

4.18.1.5 [KeyValueMap::KeyValueMap](#) (const [KeyValueMap](#) & *map*)

4.18.2 Member Function Documentation

4.18.2.1 [KeyValueMap](#) & [KeyValueMap::operator=](#) (const [KeyValueMap](#) & *map*)

4.18.2.2 [ValueTypePair](#) & [KeyValueMap::operator\[\]](#) (const std::string *key*)

4.18.2.3 [ValueTypePair](#) [KeyValueMap::operator\[\]](#) (const std::string *key*) const

4.18.2.4 std::map<std::string, [ValueTypePair](#) > & [KeyValueMap::getMap](#) ()

4.18.2.5 std::map<std::string, [ValueTypePair](#)>::const_iterator [KeyValueMap::end](#) () const

4.18.2.6 std::map<std::string, [ValueTypePair](#)>::iterator [KeyValueMap::end](#) ()

4.18.2.7 std::map<std::string, [ValueTypePair](#)>::const_iterator [KeyValueMap::begin](#) () const

4.18.2.8 std::map<std::string, [ValueTypePair](#)>::iterator [KeyValueMap::begin](#) ()

4.18.2.9 void [KeyValueMap::clear](#) ()

- 4.18.2.10 void KeyValueTypeMap::addKey (std::string key)
- 4.18.2.11 void KeyValueTypeMap::editValue4Key (std::string val, std::string key)
- 4.18.2.12 void KeyValueTypeMap::editValue4Key (std::string val, int type, std::string key)
- 4.18.2.13 void KeyValueTypeMap::addPair (std::string key, ValueTypePair val)
- 4.18.2.14 void KeyValueTypeMap::addPair (std::string key, std::string val)
- 4.18.2.15 void KeyValueTypeMap::addPair (std::string key, std::string val, int type)
- 4.18.2.16 void KeyValueTypeMap::findType (std::string key)
- 4.18.2.17 void KeyValueTypeMap::assertType (std::string key, int type)
- 4.18.2.18 void KeyValueTypeMap::findAllTypes ()
- 4.18.2.19 void KeyValueTypeMap::DisplayMap ()
- 4.18.2.20 int KeyValueTypeMap::size ()
- 4.18.2.21 std::string KeyValueTypeMap::getString (std::string key)
- 4.18.2.22 bool KeyValueTypeMap::getBool (std::string key)
- 4.18.2.23 double KeyValueTypeMap::getDouble (std::string key)
- 4.18.2.24 int KeyValueTypeMap::getInt (std::string key)
- 4.18.2.25 std::string KeyValueTypeMap::getValue (std::string key)
- 4.18.2.26 int KeyValueTypeMap::getType (std::string key)
- 4.18.2.27 ValueTypePair& KeyValueTypeMap::getPair (std::string key)

4.18.3 Member Data Documentation

- 4.18.3.1 std::map<std::string, ValueTypePair > KeyValueTypeMap::Key_Value [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

4.19 KMS_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Method.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [level](#) = 0
Current level in the recursion.
- int [max_level](#) = 0

- Maximum allowable recursion levels (Default = 0 -> GMRES, Max = 5)*
 - int `restart` = -1
 - Restart parameter for the outer iterates (Default = 20, Max = N)*
 - int `maxit` = 0
 - Maximum allowable iterations for the outer steps.*
 - int `inner_iter` = 0
 - Number of inner steps taken.*
 - int `outer_iter` = 0
 - Number of outer steps taken.*
 - int `total_iter` = 0
 - Total number of iterations in all steps.*
 - double `outer_reltol` = 1e-6
 - Relative residual tolerance for outer steps (Default = 1e-6)*
 - double `outer_abstol` = 1e-6
 - Absolute residual tolerance for outer steps (Default = 1e-6)*
 - double `inner_reltol` = 0.1
 - Residual tolerance for inner steps made relative to outer steps (Default = 0.1)*
 - bool `Output_out` = true
 - True = Print the outer steps residuals.*
 - bool `Output_in` = false
 - True = Print the inner steps residuals.*
 - `GMRESRP_DATA gmres_out`
 - Data structure for the outer steps.*
 - `std::vector< GMRESRP_DATA > gmres_in`
 - Data structures for each recursion level.*
 - `int(* matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *matvec_data)`
 - User supplied matrix-vector product function.*
 - `int(* terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *precon_data)`
 - Optional user supplied terminal preconditioner.*
 - `const void * matvec_data`
 - Data structure for the user's matvec function.*
 - `const void * term_precon`
 - Data structure for the user's terminal preconditioner.*

4.19.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Method.

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Algorithm to iteratively solve non-symmetric, indefinite linear systems. This method was inspired by the Flexible GMRES (FGMRES) and Recursive GMRES (GMRESR) methods proposed by Saad (1993) and Vorst and Vuk (1991), respectively. The idea behind this method is to recursively call FGMRES to solve a linear system with progressively smaller Krylov Subspaces built by a Right-Preconditioned GMRES algorithm. Thus creating a "V-cycle" of iteration similar to that seen in Multi-Grid algorithms.

4.19.2 Member Data Documentation

4.19.2.1 int KMS_DATA::level = 0

Current level in the recursion.

4.19.2.2 int KMS_DATA::max_level = 0

Maximum allowable recursion levels (Default = 0 -> GMRES, Max = 5)

4.19.2.3 int KMS_DATA::restart = -1

Restart parameter for the outer iterates (Default = 20, Max = N)

4.19.2.4 int KMS_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations for the outer steps.

4.19.2.5 int KMS_DATA::inner_iter = 0

Number of inner steps taken.

4.19.2.6 int KMS_DATA::outer_iter = 0

Number of outer steps taken.

4.19.2.7 int KMS_DATA::total_iter = 0

Total number of iterations in all steps.

4.19.2.8 double KMS_DATA::outer_reltol = 1e-6

Relative residual tolerance for outer steps (Default = 1e-6)

4.19.2.9 double KMS_DATA::outer_abstol = 1e-6

Absolute residual tolerance for outer steps (Default = 1e-6)

4.19.2.10 double KMS_DATA::inner_reltol = 0.1

Residual tolerance for inner steps made relative to outer steps (Default = 0.1)

4.19.2.11 bool KMS_DATA::Output_out = true

True = Print the outer steps residuals.

4.19.2.12 bool KMS_DATA::Output_in = false

True = Print the inner steps residuals.

4.19.2.13 GMRESRP_DATA KMS_DATA::gmres_out

Data structure for the outer steps.

4.19.2.14 `std::vector<GMRESRP_DATA> KMS_DATA::gmres_in`

Data structures for each recursion level.

4.19.2.15 `int(* KMS_DATA::matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *matvec_data)`

User supplied matrix-vector product function.

4.19.2.16 `int(* KMS_DATA::terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *precon_data)`

Optional user supplied terminal preconditioner.

4.19.2.17 `const void* KMS_DATA::matvec_data`

Data structure for the user's matvec function.

4.19.2.18 `const void* KMS_DATA::term_precon`

Data structure for the user's terminal preconditioner.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.20 MAGPIE_DATA Struct Reference

MAGPIE Data Structure.

```
#include <magpie.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `std::vector< GSTA_DATA > gsta_dat`
- `std::vector< mSPD_DATA > mspd_dat`
- `std::vector< GPAST_DATA > gpast_dat`
- `SYSTEM_DATA sys_dat`

4.20.1 Detailed Description

MAGPIE Data Structure.

C-style object holding all information necessary to run a MAGPIE simulation. This is the data structure that will be used in other sub-routines when a mixed gas adsorption simulation needs to be run.

4.20.2 Member Data Documentation

4.20.2.1 `std::vector<GSTA_DATA> MAGPIE_DATA::gsta_dat`

4.20.2.2 `std::vector<mSPD_DATA> MAGPIE_DATA::mspd_dat`

4.20.2.3 `std::vector<GPAST_DATA> MAGPIE_DATA::gpast_dat`

4.20.2.4 SYSTEM_DATA MAGPIE_DATA::sys_dat

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [magpie.h](#)

4.21 MassBalance Class Reference

Mass Balance Object.

```
#include <shark.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MassBalance](#) ()
Default Constructor.
- [~MassBalance](#) ()
Default Destructor.
- void [Initialize_List](#) ([MasterSpeciesList](#) &[List](#))
Function to initialize the [MassBalance](#) object from the [MasterSpeciesList](#).
- void [Display_Info](#) ()
Display the mass balance information.
- void [Set_Delta](#) (int i, double v)
Function to set the ith weight (delta) for the mass balance.
- void [Set_TotalConcentration](#) (double v)
Set the total concentration of the mass balance to v (mol/L)
- void [Set_Name](#) (std::string name)
Set the name of the mass balance (i.e., Uranium, Carbonate, etc.)
- double [Get_Delta](#) (int i)
Fetch the ith weight (i.e., delta) value.
- double [Sum_Delta](#) ()
Sums up the delta values and returns the total (should never be zero)
- double [Get_TotalConcentration](#) ()
Fetch the total concentration (mol/L)
- std::string [Get_Name](#) ()
Return name of mass balance object.
- double [Eval_Residual](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x)
Evaluate the residual for the mass balance object given the log(C) concentrations.

Protected Attributes

- [MasterSpeciesList](#) * [List](#)
Pointer to a master species object.
- std::vector< double > [Delta](#)
Vector of weights (i.e., deltas) used in the mass balance.
- double [TotalConcentration](#)
Total concentration of specific object (mol/L)

Private Attributes

- `std::string` [Name](#)
Name designation used in mass balance.

4.21.1 Detailed Description

Mass Balance Object.

C++ style object that holds data and functions associated with mass balances of primary species in a system. The mass balances involve a total concentration (in mol/L) and a vector of weighted contributions to that total concentration from each species in the [MasterSpeciesList](#). This object only considers mass balances in a batch type of system (i.e., not input or output of mass). However, one could inherit from this object to create mass balances for flow systems as well.

4.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.21.2.1 `MassBalance::MassBalance ()`

Default Constructor.

4.21.2.2 `MassBalance::~~MassBalance ()`

Default Destructor.

4.21.3 Member Function Documentation

4.21.3.1 `void MassBalance::Initialize_List (MasterSpeciesList & List)`

Function to initialize the [MassBalance](#) object from the [MasterSpeciesList](#).

4.21.3.2 `void MassBalance::Display_Info ()`

Display the mass balance information.

4.21.3.3 `void MassBalance::Set_Delta (int i, double v)`

Function to set the ith weight (delta) for the mass balance.

This function sets the weight (i.e., delta value) of the ith species in the list to the value of v. That value represents the weighting of that species in the determination of the total mass for the primary species set.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index of the species in the MasterSpeciesList
<i>v</i>	value of the weighth (or delta) applied to the mass balance

4.21.3.4 `void MassBalance::Set_TotalConcentration (double v)`

Set the total concentration of the mass balance to v (mol/L)

4.21.3.5 void MassBalance::Set_Name (std::string *name*)

Set the name of the mass balance (i.e., Uranium, Carbonate, etc.)

4.21.3.6 double MassBalance::Get_Delta (int *i*)

Fetch the *i*th weight (i.e., delta) value.

4.21.3.7 double MassBalance::Sum_Delta ()

Sums up the delta values and returns the total (should never be zero)

4.21.3.8 double MassBalance::Get_TotalConcentration ()

Fetch the total concentration (mol/L)

4.21.3.9 std::string MassBalance::Get_Name ()

Return name of mass balance object.

4.21.3.10 double MassBalance::Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > & *x*)

Evaluate the residual for the mass balance object given the log(*C*) concentrations.

This function calculates and provides the residual for this mass balance object based on the total concentration in the system and the weighted contributions from each species. Concentrations are given as the log(*C*) values.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(<i>C</i>) concentration values at the current non-linear step
----------	---

4.21.4 Member Data Documentation**4.21.4.1** MasterSpeciesList* MassBalance::List [protected]

Pointer to a master species object.

4.21.4.2 std::vector<double> MassBalance::Delta [protected]

Vector of weights (i.e., deltas) used in the mass balance.

4.21.4.3 double MassBalance::TotalConcentration [protected]

Total concentration of specific object (mol/L)

4.21.4.4 std::string MassBalance::Name [private]

Name designation used in mass balance.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shark.h](#)

4.22 MasterSpeciesList Class Reference

Master Species List Object.

```
#include <shark.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MasterSpeciesList](#) ()
Default constructor.
- [~MasterSpeciesList](#) ()
Default destructor.
- [MasterSpeciesList](#) (const [MasterSpeciesList](#) &msl)
Copy Constructor.
- [MasterSpeciesList](#) & [operator=](#) (const [MasterSpeciesList](#) &msl)
Equals operator.
- void [set_list_size](#) (int i)
Function to initialize the size of the list.
- void [set_species](#) (int i, std::string formula)
Function to register the ith species in the list based on a registered molecular formula (see [mola.h](#))
- void [set_species](#) (int i, int [charge](#), double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string Phase, std::string Name, std::string Formula, std::string lin_formula)
Function to register the ith species in the list based on custom molecule information (see [mola.h](#))
- void [DisplayInfo](#) (int i)
Function to display information of ith object.
- void [DisplayAll](#) ()
Function to display all information of list.
- void [DisplayConcentrations](#) ([Matrix](#)< double > &C)
Function to display the concentrations of species in list.
- void [set_alkalinity](#) (double alk)
Set the alkalinity of the solution (Default = 0 M)
- int [list_size](#) ()
Returns size of list.
- [Molecule](#) & [get_species](#) (int i)
Returns a reference to the ith species in master list.
- int [get_index](#) (std::string name)
Returns an integer representing location of the named species in the list.
- double [charge](#) (int i)
Fetch and return charge of ith species in list.
- double [alkalinity](#) ()
Fetch the value of alkalinity of the solution (mol/L)
- std::string [speciesName](#) (int i)
Function to return the name of the ith species.
- double [Eval_ChargeResidual](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x)
Calculate charge balance residual for the electroneutrality constraint.

Protected Attributes

- int [size](#)
Size of the list.
- std::vector< [Molecule](#) > [species](#)
List of [Molecule](#) Objects.
- double [residual_alkalinity](#)
Conc of strong base - conc of strong acid in solution (mol/L)

4.22.1 Detailed Description

Master Species List Object.

C++ style object that holds data and function associated with solving multi-species problems. This object contains a vector of [Molecule](#) objects from [mola.h](#) and uses those objects to help setup speciation problems that need to be solved. One of the primary functions in this object is the contribution of electroneutrality ([Eval_ChargeResidual](#)). However, we only need this constraint if the pH of our aqueous system is unknown.

4.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.22.2.1 MasterSpeciesList::MasterSpeciesList ()

Default constructor.

4.22.2.2 MasterSpeciesList::~~MasterSpeciesList ()

Default destructor.

4.22.2.3 MasterSpeciesList::MasterSpeciesList (const MasterSpeciesList & msl)

Copy Constructor.

4.22.3 Member Function Documentation

4.22.3.1 MasterSpeciesList& MasterSpeciesList::operator= (const MasterSpeciesList & msl)

Equals operator.

4.22.3.2 void MasterSpeciesList::set_list_size (int i)

Function to initialize the size of the list.

4.22.3.3 void MasterSpeciesList::set_species (int i, std::string formula)

Function to register the ith species in the list based on a registered molecular formula (see [mola.h](#))

4.22.3.4 void MasterSpeciesList::set_species (int i, int charge, double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string Phase, std::string Name, std::string Formula, std::string lin_formula)

Function to register the ith species in the list based on custom molecule information (see [mola.h](#))

4.22.3.5 void MasterSpeciesList::DisplayInfo (int *i*)

Function to display information of *ith* object.

4.22.3.6 void MasterSpeciesList::DisplayAll ()

Function to display all information of list.

4.22.3.7 void MasterSpeciesList::DisplayConcentrations (Matrix< double > & *C*)

Function to display the concentrations of species in list.

This function will print to the console the species list in order with each species associated concentration from the matrix *C*. The concentrations and species list MUST be in the same order and the units of *C* are assumed to be mol/L.

Parameters

<i>C</i>	matrix of concentrations of species in the list in mol/L
----------	--

4.22.3.8 void MasterSpeciesList::set_alkalinity (double *alk*)

Set the alkalinity of the solution (Default = 0 M)

This function is used to set the value of residual alkalinity used in the electroneutrality calculations. Typically, this value will be 0 M (mol/L) if all species in the system are present as variables. However, occasionally, one may want to set the alkalinity of the solution to a constant in order to restrict the pH of the solution.

Parameters

<i>alk</i>	Residual alkalinity in M (mol/L)
------------	----------------------------------

4.22.3.9 int MasterSpeciesList::list_size ()

Returns size of list.

4.22.3.10 Molecule& MasterSpeciesList::get_species (int *i*)

Returns a reference to the *ith* species in master list.

This function will return a [Molecule](#) object for the *ith* species in the list of molecules. Once returned, the user then can operate on that molecule using the functions define in [mola.h](#).

4.22.3.11 int MasterSpeciesList::get_index (std::string *name*)

Returns an integer representing location of the named species in the list.

4.22.3.12 double MasterSpeciesList::charge (int *i*)

Fetch and return charge of *ith* species in list.

4.22.3.13 double MasterSpeciesList::alkalinity ()

Fetch the value of alkalinity of the solution (mol/L)

4.22.3.14 std::string MasterSpeciesList::speciesName (int i)

Function to return the name of the ith species.

4.22.3.15 double MasterSpeciesList::Eval_ChargeResidual (const Matrix< double > & x)

Calculate charge balance residual for the electroneutrality constraint.

This function returns the value of the residual for the electroneutrality equation in the system. Electroneutrality is based on the concentrations and charges of each species in the system so the charges of each molecule must be appropriately set. Concentrations of those species are fed into this function via the argument x, but come in as the log(C) values (i.e., $x = \log(C)$).

Parameters

x	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
---	--

4.22.4 Member Data Documentation

4.22.4.1 int MasterSpeciesList::size [protected]

Size of the list.

4.22.4.2 std::vector<Molecule> MasterSpeciesList::species [protected]

List of [Molecule](#) Objects.

4.22.4.3 double MasterSpeciesList::residual_alkalinity [protected]

Conc of strong base - conc of strong acid in solution (mol/L)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shark.h](#)

4.23 Matrix< T > Class Template Reference

Templated C++ [Matrix](#) Class Object (click [Matrix](#) to go to function definitions)

```
#include <macaw.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Matrix](#) (int rows, int columns)
Constructor for matrix with given number of rows and columns.
- T & [operator\(\)](#) (int i, int j)
Access operator for the matrix element at row i and column j (e.g., $a_{ij} = A(i,j)$)
- T [operator\(\)](#) (int i, int j) const
Constant access operator for the the matrix element at row i and column j.

- **Matrix** (const **Matrix** &M)
Copy constructor for constructing a matrix as a copy of another matrix.
- **Matrix** & **operator=** (const **Matrix** &M)
Equals operator for setting one matrix equal to another matrix.
- **Matrix** ()
Default constructor for creating an empty matrix.
- **~Matrix** ()
Default destructor for clearing out memory.
- void **set_size** (int i, int j)
Function to set/change the size of a matrix to i rows and j columns.
- void **zeros** ()
Function to set/change all values in a matrix to zeros.
- void **edit** (int i, int j, T value)
Function to set/change the element of a matrix at row i and column j to given value.
- int **rows** ()
Function to return the number of rows in a given matrix.
- int **columns** ()
Function to return the number of columns in a matrix.
- T **determinate** ()
Function to compute the determinate of a matrix and return that value.
- T **norm** ()
Function to compute the L2-norm of a matrix and return that value.
- T **sum** ()
Function to compute the sum of all elements in a matrix and return that value.
- T **inner_product** (const **Matrix** &x)
Function to compute the inner product between this matrix and matrix x.
- **Matrix** & **cofactor** (const **Matrix** &M)
Function to convert this matrix to a cofactor matrix of the given matrix M.
- **Matrix** **operator+** (const **Matrix** &M)
Operator to add this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.
- **Matrix** **operator-** (const **Matrix** &M)
Operator to subtract this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.
- **Matrix** **operator*** (const T)
Operator to multiply this matrix by a scalar T return the new matrix result.
- **Matrix** **operator/** (const T)
Operator to divide this matrix by a scalar T and return the new matrix result.
- **Matrix** **operator*** (const **Matrix** &M)
Operator to multiply this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.
- **Matrix** & **transpose** (const **Matrix** &M)
Function to convert this matrix to the transpose of the given matrix M.
- **Matrix** & **transpose_multiply** (const **Matrix** &MT, const **Matrix** &v)
Function to convert this matrix into the result of the given matrix M transposed and multiplied by the other given matrix v.
- **Matrix** & **adjoint** (const **Matrix** &M)
Function to convert this matrix to the adjoint of the given matrix.
- **Matrix** & **inverse** (const **Matrix** &M)
Function to convert this matrix to the inverse of the given matrix.
- void **Display** (const std::string Name)
Function to display the contents of this matrix given a Name for the matrix.
- **Matrix** & **tridiagonalSolve** (const **Matrix** &A, const **Matrix** &b)
Function to solve $Ax=b$ for x if A is symmetric, tridiagonal (this->x)

- [Matrix & ladshawSolve](#) (const [Matrix](#) &A, const [Matrix](#) &d)
Function to solve $Ax=d$ for x if A is non-symmetric, tridiagonal (this->x)
- [Matrix & tridiagonalFill](#) (const T A, const T B, const T C, bool [Spherical](#))
Function to fill in this matrix with coefficients A, B, and C to form a tridiagonal matrix.
- [Matrix & naturalLaplacian3D](#) (int m)
Function to fill out this matrix with coefficients from a 3D Laplacian function.
- [Matrix & sphericalBCFill](#) (int node, const T coeff, T variable)
Function to fill out a column matrix with spherical specific boundary conditions.
- [Matrix & ConstantICFill](#) (const T IC)
Function to set all values in a column matrix to a given constant.
- [Matrix & SolnTransform](#) (const [Matrix](#) &A, bool Forward)
Function to transform the values in a column matrix from cartesian to spherical coordinates.
- T [sphericalAvg](#) (double radius, double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)
Function to compute a spatial average of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.
- T [IntegralAvg](#) (double radius, double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)
Function to compute a spatial average of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.
- T [IntegralTotal](#) (double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)
Function to compute a spatial total of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.
- [Matrix & tridiagonalVectorFill](#) (const std::vector< T > &A, const std::vector< T > &B, const std::vector< T > &C)
Function to fill in this matrix, in tridiagonal fashion, using the vectors of coefficients.
- [Matrix & columnVectorFill](#) (const std::vector< T > &A)
Function to fill in a column matrix with the values of the given vector object.
- [Matrix & columnProjection](#) (const [Matrix](#) &b, const [Matrix](#) &b_old, const double dt, const double dt_old)
Function to project a column matrix solution in time based on older state vectors.
- [Matrix & dirichletBCFill](#) (int node, const T coeff, T variable)
Function to fill in a column matrix with all zeros except at the given node.
- [Matrix & diagonalSolve](#) (const [Matrix](#) &D, const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to solve the system $Dx=v$ for x given that D is diagonal (this->x)
- [Matrix & upperTriangularSolve](#) (const [Matrix](#) &U, const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to solve the system $Ux=v$ for x given that U is upper Triangular (this->x)
- [Matrix & lowerTriangularSolve](#) (const [Matrix](#) &L, const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to solve the system $Lx=v$ for x given that L is lower Triangular (this->x)
- [Matrix & upperHessenberg2Triangular](#) ([Matrix](#) &b)
Function to convert this square matrix to upper Triangular (assuming this is upper Hessenberg)
- [Matrix & lowerHessenberg2Triangular](#) ([Matrix](#) &b)
Function to convert this square matrix to lower Triangular (assuming this is lower Hessenberg)
- [Matrix & upperHessenbergSolve](#) (const [Matrix](#) &H, const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to solve the system $Hx=v$ for x given that H is upper Hessenberg (this->x)
- [Matrix & lowerHessenbergSolve](#) (const [Matrix](#) &H, const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to solve the system $Hx=v$ for x given that H is lower Hessenberg (this->x)
- [Matrix & columnExtract](#) (int j, const [Matrix](#) &M)
Function to set this column matrix to the jth column of the given matrix M.
- [Matrix & rowExtract](#) (int i, const [Matrix](#) &M)
Function to set this row matrix to the ith row of the given matrix M.
- [Matrix & columnReplace](#) (int j, const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to this matrices' jth column with the given column matrix v.
- [Matrix & rowReplace](#) (int i, const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to this matrices' ith row with the given row matrix v.
- void [rowShrink](#) ()
Function to delete the last row of this matrix.

- void [columnShrink](#) ()
Function to delete the last column of this matrix.
- void [rowExtend](#) (const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to add the row matrix v to the end of this matrix.
- void [columnExtend](#) (const [Matrix](#) &v)
Function to add the column matrix v to the end of this matrix.

Protected Attributes

- int [num_rows](#)
Number of rows of the matrix.
- int [num_cols](#)
Number of columns of the matrix.
- std::vector< T > [Data](#)
Storage vector for the elements of the matrix.

4.23.1 Detailed Description

template<class T>class [Matrix](#)< T >

Templated C++ [Matrix](#) Class Object (click [Matrix](#) to go to function definitions)

C++ templated class object containing many different functions, actions, and solver routines associated with Dense Matrices. Operator overloads are also provided to give the user a more natural way of operating matrices on other matrices or scalars. These operator overloads are especially useful for reducing the amount of code needed to be written when working with matrix-based problems.

4.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.23.2.1 template<class T > [Matrix](#)< T >::Matrix (int rows, int columns)

Constructor for matrix with given number of rows and columns.

4.23.2.2 template<class T > [Matrix](#)< T >::Matrix (const [Matrix](#)< T > &M)

Copy constructor for constructing a matrix as a copy of another matrix.

4.23.2.3 template<class T > [Matrix](#)< T >::Matrix ()

Default constructor for creating an empty matrix.

4.23.2.4 template<class T > [Matrix](#)< T >::~~Matrix ()

Default destructor for clearing out memory.

4.23.3 Member Function Documentation

4.23.3.1 template<class T > T & [Matrix](#)< T >::operator() (int i, int j)

Access operator for the matrix element at row i and column j (e.g., $a_{ij} = A(i,j)$)

4.23.3.2 `template<class T> T Matrix< T >::operator()(int i, int j) const`

Constant access operator for the the matrix element at row i and column j.

4.23.3.3 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::operator= (const Matrix< T > & M)`

Equals operator for setting one matrix equal to another matrix.

4.23.3.4 `template<class T> void Matrix< T >::set_size (int i, int j)`

Function to set/change the size of a matrix to i rows and j columns.

4.23.3.5 `template<class T> void Matrix< T >::zeros ()`

Function to set/change all values in a matrix to zeros.

4.23.3.6 `template<class T> void Matrix< T >::edit (int i, int j, T value)`

Function to set/change the element of a matrix at row i and column j to given value.

4.23.3.7 `template<class T> int Matrix< T >::rows ()`

Function to return the number of rows in a given matrix.

4.23.3.8 `template<class T> int Matrix< T >::columns ()`

Function to return the number of columns in a matrix.

4.23.3.9 `template<class T> T Matrix< T >::determinate ()`

Function to compute the determinate of a matrix and return that value.

4.23.3.10 `template<class T> T Matrix< T >::norm ()`

Function to compute the L2-norm of a matrix and return that value.

4.23.3.11 `template<class T> T Matrix< T >::sum ()`

Function to compute the sum of all elements in a matrix and return that value.

4.23.3.12 `template<class T> T Matrix< T >::inner_product (const Matrix< T > & x)`

Function to compute the inner product between this matrix and matrix x.

4.23.3.13 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::cofactor (const Matrix< T > & M)`

Function to convert this matrix to a cofactor matrix of the given matrix M.

4.23.3.14 `template<class T> Matrix< T> Matrix< T>::operator+ (const Matrix< T> & M)`

Operator to add this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

4.23.3.15 `template<class T> Matrix< T> Matrix< T>::operator- (const Matrix< T> & M)`

Operator to subtract this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

4.23.3.16 `template<class T> Matrix< T> Matrix< T>::operator* (const T a)`

Operator to multiply this matrix by a scalar T return the new matrix result.

4.23.3.17 `template<class T> Matrix< T> Matrix< T>::operator/ (const T a)`

Operator to divide this matrix by a scalar T and return the new matrix result.

4.23.3.18 `template<class T> Matrix< T> Matrix< T>::operator* (const Matrix< T> & M)`

Operator to multiply this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

4.23.3.19 `template<class T> Matrix< T> & Matrix< T>::transpose (const Matrix< T> & M)`

Function to convert this matrix to the transpose of the given matrix M.

4.23.3.20 `template<class T> Matrix< T> & Matrix< T>::transpose_multiply (const Matrix< T> & MT, const Matrix< T> & v)`

Function to convert this matrix into the result of the given matrix M transposed and multiplied by the other given matrix v.

4.23.3.21 `template<class T> Matrix< T> & Matrix< T>::adjoint (const Matrix< T> & M)`

Function to convert this matrix to the adjoint of the given matrix.

4.23.3.22 `template<class T> Matrix< T> & Matrix< T>::inverse (const Matrix< T> & M)`

Function to convert this matrix to the inverse of the given matrix.

4.23.3.23 `template<class T> void Matrix< T>::Display (const std::string Name)`

Function to display the contents of this matrix given a Name for the matrix.

4.23.3.24 `template<class T> Matrix< T> & Matrix< T>::tridiagonalSolve (const Matrix< T> & A, const Matrix< T> & b)`

Function to solve $Ax=b$ for x if A is symmetric, tridiagonal (this->x)

4.23.3.25 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::ladshawSolve (const Matrix< T > & A, const Matrix< T > & d)`

Function to solve $Ax=d$ for x if A is non-symmetric, tridiagonal (this-> x)

4.23.3.26 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::tridiagonalFill (const T A, const T B, const T C, bool Spherical)`

Function to fill in this matrix with coefficients A, B, and C to form a tridiagonal matrix.

This function fills in the diagonal elements of a square matrix with coefficient B, upper diagonal with C, and lower diagonal with A. The boolean will apply a transformation to those coefficients, if the problem happens to stem from 1-D diffusion in spherical coordinates.

4.23.3.27 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::naturalLaplacian3D (int m)`

Function to fill out this matrix with coefficients from a 3D Laplacian function.

This function will fill out the coefficients of the matrix with the coefficients that stem from discretizing a 3D Laplacian on a natural grid with 2nd order finite differences.

4.23.3.28 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::sphericalBCFill (int node, const T coeff, T variable)`

Function to fill out a column matrix with spherical specific boundary conditions.

This function will fill out a column matrix with zeros at all nodes except for the node indicated. That node's value will be the product of the node id with the coeff and variable values given.

4.23.3.29 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::ConstantICFill (const T IC)`

Function to set all values in a column matrix to a given constant.

4.23.3.30 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::SolnTransform (const Matrix< T > & A, bool Forward)`

Function to transform the values in a column matrix from cartesian to spherical coordinates.

4.23.3.31 `template<class T> T Matrix< T >::sphericalAvg (double radius, double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)`

Function to compute a spatial average of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

This function is used to compute an average value of a variable, represented in this column matrix, by integrating over the domain of the sphere. (Assumes you have variable value at center node)

Parameters

<i>radius</i>	radius of the sphere
<i>dr</i>	space between each node
<i>bound</i>	value of the variable at the boundary
<i>Dirichlet</i>	True if problem has a Dirichlet BC, False if Neumann

4.23.3.32 `template<class T> T Matrix< T >::IntegralAvg (double radius, double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)`

Function to compute a spatial average of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

This function is used to compute an average value of a variable, represented in this column matrix, by integrating

over the domain of the sphere. (Assumes you DO NOT have variable value at center node)

Parameters

<i>radius</i>	radius of the sphere
<i>dr</i>	space between each node
<i>bound</i>	value of the variable at the boundary
<i>Dirichlet</i>	True if problem has a Dirichlet BC, False if Neumann

4.23.3.33 `template<class T> T Matrix< T >::IntegralTotal (double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)`

Function to compute a spatial total of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

This function is used to compute an average value of a variable, represented in this column matrix, by integrating over the domain of the sphere. (Assumes you DO NOT have variable value at center node)

Parameters

<i>dr</i>	space between each node
<i>bound</i>	value of the variable at the boundary
<i>Dirichlet</i>	True if problem has a Dirichlet BC, False if Neumann

4.23.3.34 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::tridiagonalVectorFill (const std::vector< T > & A, const std::vector< T > & B, const std::vector< T > & C)`

Function to fill in this matrix, in tridiagonal fashion, using the vectors of coefficients.

4.23.3.35 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::columnVectorFill (const std::vector< T > & A)`

Function to fill in a column matrix with the values of the given vector object.

4.23.3.36 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::columnProjection (const Matrix< T > & b, const Matrix< T > & b_old, const double dt, const double dt_old)`

Function to project a column matrix solution in time based on older state vectors.

This function is used in [finch.h](#) to form [Matrix](#) *u_star*. It uses the size of the current step and old step, *dt* and *dt_old* respectively, to form an approximation for the next state. The current state and older state of the variables are passed as *b* and *b_old* respectively.

4.23.3.37 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::dirichletBCFill (int node, const T coeff, T variable)`

Function to fill in a column matrix with all zeros except at the given node.

Similar to `sphericalBCFill`, this function will set the values of all elements in the column matrix to zero except at the given node, where the value is set to the product of *coeff* and *variable*. This is often used to set BCs in [finch.h](#) or other related files/simulations.

4.23.3.38 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::diagonalSolve (const Matrix< T > & D, const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to solve the system $Dx=v$ for *x* given that *D* is diagonal (this->*x*)

4.23.3.39 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::upperTriangularSolve (const Matrix< T > & U, const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to solve the system $Ux=v$ for x given that U is upper Triangular (this->x)

4.23.3.40 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::lowerTriangularSolve (const Matrix< T > & L, const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to solve the system $Lx=v$ for x given that L is lower Triangular (this->x)

4.23.3.41 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::upperHessenberg2Triangular (Matrix< T > & b)`

Function to convert this square matrix to upper Triangular (assuming this is upper Hessenberg)

During this transformation, a column vector (b) is also being transformed to represent the BCs in a linear system. This algorithm uses Givens Rotations to efficiently convert the upper Hessenberg matrix to an upper triangular matrix.

4.23.3.42 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::lowerHessenberg2Triangular (Matrix< T > & b)`

Function to convert this square matrix to lower Triangular (assuming this is lower Hessenberg)

During this transformation, a column vector (b) is also being transformed to represent the BCs in a linear system. This algorithm uses Givens Rotations to efficiently convert the lower Hessenberg matrix to an lower triangular matrix.

4.23.3.43 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::upperHessenbergSolve (const Matrix< T > & H, const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to solve the system $Hx=v$ for x given that H is upper Hessenberg (this->x)

4.23.3.44 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::lowerHessenbergSolve (const Matrix< T > & H, const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to solve the system $Hx=v$ for x given that H is lower Hessenberg (this->x)

4.23.3.45 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::columnExtract (int j, const Matrix< T > & M)`

Function to set this column matrix to the j th column of the given matrix M .

4.23.3.46 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::rowExtract (int i, const Matrix< T > & M)`

Function to set this row matrix to the i th row of the given matrix M .

4.23.3.47 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::columnReplace (int j, const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to this matrices' j th column with the given column matrix v .

4.23.3.48 `template<class T> Matrix< T > & Matrix< T >::rowReplace (int i, const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to this matrices' i th row with the given row matrix v .

4.23.3.49 `template<class T> void Matrix< T >::rowShrink ()`

Function to delete the last row of this matrix.

4.23.3.50 `template<class T> void Matrix< T >::columnShrink ()`

Function to delete the last column of this matrix.

4.23.3.51 `template<class T> void Matrix< T >::rowExtend (const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to add the row matrix v to the end of this matrix.

4.23.3.52 `template<class T> void Matrix< T >::columnExtend (const Matrix< T > & v)`

Function to add the column matrix v to the end of this matrix.

4.23.4 Member Data Documentation

4.23.4.1 `template<class T> int Matrix< T >::num_rows` [protected]

Number of rows of the matrix.

4.23.4.2 `template<class T> int Matrix< T >::num_cols` [protected]

Number of columns of the matrix.

4.23.4.3 `template<class T> std::vector<T> Matrix< T >::Data` [protected]

Storage vector for the elements of the matrix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [macaw.h](#)

4.24 MIXED_GAS Struct Reference

Data structure holding information necessary for computing mixed gas properties.

```
#include <egret.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [N](#)
Given: Total number of gas species.
- bool [CheckMolefractions](#) = true
Given: True = Check Molefractions for errors.
- double [total_pressure](#)
Given: Total gas pressure (kPa)
- double [gas_temperature](#)
Given: Gas temperature (K)

- double [velocity](#)
Given: Gas phase velocity (cm/s)
- double [char_length](#)
Given: Characteristic Length (cm)
- `std::vector< double >` [molefraction](#)
Given: Gas molefractions of each species (-)
- double [total_density](#)
Calculated: Total gas density (g/cm³) {use RE3}.
- double [total_dyn_vis](#)
Calculated: Total dynamic viscosity (g/cm/s)
- double [kinematic_viscosity](#)
Calculated: Kinematic viscosity (cm²/s)
- double [total_molecular_weight](#)
Calculated: Total molecular weight (g/mol)
- double [total_specific_heat](#)
Calculated: Total specific heat (J/g/K)
- double [Reynolds](#)
Calculated: Value of the Reynold's number (-)
- `Matrix< double >` [binary_diffusion](#)
Calculated: Tensor matrix of binary gas diffusivities (cm²/s)
- `std::vector< PURE_GAS >` [species_dat](#)
Vector of the pure gas info of all species.

4.24.1 Detailed Description

Data structure holding information necessary for computing mixed gas properties.

C-style object holding the mixed gas information necessary for performing gas dynamic simulations. This object works in conjunction with the `calculate_variables` function and uses the kinetic theory of gases to estimate mixed gas properties.

4.24.2 Member Data Documentation

4.24.2.1 `int MIXED_GAS::N`

Given: Total number of gas species.

4.24.2.2 `bool MIXED_GAS::CheckMolefractions = true`

Given: True = Check Molefractions for errors.

4.24.2.3 `double MIXED_GAS::total_pressure`

Given: Total gas pressure (kPa)

4.24.2.4 `double MIXED_GAS::gas_temperature`

Given: Gas temperature (K)

4.24.2.5 double MIXED_GAS::velocity

Given: Gas phase velocity (cm/s)

4.24.2.6 double MIXED_GAS::char_length

Given: Characteristic Length (cm)

4.24.2.7 std::vector<double> MIXED_GAS::molefraction

Given: Gas molefractions of each species (-)

4.24.2.8 double MIXED_GAS::total_density

Calculated: Total gas density (g/cm³) {use RE3}.

4.24.2.9 double MIXED_GAS::total_dyn_vis

Calculated: Total dynamic viscosity (g/cm/s)

4.24.2.10 double MIXED_GAS::kinematic_viscosity

Calculated: Kinematic viscosity (cm²/s)

4.24.2.11 double MIXED_GAS::total_molecular_weight

Calculated: Total molecular weight (g/mol)

4.24.2.12 double MIXED_GAS::total_specific_heat

Calculated: Total specific heat (J/g/K)

4.24.2.13 double MIXED_GAS::Reynolds

Calculated: Value of the Reynold's number (-)

4.24.2.14 Matrix<double> MIXED_GAS::binary_diffusion

Calculated: Tensor matrix of binary gas diffusivities (cm²/s)

4.24.2.15 std::vector<PURE_GAS> MIXED_GAS::species_dat

Vector of the pure gas info of all species.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [egret.h](#)

4.25 Molecule Class Reference

C++ [Molecule](#) Object built from [Atom](#) Objects (click [Molecule](#) to go to function definitions)

```
#include <mola.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Molecule](#) ()
Default Constructor (builds an empty molecule object)
- [~Molecule](#) ()
Default Destructor (clears out memory)
- [Molecule](#) (int [charge](#), double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string [Phase](#), std::string [Name](#), std::string [Formula](#), std::string lin_formula)
Construct any molecule from the available information.
- void [Register](#) (int [charge](#), double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string [Phase](#), std::string [Name](#), std::string [Formula](#), std::string lin_formula)
Function to register this molecule from the available information.
- void [Register](#) (std::string formula)
Function to register this molecule based on the given formula (if formula is in library)
- void [setFormula](#) (std::string form)
Sets the formula for a molecule.
- void [recalculateMolarWeight](#) ()
Forces molecule to recalculate its molar weight.
- void [setMolarWeighth](#) (double mw)
Set the molar weight of species to a constant.
- void [editCharge](#) (int c)
Change the ionic charge of a molecule.
- void [editOneOxidationState](#) (int state, std::string Symbol)
Change oxidation state of one of the given atoms (always first match found)
- void [editAllOxidationStates](#) (int state, std::string Symbol)
Change oxidation state of all of the given atoms.
- void [calculateAvgOxiState](#) (std::string Symbol)
Function to calculate the average oxidation state of the atoms.
- void [editEnthalpy](#) (double enthalpy)
Edit the molecules formation enthalpy (J/mol)
- void [editEntropy](#) (double entropy)
Edit the molecules formation entropy (J/K/mol)
- void [editHS](#) (double H, double S)
Edit both formation enthalpy and entropy.
- void [editEnergy](#) (double energy)
Edit Gibb's formation energy.
- void [removeOneAtom](#) (std::string Symbol)
Removes one atom of the symbol given (always the first atom found)
- void [removeAllAtoms](#) (std::string Symbol)
Removes all atoms of the symbol given.
- int [Charge](#) ()
Return the charge of the molecule.
- double [MolarWeight](#) ()
Return the molar weight of the molecule.
- bool [HaveHS](#) ()

- Returns true if enthalpy and entropy are known.*
- bool `HaveEnergy` ()
Returns true if the Gibb's energy is known.
- bool `isRegistered` ()
Returns true if the molecule has been registered.
- double `Enthalpy` ()
Return the formation enthalpy of the molecule.
- double `Entropy` ()
Return the formation entropy of the molecule.
- double `Energy` ()
Return the Gibb's formation energy of the molecule.
- std::string `MoleculeName` ()
Return the common name of the molecule.
- std::string `MolecularFormula` ()
Return the molecular formula of the molecule.
- std::string `MoleculePhase` ()
Return the phase of the molecule.
- void `DisplayInfo` ()
Function to display molecule information.

Protected Attributes

- int `charge`
Ionic charge of the molecule - specified.
- double `molar_weight`
Molar weight of the molecule (g/mol) - determined from atoms or specified.
- double `formation_enthalpy`
Enthalpy of formation of the molecule (J/mol) - constant.
- double `formation_entropy`
Entropy of formation of the molecule (J/K/mol) - constant.
- double `formation_energy`
Gibb's energy of formation (J/mol) - given.
- std::string `Phase`
Phase of the molecule (i.e. Solid, Liquid, Aqueous, Gas...)
- std::vector< `Atom` > `atoms`
Atoms which make up the molecule - based on Formula.

Private Attributes

- std::string `Name`
Name of the `Molecule` - Common Name (i.e. H2O = Water)
- std::string `Formula`
Formula for the molecule - specified (i.e. H2O)
- bool `haveG`
True = given Gibb's energy of formation.
- bool `haveHS`
True = give enthalpy and entropy of formation.
- bool `registered`
True = the object was registered.

4.25.1 Detailed Description

C++ [Molecule](#) Object built from [Atom](#) Objects (click [Molecule](#) to go to function definitions)

C++ Class Object that stores information and certain operations associated with molecules. Registered molecules are built up from their respective atoms so that the molecule can keep track of information such as molecular weight and oxidation states. Primarily, this object is used in conjunction with [shark.h](#) to formulate the system of equations necessary for solving speciation type problems in aqueous systems. However, this object is generalized enough to be of use in RedOx calculations, reaction formulation, and molecular transformations.

All information for a molecule should be initialized prior to performing operations with or on the object. There are several molecules already defined for construction by the formulas listed at the top of this section.

4.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.25.2.1 `Molecule::Molecule ()`

Default Constructor (builds an empty molecule object)

4.25.2.2 `Molecule::~~Molecule ()`

Default Destructor (clears out memory)

4.25.2.3 `Molecule::Molecule (int charge, double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string Phase, std::string Name, std::string Formula, std::string lin_formula)`

Construct any molecule from the available information.

This constructor will build a user defined custom molecule.

Parameters

<i>charge</i>	the ionic charge of the molecule
<i>enthalpy</i>	the standard formation enthalpy of the molecule (J/mol)
<i>entropy</i>	the standard formation entropy of the molecule (J/K/mol)
<i>energy</i>	the standard Gibb's Free Energy of formation of the molecule (J/mol)
<i>HS</i>	boolean to be set to true if enthalpy and entropy were given
<i>G</i>	boolean to be set to true if the energy was given
<i>Phase</i>	string denoting molecule's phase (i.e., Liquid, Aqueous, Gas, Solid)
<i>Name</i>	string denoting the common name of the molecule (i.e., H2O -> Water)
<i>Formula</i>	string denoting the formula by which the molecule is referenced (i.e., Cl - (aq))
<i>lin_formula</i>	string denoting all the atoms in the molecule (i.e., UO2(OH)2 -> UO4H2)

4.25.3 Member Function Documentation

4.25.3.1 `void Molecule::Register (int charge, double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string Phase, std::string Name, std::string Formula, std::string lin_formula)`

Function to register this molecule from the available information.

This function will build a user defined custom molecule.

Parameters

<i>charge</i>	the ionic charge of the molecule
<i>enthalpy</i>	the standard formation enthalpy of the molecule (J/mol)
<i>entropy</i>	the standard formation entropy of the molecule (J/K/mol)
<i>energy</i>	the standard Gibb's Free Energy of formation of the molecule (J/mol)

<i>HS</i>	boolean to be set to true if enthalpy and entropy were given
<i>G</i>	boolean to be set to true if the energy was given
<i>Phase</i>	string denoting molecule's phase (i.e., Liquid, Aqueous, Gas, Solid)
<i>Name</i>	string denoting the common name of the molecule (i.e., H2O -> Water)
<i>Formula</i>	string denoting the formula by which the molecule is referened (i.e., Cl - (aq))
<i>lin_formula</i>	string denoting all the atoms in the molecule (i.e., UO2(OH)2 -> UO4H2)

4.25.3.2 void Molecule::Register (std::string *formula*)

Function to register this molecule based on the given formula (if formula is in library)

This function will create this molecule object from the given formula, but only if that formula is already registered in the library. See the top of this class section for a list of all currently registered formulas.

Note

The formula is checked against a known set of molecules inside of the registration function. If the formula is unknown, an error will print to the screen. Unknown molecules should be registered using the full registration function from above. The library can only be added to by going in and editing the source code of the mola.cpp file. However, this is a relatively simple task.

4.25.3.3 void Molecule::setFormula (std::string *form*)

Sets the formula for a molecule.

4.25.3.4 void Molecule::recalculateMolarWeight ()

Forces molecule to recalculate its molar weight.

4.25.3.5 void Molecule::setMolarWeigth (double *mw*)

Set the molar weight of species to a constant.

4.25.3.6 void Molecule::editCharge (int *c*)

Change the ionic charge of a molecule.

4.25.3.7 void Molecule::editOneOxidationState (int *state*, std::string *Symbol*)

Change oxidation state of one of the given atoms (always first match found)

This function will search the list of Atoms that make up the [Molecule](#) for the given atomic Symbol. It will change the oxidation state of the first found matching atom with the given state.

4.25.3.8 void Molecule::editAllOxidationStates (int *state*, std::string *Symbol*)

Change oxidation state of all of the given atoms.

This function will search the list of Atoms that make up the [Molecule](#) for the given atomic Symbol. It will change the oxidation state of all found matching atoms with the given state.

4.25.3.9 void Molecule::calculateAvgOxiState (std::string *Symbol*)

Function to calculate the average oxidation state of the atoms.

This function search the atoms in the molecule for the matching atomic *Symbol*. It then looks at all oxidation states of that atom in the molecule and then sets all the oxidation states of that atom to the average value calculated.

4.25.3.10 void Molecule::editEnthalpy (double *enthalpy*)

Edit the molecules formation enthalpy (J/mol)

4.25.3.11 void Molecule::editEntropy (double *entropy*)

Edit the molecules formation entropy (J/K/mol)

4.25.3.12 void Molecule::editHS (double *H*, double *S*)

Edit both formation enthalpy and entropy.

This function will change or set the values for formation enthalpy (J/mol) and formation entropy (J/K/mol) based on the given values.

Parameters

<i>H</i>	formation enthalpy (J/mol)
<i>S</i>	formation entropy (J/K/mol)

4.25.3.13 void Molecule::editEnergy (double *energy*)

Edit Gibb's formation energy.

4.25.3.14 void Molecule::removeOneAtom (std::string *Symbol*)

Removes one atom of the symbol given (always the first atom found)

4.25.3.15 void Molecule::removeAllAtoms (std::string *Symbol*)

Removes all atoms of the symbol given.

4.25.3.16 int Molecule::Charge ()

Return the charge of the molecule.

4.25.3.17 double Molecule::MolarWeight ()

Return the molar weight of the molecule.

4.25.3.18 bool Molecule::HaveHS ()

Returns true if enthalpy and entropy are known.

4.25.3.19 bool Molecule::HaveEnergy ()

Returns true if the Gibb's energy is known.

4.25.3.20 bool Molecule::isRegistered ()

Returns true if the molecule has been registered.

4.25.3.21 double Molecule::Enthalpy ()

Return the formation enthalpy of the molecule.

4.25.3.22 double Molecule::Entropy ()

Return the formation entropy of the molecule.

4.25.3.23 double Molecule::Energy ()

Return the Gibb's formation energy of the molecule.

4.25.3.24 std::string Molecule::MoleculeName ()

Return the common name of the molecule.

4.25.3.25 std::string Molecule::MolecularFormula ()

Return the molecular formula of the molecule.

4.25.3.26 std::string Molecule::MoleculePhase ()

Return the phase of the molecule.

4.25.3.27 void Molecule::DisplayInfo ()

Function to display molecule information.

4.25.4 Member Data Documentation

4.25.4.1 int Molecule::charge [protected]

Ionic charge of the molecule - specified.

4.25.4.2 double Molecule::molar_weight [protected]

Molar weight of the molecule (g/mol) - determined from atoms or specified.

4.25.4.3 double Molecule::formation_enthalpy [protected]

Enthalpy of formation of the molecule (J/mol) - constant.

4.25.4.4 `double Molecule::formation_entropy` `[protected]`

Entropy of formation of the molecule (J/K/mol) - constant.

4.25.4.5 `double Molecule::formation_energy` `[protected]`

Gibb's energy of formation (J/mol) - given.

4.25.4.6 `std::string Molecule::Phase` `[protected]`

Phase of the molecule (i.e. Solid, Liquid, Aqueous, Gas...)

4.25.4.7 `std::vector<Atom> Molecule::atoms` `[protected]`

Atoms which make up the molecule - based on Formula.

4.25.4.8 `std::string Molecule::Name` `[private]`

Name of the [Molecule](#) - Common Name (i.e. H2O = Water)

4.25.4.9 `std::string Molecule::Formula` `[private]`

Formula for the molecule - specified (i.e. H2O)

4.25.4.10 `bool Molecule::haveG` `[private]`

True = given Gibb's energy of formation.

4.25.4.11 `bool Molecule::haveHS` `[private]`

True = give enthalpy and entropy of formation.

4.25.4.12 `bool Molecule::registered` `[private]`

True = the object was registered.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mola.h](#)

4.26 MONKFISH_DATA Struct Reference

Primary data structure for running MONKFISH.

```
#include <monkfish.h>
```

Public Attributes

- unsigned long int [total_steps](#) = 0

Total number of steps taken by the algorithm (iterations and time steps)

- double `time_old` = 0.0
Old value of time in the simulation (hrs)
- double `time` = 0.0
Current value of time in the simulation (hrs)
- bool `Print2File` = true
True = results to .txt; False = no printing.
- bool `Print2Console` = true
True = results to console; False = no printing.
- bool `DirichletBC` = true
False = uses film mass transfer for BC, True = Dirichlet BC.
- bool `NonLinear` = false
False = Solve directly, True = Solve iteratively.
- bool `haveMinMax` = false
True = know min and max fiber density, False = only know avg density (Used in ICs)
- bool `MultiScale` = true
True = solve single fiber model at nodes, False = solve equilibrium at nodes.
- int `level` = 2
Level of coupling between multiple scales (default = 2)
- double `t_counter` = 0.0
Counter for the time output.
- double `t_print`
Print output at every t_print time (hrs)
- int `NumComp`
Number of species to track.
- double `end_time`
Units: hours.
- double `total_sorption_old`
Old total adsorption per mass of woven nest (mg/g)
- double `total_sorption`
Current total adsorption per mass woven nest (mg/g)
- double `single_fiber_density`
Units: g/L.
- double `avg_fiber_density`
Units: g/L (Used in ICs)
- double `max_fiber_density`
Units: g/L (Used in ICs)
- double `min_fiber_density`
Units: g/L (Used in ICs)
- double `max_porosity`
Units: -.
- double `min_porosity`
Units: -.
- double `domain_diameter`
Nominal diameter of the woven fiber ball - Units: cm.
- FILE * `Output`
Output file pointer for printing to text file.
- double(* `eval_eps`)(int i, int l, const void *`user_data`)
Function pointer to evaluate the porosity of the woven bundle of fibers.
- double(* `eval_rho`)(int i, int l, const void *`user_data`)
Function pointer to evaluate the fiber density in the domain.
- double(* `eval_Dex`)(int i, int l, const void *`user_data`)

- Function pointer to evaluate the interparticle diffusivity.*
- `double(* eval_ads)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)`
- Function pointer to evaluate the adsorption strength for the macro-scale.*
- `double(* eval_Ret)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)`
- Function pointer to evaluate the retardation coefficient for the macro-scale.*
- `double(* eval_Cex)(int i, const void *user_data)`
- Function pointer to evaluate the exterior concentration for the domain.*
- `double(* eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)`
- Function pointer to evaluate the film mass transfer coefficient for the macro-scale.*
- `const void * user_data`
- User supplied data function to evaluate the function pointers (Default = MONKFISH_DATA)*
- `std::vector< FINCH_DATA > finch_dat`
- FINCH data structures to solve each species interparticle diffusion equation.*
- `std::vector< MONKFISH_PARAM > param_dat`
- MONKFISH parameter data structure for each species adsorbing.*
- `std::vector< DOGFISH_DATA > dog_dat`
- DOGFISH data structures for each node in the macro-scale problem.*

4.26.1 Detailed Description

Primary data structure for running MONKFISH.

C-style object holding simulation information for MONKFISH as well as common system parameters like fiber density, fiber diameter, fiber length, etc. This object also contains function pointers to different parameter evaluation functions that can be changed to suit a particular problem. Default functions will be given, so not every user needs to override these functions. This structure also contains vectors of other objects including FINCH and DOGFISH objects to resolve the diffusion physics at both the macro- and micro-scale.

4.26.2 Member Data Documentation

4.26.2.1 `unsigned long int MONKFISH_DATA::total_steps = 0`

Total number of steps taken by the algorithm (iterations and time steps)

4.26.2.2 `double MONKFISH_DATA::time_old = 0.0`

Old value of time in the simulation (hrs)

4.26.2.3 `double MONKFISH_DATA::time = 0.0`

Current value of time in the simulation (hrs)

4.26.2.4 `bool MONKFISH_DATA::Print2File = true`

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

4.26.2.5 `bool MONKFISH_DATA::Print2Console = true`

True = results to console; False = no printing.

4.26.2.6 bool MONKFISH_DATA::DirichletBC = true

False = uses film mass transfer for BC, True = Dirichlet BC.

4.26.2.7 bool MONKFISH_DATA::NonLinear = false

False = Solve directly, True = Solve iteratively.

4.26.2.8 bool MONKFISH_DATA::haveMinMax = false

True = know min and max fiber density, False = only know avg density (Used in ICs)

4.26.2.9 bool MONKFISH_DATA::MultiScale = true

True = solve single fiber model at nodes, False = solve equilibrium at nodes.

4.26.2.10 int MONKFISH_DATA::level = 2

Level of coupling between multiple scales (default = 2)

4.26.2.11 double MONKFISH_DATA::t_counter = 0.0

Counter for the time output.

4.26.2.12 double MONKFISH_DATA::t_print

Print output at every t_print time (hrs)

4.26.2.13 int MONKFISH_DATA::NumComp

Number of species to track.

4.26.2.14 double MONKFISH_DATA::end_time

Units: hours.

4.26.2.15 double MONKFISH_DATA::total_sorption_old

Old total adsorption per mass of woven nest (mg/g)

4.26.2.16 double MONKFISH_DATA::total_sorption

Current total adsorption per mass woven nest (mg/g)

4.26.2.17 double MONKFISH_DATA::single_fiber_density

Units: g/L.

4.26.2.18 double MONKFISH_DATA::avg_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

4.26.2.19 double MONKFISH_DATA::max_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

4.26.2.20 double MONKFISH_DATA::min_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

4.26.2.21 double MONKFISH_DATA::max_porosity

Units: -.

4.26.2.22 double MONKFISH_DATA::min_porosity

Units: -.

4.26.2.23 double MONKFISH_DATA::domain_diameter

Nominal diameter of the woven fiber ball - Units: cm.

4.26.2.24 FILE* MONKFISH_DATA::Output

Output file pointer for printing to text file.

4.26.2.25 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_eps)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the porosity of the woven bundle of fibers.

4.26.2.26 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_rho)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the fiber density in the domain.

4.26.2.27 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_Dex)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the interparticle diffusivity.

4.26.2.28 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_ads)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the adsorption strength for the macro-scale.

4.26.2.29 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_Ret)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the retardation coefficient for the macro-scale.

4.26.2.30 `double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_Cex)(int i, const void *user_data)`

Function pointer to evaluate the exterior concentration for the domain.

4.26.2.31 `double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)`

Function pointer to evaluate the film mass transfer coefficient for the macro-scale.

4.26.2.32 `const void* MONKFISH_DATA::user_data`

User supplied data function to evaluate the function pointers (Default = [MONKFISH_DATA](#))

4.26.2.33 `std::vector<FINCH_DATA> MONKFISH_DATA::finch_dat`

FINCH data structures to solve each species interparticle diffusion equation.

4.26.2.34 `std::vector<MONKFISH_PARAM> MONKFISH_DATA::param_dat`

MONKFISH parameter data structure for each species adsorbing.

4.26.2.35 `std::vector<DOGFISH_DATA> MONKFISH_DATA::dog_dat`

DOGFISH data structures for each node in the macro-scale problem.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [monkfish.h](#)

4.27 MONKFISH_PARAM Struct Reference

Data structure for species specific information and parameters.

```
#include <monkfish.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [interparticle_diffusion](#)
Units: cm²/hr.
- double [exterior_concentration](#)
Units: mol/L.
- double [exterior_transfer_coeff](#)
Units: cm/hr.
- double [sorbed_molefraction](#)
Units: -.
- double [initial_sorption](#)
Units: mg/g.
- double [sorption_bc](#)
Units: mg/g.
- double [intraparticle_diffusion](#)
Units: um²/hr.

- double [film_transfer_coeff](#)
Units: um/hr.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [avg_sorption](#)
Units: mg/g.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [avg_sorption_old](#)
Units: mg/g.
- [Molecule species](#)
Species in the liquid phase.

4.27.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for species specific information and parameters.

C-style object to hold information associated with the different species present in the interparticle diffusion problem. Each species may have different diffusivities, mass transfer coefficients, etc. Average adsorption for each species will be held in matrix objects.

4.27.2 Member Data Documentation

4.27.2.1 double MONKFISH_PARAM::interparticle_diffusion

Units: cm^2/hr .

4.27.2.2 double MONKFISH_PARAM::exterior_concentration

Units: mol/L.

4.27.2.3 double MONKFISH_PARAM::exterior_transfer_coeff

Units: cm/hr.

4.27.2.4 double MONKFISH_PARAM::sorbed_molefraction

Units: -.

4.27.2.5 double MONKFISH_PARAM::initial_sorption

Units: mg/g.

4.27.2.6 double MONKFISH_PARAM::sorption_bc

Units: mg/g.

4.27.2.7 double MONKFISH_PARAM::intraparticle_diffusion

Units: um^2/hr .

4.27.2.8 double MONKFISH_PARAM::film_transfer_coeff

Units: um/hr.

4.27.2.9 Matrix<double> MONKFISH_PARAM::avg_sorption

Units: mg/g.

4.27.2.10 Matrix<double> MONKFISH_PARAM::avg_sorption_old

Units: mg/g.

4.27.2.11 Molecule MONKFISH_PARAM::species

Species in the liquid phase.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [monkfish.h](#)

4.28 mSPD_DATA Struct Reference

MSPD Data Structure.

```
#include <magpie.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [s](#)
Area shape factor.
- double [v](#)
van der Waals Volume (cm³/mol)
- double [eMax](#)
Maximum lateral interaction energy (J/mol)
- std::vector< double > [eta](#)
Binary interaction parameter matrix (i,j)
- double [gama](#)
Activity coefficient calculated from mSPD.

4.28.1 Detailed Description

MSPD Data Structure.

C-Style object holding all parameter information associated with the Modified Spreading Pressure Dependent (SPD) activity model. Each species in the gas phase will have one of these objects.

4.28.2 Member Data Documentation

4.28.2.1 double mSPD_DATA::s

Area shape factor.

4.28.2.2 double mSPD_DATA::v

van der Waals Volume (cm³/mol)

4.28.2.3 double mSPD_DATA::eMax

Maximum lateral interaction energy (J/mol)

4.28.2.4 std::vector<double> mSPD_DATA::eta

Binary interaction parameter matrix (i,j)

4.28.2.5 double mSPD_DATA::gama

Activity coefficient calculated from mSPD.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [magpie.h](#)

4.29 NUM_JAC_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure to form a numerical jacobian matrix with finite differences.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [eps](#) = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)
Perturbation value.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [Fx](#)
Vector of function evaluations at x.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [Fxp](#)
Vector of function evaluations at x+eps.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [dxj](#)
Vector of perturbed x values.

4.29.1 Detailed Description

Data structure to form a numerical jacobian matrix with finite differences.

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Numerical Jacobian algorithm. This algorithm will used double-precision finite-differences to formulate an approximate Jacobian matrix at the given variable state for the given residual/non-linear function.

4.29.2 Member Data Documentation

4.29.2.1 double NUM_JAC_DATA::eps = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

Perturbation value.

4.29.2.2 [Matrix](#)<double> NUM_JAC_DATA::Fx

Vector of function evaluations at x.

4.29.2.3 **Matrix<double> NUM_JAC_DATA::Fxp**

Vector of function evaluations at $x+\epsilon$.

4.29.2.4 **Matrix<double> NUM_JAC_DATA::dxj**

Vector of perturbed x values.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.30 **OPTRANS_DATA Struct Reference**

Data structure for implementation of linear operator transposition.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- [Matrix< double > li](#)
The i th column vector of the identity operator.
- [Matrix< double > Ai](#)
The i th column vector of the user's linear operator.

4.30.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for implementation of linear operator transposition.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Operator Transpose algorithm to form an action of $A^T \cdot r$ when A is only available as a linear operator and not a matrix. This is a sub-routine required by GCR and GMRESR to stabilize the outer iterations.

4.30.2 Member Data Documentation

4.30.2.1 **Matrix<double> OPTRANS_DATA::li**

The i th column vector of the identity operator.

4.30.2.2 **Matrix<double> OPTRANS_DATA::Ai**

The i th column vector of the user's linear operator.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.31 **PCG_DATA Struct Reference**

Data structure for implementation of the PCG algorithms for symmetric linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int `maxit` = 0
Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(vector_size,1000)
- int `iter` = 0
Actual number of iterations taken.
- double `alpha`
Step size for new solution.
- double `beta`
Step size for new search direction.
- double `tol_rel` = 1e-6
Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- double `tol_abs` = 1e-6
Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- double `res`
Absolute residual norm.
- double `relres`
Relative residual norm.
- double `relres_base`
Initial residual norm.
- double `bestres`
Best found residual norm.
- bool `Output` = true
True = print messages to console.
- `Matrix`< double > `x`
Current solution to the linear system.
- `Matrix`< double > `bestx`
Best found solution to the linear system.
- `Matrix`< double > `r`
Residual vector for the linear system.
- `Matrix`< double > `r_old`
Previous residual vector.
- `Matrix`< double > `z`
Preconditioned residual vector (result of precon function)
- `Matrix`< double > `z_old`
Previous preconditioned residual vector.
- `Matrix`< double > `p`
Search direction.
- `Matrix`< double > `Ap`
Result of matrix-vector multiplication.

4.31.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for implementation of the PCG algorithms for symmetric linear systems.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient (PCG) algorithm to iteratively solve a symmetric linear system of equations. This algorithm is optimal if your linear system is symmetric, but will not work at all if your system is asymmetric. For asymmetric systems, use one of the other linear methods.

4.31.2 Member Data Documentation

4.31.2.1 `int PCG_DATA::maxit = 0`

Maximum allowable iterations - default = $\min(\text{vector_size}, 1000)$

4.31.2.2 `int PCG_DATA::iter = 0`

Actual number of iterations taken.

4.31.2.3 `double PCG_DATA::alpha`

Step size for new solution.

4.31.2.4 `double PCG_DATA::beta`

Step size for new search direction.

4.31.2.5 `double PCG_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6`

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = $1e-6$.

4.31.2.6 `double PCG_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6`

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = $1e-6$.

4.31.2.7 `double PCG_DATA::res`

Absolute residual norm.

4.31.2.8 `double PCG_DATA::relres`

Relative residual norm.

4.31.2.9 `double PCG_DATA::relres_base`

Initial residual norm.

4.31.2.10 `double PCG_DATA::bestres`

Best found residual norm.

4.31.2.11 `bool PCG_DATA::Output = true`

True = print messages to console.

4.31.2.12 `Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::x`

Current solution to the linear system.

4.31.2.13 `Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::bestx`

Best found solution to the linear system.

4.31.2.14 `Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::r`

Residual vector for the linear system.

4.31.2.15 `Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::r_old`

Previous residual vector.

4.31.2.16 `Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::z`

Preconditioned residual vector (result of precon function)

4.31.2.17 `Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::z_old`

Previous preconditioned residual vector.

4.31.2.18 `Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::p`

Search direction.

4.31.2.19 `Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::Ap`

Result of matrix-vector multiplication.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.32 PeriodicTable Class Reference

Class object that store a digital copy of all [Atom](#) objects.

```
#include <eel.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PeriodicTable](#) ()
Default Constructor - Build Perodic Table.
- [~PeriodicTable](#) ()
Default Destructor - Destroy the table.
- [PeriodicTable](#) (int *n, int N)
Construct a partial table from a list of atomic numbers.
- [PeriodicTable](#) (std::vector< std::string > &Symbol)
Construct a partial table from a vector of atom symbols.
- [PeriodicTable](#) (std::vector< int > &n)
Construct a partial table from a vector of atomic numbers.
- void [DisplayTable](#) ()
Displays the periodic table via symbols.

Protected Attributes

- `std::vector< Atom > Table`
Storage vector for all atoms in the table.

Private Attributes

- `int number_elements`
Number of atom objects being stored.

4.32.1 Detailed Description

Class object that store a digital copy of all [Atom](#) objects.

C++ class object to hold digitally registered [Atom](#) objects. All registered atoms (Hydrogen to Ununoctium) are stored as in a vector. Currently, this object is unused, but could be modified to be explorable and used as a constant referece for all atoms in the table.

4.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.32.2.1 `PeriodicTable::PeriodicTable ()`

Default Constructor - Build Perodic Table.

4.32.2.2 `PeriodicTable::~~PeriodicTable ()`

Default Destructor - Destroy the table.

4.32.2.3 `PeriodicTable::PeriodicTable (int * n, int N)`

Construct a partial table from a list of atomic numbers.

4.32.2.4 `PeriodicTable::PeriodicTable (std::vector< std::string > & Symbol)`

Construct a partial table from a vector of atom symbols.

4.32.2.5 `PeriodicTable::PeriodicTable (std::vector< int > & n)`

Construct a partial table from a vector of atomic numbers.

4.32.3 Member Function Documentation

4.32.3.1 `void PeriodicTable::DisplayTable ()`

Displays the periodic table via symbols.

4.32.4 Member Data Documentation

4.32.4.1 `std::vector<Atom> PeriodicTable::Table` `[protected]`

Storage vector for all atoms in the table.

4.32.4.2 int PeriodicTable::number_elements [private]

Number of atom objects being stored.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [eel.h](#)

4.33 PICARD_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of a Picard or Fixed-Point iteration for non-linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [maxit](#) = 0
*Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(3*vec_size,1000)*
- int [iter](#) = 0
Actual number of iterations.
- double [tol_rel](#) = 1e-6
Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- double [tol_abs](#) = 1e-6
Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.
- double [res](#)
Residual norm of the iterate.
- double [relres](#)
Relative residual norm of the iterate.
- double [relres_base](#)
Initial residual norm.
- double [bestres](#)
Best found residual norm.
- bool [Output](#) = true
True = print messages to console.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [x0](#)
Previous iterate solution vector.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [bestx](#)
Best found solution vector.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [r](#)
Residual of the non-linear system.

4.33.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of a Picard or Fixed-Point iteration for non-linear systems.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Picard algorithm for solving a non-linear system of equations. This is an extradorinarily simple iterative method by which a weak or loose form of the non-linear system is solved based on an initial guess. User must supplied a residual function for the non-linear system and a function representing the weak solution. Generally, this method is less efficient than Newton methods, but is significantly cheaper.

4.33.2 Member Data Documentation

4.33.2.1 `int PICARD_DATA::maxit = 0`

Maximum allowable iterations - default = $\min(3 \cdot \text{vec_size}, 1000)$

4.33.2.2 `int PICARD_DATA::iter = 0`

Actual number of iterations.

4.33.2.3 `double PICARD_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6`

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = $1e-6$.

4.33.2.4 `double PICARD_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6`

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = $1e-6$.

4.33.2.5 `double PICARD_DATA::res`

Residual norm of the iterate.

4.33.2.6 `double PICARD_DATA::relres`

Relative residual norm of the iterate.

4.33.2.7 `double PICARD_DATA::relres_base`

Initial residual norm.

4.33.2.8 `double PICARD_DATA::bestres`

Best found residual norm.

4.33.2.9 `bool PICARD_DATA::Output = true`

True = print messages to console.

4.33.2.10 `Matrix<double> PICARD_DATA::x0`

Previous iterate solution vector.

4.33.2.11 `Matrix<double> PICARD_DATA::bestx`

Best found solution vector.

4.33.2.12 Matrix<double> PICARD_DATA::r

Residual of the non-linear system.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.34 PJFNK_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the PJFNK algorithm for non-linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [nl_iter](#) = 0
Number of non-linear iterations.
- int [l_iter](#) = 0
Number of linear iterations.
- int [nl_maxit](#) = 0
Maximum allowable non-linear steps.
- int [linear_solver](#) = -1
Flag to denote which linear solver to use - default = PJFNK Chooses.
- double [nl_tol_abs](#) = 1e-6
Absolute Convergence tolerance for non-linear system - default = 1e-6.
- double [nl_tol_rel](#) = 1e-6
Relative Convergence tol for the non-linear system - default = 1e-6.
- double [lin_tol_rel](#) = 1e-6
Relative tolerance of the linear solver - default = 1e-6.
- double [lin_tol_abs](#) = 1e-6
Absolute tolerance of the linear solver - default = 1e-6.
- double [nl_res](#)
Absolute residual norm for the non-linear system.
- double [nl_relres](#)
Relative residual for the non-linear system.
- double [nl_res_base](#)
Initial residual norm for the non-linear system.
- double [nl_bestres](#)
Best found residual norm.
- double [eps](#) = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)
Value of epsilon used jacvec - default = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)
- bool [NL_Output](#) = true
True = print PJFNK messages to console.
- bool [L_Output](#) = false
True = print Linear messages to console.
- bool [LineSearch](#) = false
True = use Backtracking Linesearch for global convergence.
- bool [Bounce](#) = false
True = allow Linesearch to go outside local well, False = Strict local convergence.
- [Matrix](#)< double > [F](#)

- Stored fuction evaluation at x (also the residual)*

 - [Matrix](#)< double > [Fv](#)

*Stored function evaluation at $x+eps*v$.*

 - [Matrix](#)< double > [v](#)

*Stored vector of $x+eps*v$.*

 - [Matrix](#)< double > [x](#)

Current solution vector for the non-linear system.

 - [Matrix](#)< double > [bestx](#)

Best found solution vector to the non-linear system.

 - [GMRESLP_DATA](#) [gmreslp_dat](#)
- Data structure for the GMRESLP method.*
- [PCG_DATA](#) [pcg_dat](#)
- Data structure for the PCG method.*
- [BiCGSTAB_DATA](#) [bicgstab_dat](#)
- Data structure for the BiCGSTAB method.*
- [CGS_DATA](#) [cgs_dat](#)
- Data structure for the CGS method.*
- [GMRESRP_DATA](#) [gmresrp_dat](#)
- Data structure for the GMRESRP method.*
- [GCR_DATA](#) [gcr_dat](#)
- Data structure for the GCR method.*
- [GMRESR_DATA](#) [gmresr_dat](#)
- Data structure for the GMRESR method.*
- [BACKTRACK_DATA](#) [backtrack_dat](#)
- Data structure for the Backtracking Linesearch algorithm.*
- const void * [res_data](#)
- Data structure pointer for user's residual data.*
- const void * [precon_data](#)
- Data structure pointer for user's preconditioning data.*
- int(* [funeval](#))(const [Matrix](#)< double > &[x](#), [Matrix](#)< double > &[F](#), const void *[res_data](#))
- Function pointer for the user's function $F(x)$ using there data.*
- int(* [precon](#))(const [Matrix](#)< double > &[r](#), [Matrix](#)< double > &[p](#), const void *[precon_data](#))
- Function pointer for the user's preconditioning function for the linear system.*

4.34.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the PJFNK algorithm for non-linear systems.

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Preconditioned Jacobian-Free Newton-Krylov (PJFNK) method for solving a non-linear system of equations. You can use any of the Krylov methods listed in the `krylov_method` enum to solve the linear sub-problem. When FOM is specified as the Krylov method, this algorithm becomes equivalent to an exact Newton method. If no Krylov method is specified, then the algorithm will try to pick a method based on the problem size and availability of preconditioning.

4.34.2 Member Data Documentation

4.34.2.1 int PJFNK_DATA::nl_iter = 0

Number of non-linear iterations.

4.34.2.2 `int PJFNK_DATA::l_iter = 0`

Number of linear iterations.

4.34.2.3 `int PJFNK_DATA::nl_maxit = 0`

Maximum allowable non-linear steps.

4.34.2.4 `int PJFNK_DATA::linear_solver = -1`

Flag to denote which linear solver to use - default = PJFNK Chooses.

4.34.2.5 `double PJFNK_DATA::nl_tol_abs = 1e-6`

Absolute Convergence tolerance for non-linear system - default = 1e-6.

4.34.2.6 `double PJFNK_DATA::nl_tol_rel = 1e-6`

Relative Convergence tol for the non-linear system - default = 1e-6.

4.34.2.7 `double PJFNK_DATA::lin_tol_rel = 1e-6`

Relative tolerance of the linear solver - default = 1e-6.

4.34.2.8 `double PJFNK_DATA::lin_tol_abs = 1e-6`

Absolute tolerance of the linear solver - default = 1e-6.

4.34.2.9 `double PJFNK_DATA::nl_res`

Absolute residual norm for the non-linear system.

4.34.2.10 `double PJFNK_DATA::nl_relres`

Relative residual for the non-linear system.

4.34.2.11 `double PJFNK_DATA::nl_res_base`

Initial residual norm for the non-linear system.

4.34.2.12 `double PJFNK_DATA::nl_bestres`

Best found residual norm.

4.34.2.13 `double PJFNK_DATA::eps = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)`

Value of epsilon used jacvec - default = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

4.34.2.14 **bool PJFNK_DATA::NL_Output = true**

True = print PJFNK messages to console.

4.34.2.15 **bool PJFNK_DATA::L_Output = false**

True = print Linear messages to console.

4.34.2.16 **bool PJFNK_DATA::LineSearch = false**

True = use Backtracking Linesearch for global convergence.

4.34.2.17 **bool PJFNK_DATA::Bounce = false**

True = allow Linesearch to go outside local well, False = Strict local convergence.

4.34.2.18 **Matrix<double> PJFNK_DATA::F**

Stored fuction evaluation at x (also the residual)

4.34.2.19 **Matrix<double> PJFNK_DATA::Fv**

Stored function evaluation at $x + \text{eps} * v$.

4.34.2.20 **Matrix<double> PJFNK_DATA::v**

Stored vector of $x + \text{eps} * v$.

4.34.2.21 **Matrix<double> PJFNK_DATA::x**

Current solution vector for the non-linear system.

4.34.2.22 **Matrix<double> PJFNK_DATA::bestx**

Best found solution vector to the non-linear system.

4.34.2.23 **GMRESLP_DATA PJFNK_DATA::gmreslp_dat**

Data structure for the GMRESLP method.

4.34.2.24 **PCG_DATA PJFNK_DATA::pcg_dat**

Data structure for the PCG method.

4.34.2.25 **BiCGSTAB_DATA PJFNK_DATA::bicgstab_dat**

Data structure for the BiCGSTAB method.

4.34.2.26 CGS_DATA PJFNK_DATA::cgs_dat

Data structure for the CGS method.

4.34.2.27 GMRESR_DATA PJFNK_DATA::gmresr_dat

Data structure for the GMRESR method.

4.34.2.28 GCR_DATA PJFNK_DATA::gcr_dat

Data structure for the GCR method.

4.34.2.29 GMRESR_DATA PJFNK_DATA::gmresr_dat

Data structure for the GMRESR method.

4.34.2.30 BACKTRACK_DATA PJFNK_DATA::backtrack_dat

Data structure for the Backtracking Linesearch algorithm.

4.34.2.31 const void* PJFNK_DATA::res_data

Data structure pointer for user's residual data.

4.34.2.32 const void* PJFNK_DATA::precon_data

Data structure pointer for user's preconditioning data.

4.34.2.33 int(* PJFNK_DATA::funeval)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *res_data)

Function pointer for the user's function F(x) using there data.

4.34.2.34 int(* PJFNK_DATA::precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *precon_data)

Function pointer for the user's preconditioning function for the linear system.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lark.h](#)

4.35 PURE_GAS Struct Reference

Data structure holding all the parameters for each pure gas spieces.

```
#include <egret.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [molecular_weight](#)
Given: molecular weights (g/mol)

- double [Sutherland_Temp](#)
Given: Sutherland's Reference Temperature (K)
- double [Sutherland_Const](#)
Given: Sutherland's Constant (K)
- double [Sutherland_Viscosity](#)
Given: Sutherland's Reference Viscosity (g/cm/s)
- double [specific_heat](#)
Given: Specific heat of the gas (J/g/K)
- double [molecular_diffusion](#)
Calculated: molecular diffusivities (cm²/s)
- double [dynamic_viscosity](#)
Calculated: dynamic viscosities (g/cm/s)
- double [density](#)
Calculated: gas densities (g/cm³) {use RE3}.
- double [Schmidt](#)
Calculated: Value of the Schmidt number (-)

4.35.1 Detailed Description

Data structure holding all the parameters for each pure gas species.

C-style object that holds the constants and parameters associated with each pure gas species in the overall mixture. This information is used in conjunction with the kinetic theory of gases to produce approximations to many different gas properties needed in simulating gas dynamics, mobility of a gas through porous media, as well as some kinetic adsorption parameters such as diffusivities.

4.35.2 Member Data Documentation

4.35.2.1 double PURE_GAS::molecular_weight

Given: molecular weights (g/mol)

4.35.2.2 double PURE_GAS::Sutherland_Temp

Given: Sutherland's Reference Temperature (K)

4.35.2.3 double PURE_GAS::Sutherland_Const

Given: Sutherland's Constant (K)

4.35.2.4 double PURE_GAS::Sutherland_Viscosity

Given: Sutherland's Reference Viscosity (g/cm/s)

4.35.2.5 double PURE_GAS::specific_heat

Given: Specific heat of the gas (J/g/K)

4.35.2.6 double PURE_GAS::molecular_diffusion

Calculated: molecular diffusivities (cm²/s)

4.35.2.7 double PURE_GAS::dynamic_viscosity

Calculated: dynamic viscosities (g/cm/s)

4.35.2.8 double PURE_GAS::density

Calculated: gas densities (g/cm³) {use RE3}.

4.35.2.9 double PURE_GAS::Schmidt

Calculated: Value of the Schmidt number (-)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

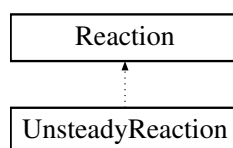
- [egret.h](#)

4.36 Reaction Class Reference

[Reaction](#) Object.

```
#include <shark.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Reaction:



Public Member Functions

- [Reaction](#) ()
Default constructor.
- [~Reaction](#) ()
Default destructor.
- void [Initialize_List](#) ([MasterSpeciesList](#) &[List](#))
Function to initialize the [Reaction](#) object from the [MasterSpeciesList](#).
- void [Display_Info](#) ()
Display the reaction information.
- void [Set_Stoichiometric](#) (int i, double v)
Set the ith stoichiometric value.
- void [Set_Equilibrium](#) (double logK)
Set the equilibrium constant in log(K) units.
- void [Set_Enthalpy](#) (double H)
Set the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol)
- void [Set_Entropy](#) (double S)
Set the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol)
- void [Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy](#) (double H, double S)
Set both the enthalpy and entropy (J/mol) & (J/K/mol)
- void [Set_Energy](#) (double G)
Set the Gibb's free energy of reaction (J/mol)

- void [checkSpeciesEnergies](#) ()
Function to check MasterList Reference for species energy info.
- void [calculateEnergies](#) ()
- void [calculateEquilibrium](#) (double T)
Function to calculate the equilibrium constant based on temperature in K.
- bool [haveEquilibrium](#) ()
Function to return true if equilibrium constant is given or can be calculated.
- double [Get_Stoichiometric](#) (int i)
Fetch the ith stoichiometric value.
- double [Get_Equilibrium](#) ()
Fetch the equilibrium constant (logK)
- double [Get_Enthalpy](#) ()
Fetch the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol)
- double [Get_Entropy](#) ()
Fetch the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol)
- double [Get_Energy](#) ()
Fetch the energy of the reaction (J/mol)
- double [Eval_Residual](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, const [Matrix](#)< double > &gama)

Protected Attributes

- [MasterSpeciesList](#) * [List](#)
Pointer to a master species object.
- std::vector< double > [Stoichiometric](#)
Vector of stoichiometric constants corresponding to species list.
- double [Equilibrium](#)
Equilibrium constant for the reaction (logK)
- double [enthalpy](#)
[Reaction](#) enthalpy (J/mol)
- double [entropy](#)
[Reaction](#) entropy (J/K/mol)
- double [energy](#)
Gibb's Free energy of reaction (J/mol)
- bool [CanCalcHS](#)
True if all molecular info is available to calculate dH and dS.
- bool [CanCalcG](#)
True if all molecular info is available to calculate dG.
- bool [HaveHS](#)
True if dH and dS is given, or can be calculated.
- bool [HaveG](#)
True if dG is given, or can be calculated.
- bool [HaveEquil](#)
True as long as Equilibrium is given, or can be calculated.

4.36.1 Detailed Description

[Reaction](#) Object.

C++ style object that holds data and functions associated with standard chemical reactions...

i.e., $aA + bB \rightleftharpoons cC + dD$

These reactions are assumed steady state and are characterized by stoichiometry coefficients and equilibrium/stability constants. Types of reactions that these are valid for would be acid/base reactions, metal-ligand complexation reactions, oxidation-reduction reactions, Henry's Law phase changes, and more. Reactions that this may not be suitable for include mechanisms, adsorption, and precipitation. Those types of reactions would be better handled by more specific objects that inherit from this object.

If all species in the reaction are registered and known species in [mola.h](#) AND have known formation energies, then the equilibrium constants for that particular reaction will be calculated based on the species involved in the reaction. However, if using some custom molecule objects, then the reaction equilibrium may not be able to be automatically formed by the routine. In this case, you would need to also supply the equilibrium constant for the particular reaction.

4.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.36.2.1 `Reaction::Reaction ()`

Default constructor.

4.36.2.2 `Reaction::~~Reaction ()`

Default destructor.

4.36.3 Member Function Documentation

4.36.3.1 `void Reaction::Initialize_List (MasterSpeciesList & List)`

Function to initialize the [Reaction](#) object from the [MasterSpeciesList](#).

4.36.3.2 `void Reaction::Display_Info ()`

Display the reaction information.

4.36.3.3 `void Reaction::Set_Stoichiometric (int i, double v)`

Set the ith stoichiometric value.

This function will set the stoichiometric constant of the ith species in the master list to the given value of v. All values of v are set to zero unless overridden by this function.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index of the species in the MasterSpeciesList
<i>v</i>	value of the stoichiometric constant for that species in the reaction

4.36.3.4 `void Reaction::Set_Equilibrium (double logK)`

Set the equilibrium constant in log(K) units.

4.36.3.5 void Reaction::Set_Enthalpy (double H)

Set the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol)

4.36.3.6 void Reaction::Set_Entropy (double S)

Set the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol)

4.36.3.7 void Reaction::Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy (double H , double S)

Set both the enthalpy and entropy (J/mol) & (J/K/mol)

4.36.3.8 void Reaction::Set_Energy (double G)

Set the Gibb's free energy of reaction (J/mol)

4.36.3.9 void Reaction::checkSpeciesEnergies ()

Function to check MasterList Reference for species energy info.

This function will go through the stoichiometry of this reaction and check the molecules in the [MasterSpeciesList](#) that correspond to the species present in this reaction for the existence of their formation energies. Based on the states of those energies, it will note internally whether or not it can determine the equilibrium constants based solely on individual species information. If it cannot, then the user must provide either the reaction energies to form the equilibrium constant or the equilibrium constant itself. Function to calculate and set the energy of the reaction

4.36.3.10 void Reaction::calculateEnergies ()

If the energies of the reaction can be determined from the individual species in the reaction, then this function uses that information. Otherwise, it sets the energies equal to the constants given to the object by the user.

4.36.3.11 void Reaction::calculateEquilibrium (double T)

Function to calculate the equilibrium constant based on temperature in K.

4.36.3.12 bool Reaction::haveEquilibrium ()

Function to return true if equilibrium constant is given or can be calculated.

4.36.3.13 double Reaction::Get_Stoichiometric (int i)

Fetch the i th stoichiometric value.

4.36.3.14 double Reaction::Get_Equilibrium ()

Fetch the equilibrium constant (logK)

4.36.3.15 double Reaction::Get_Enthalpy ()

Fetch the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol)

4.36.3.16 `double Reaction::Get_Entropy ()`

Fetch the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol)

4.36.3.17 `double Reaction::Get_Energy ()`

Fetch the energy of the reaction (J/mol)

Evaluate a residual for the reaction given variable $x=\log(C)$ and activity coefficients γ

4.36.3.18 `double Reaction::Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > & x, const Matrix< double > & gamma)`

This function will calculate the reaction residual from this object's stoichiometry, equilibrium constant, $\log(C)$ concentrations, and activity coefficients.

Parameters

<code>x</code>	matrix of the $\log(C)$ concentration values at the current non-linear step
<code>gamma</code>	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step

4.36.4 Member Data Documentation

4.36.4.1 `MasterSpeciesList* Reaction::List` [protected]

Pointer to a master species object.

4.36.4.2 `std::vector<double> Reaction::Stoichiometric` [protected]

Vector of stoichiometric constants corresponding to species list.

4.36.4.3 `double Reaction::Equilibrium` [protected]

Equilibrium constant for the reaction ($\log K$)

4.36.4.4 `double Reaction::enthalpy` [protected]

[Reaction](#) enthalpy (J/mol)

4.36.4.5 `double Reaction::entropy` [protected]

[Reaction](#) entropy (J/K/mol)

4.36.4.6 `double Reaction::energy` [protected]

Gibb's Free energy of reaction (J/mol)

4.36.4.7 `bool Reaction::CanCalcHS` [protected]

True if all molecular info is available to calculate dH and dS .

4.36.4.8 bool Reaction::CanCalcG [protected]

True if all molecular info is available to calculate dG.

4.36.4.9 bool Reaction::HaveHS [protected]

True if dH and dS is given, or can be calculated.

4.36.4.10 bool Reaction::HaveG [protected]

True if dG is given, or can be calculated.

4.36.4.11 bool Reaction::HaveEquil [protected]

True as long as Equilibrium is given, or can be calculated.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shark.h](#)

4.37 SCOPSOWL_DATA Struct Reference

Primary data structure for SCOPSOWL simulations.

```
#include <scopsowl.h>
```

Public Attributes

- unsigned long int [total_steps](#)
Running total of all calculation steps.
- int [coord_macro](#)
Coordinate system for large pellet.
- int [coord_micro](#)
Coordinate system for small crystal (if any)
- int [level](#) = 2
Level of coupling between the different scales (default = 2)
- double [sim_time](#)
Stopping time for the simulation (hrs)
- double [t_old](#)
Old time of the simulations (hrs)
- double [t](#)
Current time of the simulations (hrs)
- double [t_counter](#) = 0.0
Counter for the time output.
- double [t_print](#)
Print output at every t_print time (hrs)
- bool [Print2File](#) = true
True = results to .txt; False = no printing.
- bool [Print2Console](#) = true
True = results to console; False = no printing.
- bool [SurfDiff](#) = true

- True = includes SKUA simulation if Heterogeneous; False = only uses MAGPIE.*
- bool `Heterogeneous` = true
 - True = pellet is made of binder and crystals, False = all one phase.*
- double `gas_velocity`
 - Superficial Gas Velocity around pellet (cm/s)*
- double `total_pressure`
 - Gas phase total pressure (kPa)*
- double `gas_temperature`
 - Gas phase temperature (K)*
- double `pellet_radius`
 - Nominal radius of the pellet - macroscale domain (cm)*
- double `crystal_radius`
 - Nominal radius of the crystal - microscale domain (um)*
- double `char_macro`
 - Characteristic size for macro scale (cm or cm²) - only if pellet is not spherical.*
- double `char_micro`
 - Characteristic size for micro scale (um or um²) - only if crystal is not spherical.*
- double `binder_fraction`
 - Volume of binder per total volume of pellet (-)*
- double `binder_porosity`
 - Volume of pores per volume of binder (-)*
- double `binder_poresize`
 - Nominal radius of the binder pores (cm)*
- double `pellet_density`
 - Mass of the pellet per volume of pellet (kg/L)*
- bool `DirichletBC` = false
 - True = Dirichlet BC; False = Neumann BC.*
- bool `NonLinear` = true
 - True = Non-linear solver; False = Linear solver.*
- std::vector< double > `y`
 - Outside mole fractions of each component (-)*
- std::vector< double > `tempy`
 - Temporary place holder for gas mole fractions in other locations (-)*
- FILE * `OutputFile`
 - Output file pointer to the output file for postprocesses.*
- double(* `eval_ads`)(int i, int l, const void *`user_data`)
 - Function pointer for evaluating adsorption (mol/kg)*
- double(* `eval_retard`)(int i, int l, const void *`user_data`)
 - Function pointer for evaluating retardation (-)*
- double(* `eval_diff`)(int i, int l, const void *`user_data`)
 - Function pointer for evaluating pore diffusion (cm²/hr)*
- double(* `eval_surfDiff`)(int i, int l, const void *`user_data`)
 - Function pointer for evaluating surface diffusion (um²/hr)*
- double(* `eval_kf`)(int i, const void *`user_data`)
 - Function pointer for evaluating film mass transfer (cm/hr)*
- const void * `user_data`
 - Data structure for users info to calculate parameters.*
- MIXED_GAS * `gas_dat`
 - Pointer to the MIXED_GAS data structure (may or may not be used)*
- MAGPIE_DATA `magpie_dat`
 - Data structure for a magpie problem (to be used if not using skua)*

- `std::vector< FINCH_DATA > finch_dat`
Data structure for pore adsorption kinetics for all species (u in mol/L)
- `std::vector< SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA > param_dat`
Data structure for parameter info for all species.
- `std::vector< SKUA_DATA > skua_dat`
Data structure holding a skua object for all nodes (each skua has an object for each species)

4.37.1 Detailed Description

Primary data structure for SCOPSOWL simulations.

C-style object holding necessary information to run a SCOPSOWL simulation. SCOPSOWL is a multi-scale problem involving PDE solution for the macro-scale adsorbent pellet and the micro-scale adsorbent crystals. As such, each SCOPSOWL simulation involves multiple SKUA simulations at the nodes in the macro-scale domain. Alternatively, if the user wishes to specify that the adsorbent is homogeneous, then you can run SCOPSOWL as a single-scale problem. Additionally, you can simplify the model by assuming that the micro-scale diffusion is very fast, and therefore replace each SKUA simulation with a simpler MAGPIE evaluation. Details on running SCOPSOWL with the various options will be discussed in the SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS function.

4.37.2 Member Data Documentation

4.37.2.1 `unsigned long int SCOPSOWL_DATA::total_steps`

Running total of all calculation steps.

4.37.2.2 `int SCOPSOWL_DATA::coord_macro`

Coordinate system for large pellet.

4.37.2.3 `int SCOPSOWL_DATA::coord_micro`

Coordinate system for small crystal (if any)

4.37.2.4 `int SCOPSOWL_DATA::level = 2`

Level of coupling between the different scales (default = 2)

4.37.2.5 `double SCOPSOWL_DATA::sim_time`

Stopping time for the simulation (hrs)

4.37.2.6 `double SCOPSOWL_DATA::t_old`

Old time of the simulations (hrs)

4.37.2.7 `double SCOPSOWL_DATA::t`

Current time of the simulations (hrs)

4.37.2.8 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::t_counter = 0.0

Counter for the time output.

4.37.2.9 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::t_print

Print output at every t_print time (hrs)

4.37.2.10 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::Print2File = true

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

4.37.2.11 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::Print2Console = true

True = results to console; False = no printing.

4.37.2.12 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::SurfDiff = true

True = includes SKUA simulation if Heterogeneous; False = only uses MAGPIE.

4.37.2.13 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::Heterogeneous = true

True = pellet is made of binder and crystals, False = all one phase.

4.37.2.14 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::gas_velocity

Superficial Gas Velocity around pellet (cm/s)

4.37.2.15 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::total_pressure

Gas phase total pressure (kPa)

4.37.2.16 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::gas_temperature

Gas phase temperature (K)

4.37.2.17 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::pellet_radius

Nominal radius of the pellet - macroscale domain (cm)

4.37.2.18 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::crystal_radius

Nominal radius of the crystal - microscale domain (um)

4.37.2.19 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::char_macro

Characteristic size for macro scale (cm or cm^2) - only if pellet is not spherical.

4.37.2.20 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::char_micro

Characteristic size for micro scale (um or um^2) - only if crystal is not spherical.

4.37.2.21 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::binder_fraction

Volume of binder per total volume of pellet (-)

4.37.2.22 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::binder_porosity

Volume of pores per volume of binder (-)

4.37.2.23 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::binder_poresize

Nominal radius of the binder pores (cm)

4.37.2.24 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::pellet_density

Mass of the pellet per volume of pellet (kg/L)

4.37.2.25 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::DirichletBC = false

True = Dirichlet BC; False = Neumann BC.

4.37.2.26 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::NonLinear = true

True = Non-linear solver; False = Linear solver.

4.37.2.27 std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_DATA::y

Outside mole fractions of each component (-)

4.37.2.28 std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_DATA::tempy

Temporary place holder for gas mole fractions in other locations (-)

4.37.2.29 FILE* SCOPSOWL_DATA::OutputFile

Output file pointer to the output file for postprocesses.

4.37.2.30 double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_ads)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)

Function pointer for evaluating adsorption (mol/kg)

4.37.2.31 double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_retard)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)

Function pointer for evaluating retardation (-)

4.37.2.32 `double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_diff)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)`

Function pointer for evaluating pore diffusion (cm^2/hr)

4.37.2.33 `double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_surfDiff)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)`

Function pointer for evaluating surface diffusion (um^2/hr)

4.37.2.34 `double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)`

Function pointer for evaluating film mass transfer (cm/hr)

4.37.2.35 `const void* SCOPSOWL_DATA::user_data`

Data structure for users info to calculate parameters.

4.37.2.36 `MIXED_GAS* SCOPSOWL_DATA::gas_dat`

Pointer to the [MIXED_GAS](#) data structure (may or may not be used)

4.37.2.37 `MAGPIE_DATA SCOPSOWL_DATA::magpie_dat`

Data structure for a magpie problem (to be used if not using skua)

4.37.2.38 `std::vector<FINCH_DATA> SCOPSOWL_DATA::finch_dat`

Data structure for pore adsorption kinetics for all species (u in mol/L)

4.37.2.39 `std::vector<SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA> SCOPSOWL_DATA::param_dat`

Data structure for parameter info for all species.

4.37.2.40 `std::vector<SKUA_DATA> SCOPSOWL_DATA::skua_dat`

Data structure holding a skua object for all nodes (each skua has an object for each species)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [scopsowl.h](#)

4.38 SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the SCOPSOWL optimization routine.

```
#include <scopsowl_opt.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int num_curves`

Number of adsorption curves to analyze.

- int [evaluation](#)
Number of times the eval function has been called for a single curve.
- unsigned long int [total_eval](#)
Total number of evaluations needed for completion.
- int [current_points](#)
Number of points in the current curve.
- int [num_params](#) = 1
Number of adjustable parameters for the current curve (currently only supports 1)
- int [diffusion_type](#)
Flag to identify type of diffusion function to use.
- int [adsorb_index](#)
Component index for adsorbable species.
- int [max_guess_iter](#) = 20
Maximum allowed guess iterations (default = 20)
- bool [Optimize](#)
True = run optimization, False = run a comparison.
- bool [Rough](#)
True = use only a rough estimate, False = run full optimization.
- double [current_temp](#)
Temperature for current curve.
- double [current_press](#)
Partial pressure for current curve.
- double [current_equil](#)
Equilibrium data point for the current curve.
- double [simulation_equil](#)
Equilibrium simulation point for the current curve.
- double [max_bias](#)
Positive maximum bias plausible for fitting.
- double [min_bias](#)
Negative minimum bias plausible for fitting.
- double [e_norm](#)
Euclidean norm of current fit.
- double [f_bias](#)
Function bias of current fit.
- double [e_norm_old](#)
Euclidean norm of the previous fit.
- double [f_bias_old](#)
Function bias of the previous fit.
- double [param_guess](#)
Parameter guess for the surface/crystal diffusivity.
- double [param_guess_old](#)
Parameter guess for the previous curve.
- double [rel_tol_norm](#) = 0.01
Tolerance for convergence of the guess norm.
- double [abs_tol_bias](#) = 1.0
Tolerance for convergence of the guess bias.
- std::vector< double > [y_base](#)
Gas phase mole fractions in absense of adsorbing species.
- std::vector< double > [q_data](#)
Amount adsorbed at a particular point in current curve.
- std::vector< double > [q_sim](#)

- Amount adsorbed based on the simulation.*
- `std::vector< double > t`
Time points in the current curve.
- `FILE * ParamFile`
Output file for parameter results.
- `FILE * CompareFile`
Output file for comparison of results.
- `SCOPSOWL_DATA owl_dat`
Data structure for the SCOPSOWL simulation.

4.38.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the SCOPSOWL optimization routine.

C-style object holding information about the optimization routine as well as the standard SCOPSOWL_DATA structure for SCOPSOWL simulations.

4.38.2 Member Data Documentation

4.38.2.1 `int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::num_curves`

Number of adsorption curves to analyze.

4.38.2.2 `int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::evaluation`

Number of times the eval function has been called for a single curve.

4.38.2.3 `unsigned long int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::total_eval`

Total number of evaluations needed for completion.

4.38.2.4 `int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::current_points`

Number of points in the current curve.

4.38.2.5 `int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::num_params = 1`

Number of adjustable parameters for the current curve (currently only supports 1)

4.38.2.6 `int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::diffusion_type`

Flag to identify type of diffusion function to use.

4.38.2.7 `int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::adsorb_index`

Component index for adsorbable species.

4.38.2.8 `int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::max_guess_iter = 20`

Maximum allowed guess iterations (default = 20)

4.38.2.9 bool SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::Optimize

True = run optimization, False = run a comparison.

4.38.2.10 bool SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::Rough

True = use only a rough estimate, False = run full optimization.

4.38.2.11 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::current_temp

Temperature for current curve.

4.38.2.12 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::current_press

Partial pressure for current curve.

4.38.2.13 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::current_equil

Equilibrium data point for the current curve.

4.38.2.14 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::simulation_equil

Equilibrium simulation point for the current curve.

4.38.2.15 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::max_bias

Positive maximum bias plausible for fitting.

4.38.2.16 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::min_bias

Negative minimum bias plausible for fitting.

4.38.2.17 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::e_norm

Euclidean norm of current fit.

4.38.2.18 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::f_bias

Function bias of current fit.

4.38.2.19 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::e_norm_old

Euclidean norm of the previous fit.

4.38.2.20 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::f_bias_old

Function bias of the previous fit.

4.38.2.21 `double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::param_guess`

Parameter guess for the surface/crystal diffusivity.

4.38.2.22 `double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::param_guess_old`

Parameter guess for the previous curve.

4.38.2.23 `double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::rel_tol_norm = 0.01`

Tolerance for convergence of the guess norm.

4.38.2.24 `double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::abs_tol_bias = 1.0`

Tolerance for convergence of the guess bias.

4.38.2.25 `std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::y_base`

Gas phase mole fractions in absense of adsorbing species.

4.38.2.26 `std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::q_data`

Amount adsorbed at a particular point in current curve.

4.38.2.27 `std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::q_sim`

Amount adsorbed based on the simulation.

4.38.2.28 `std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::t`

Time points in the current curve.

4.38.2.29 `FILE* SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::ParamFile`

Output file for parameter results.

4.38.2.30 `FILE* SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::CompareFile`

Output file for comparison of results.

4.38.2.31 `SCOPSOWL_DATA SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::owl_dat`

Data structure for the SCOPSOWL simulation.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [scopsowl_opt.h](#)

4.39 SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the species' parameters in SCOPSOWL.

```
#include <scopsowl.h>
```

Public Attributes

- [Matrix](#)< double > [qAvg](#)
Average adsorbed amount for a species at each node (mol/kg)
- [Matrix](#)< double > [qAvg_old](#)
Old Average adsorbed amount for a species at each node (mol/kg)
- [Matrix](#)< double > [Qst](#)
Heat of adsorption for all nodes (J/mol)
- [Matrix](#)< double > [Qst_old](#)
Old Heat of adsorption for all nodes (J/mol)
- [Matrix](#)< double > [dq_dc](#)
Storage vector for current adsorption slope/strength (dq/dc) (L/kg)
- double [xIC](#)
Initial conditions for adsorbed molefractions.
- double [qIntegralAvg](#)
Integral average of adsorption over the entire pellet (mol/kg)
- double [qIntegralAvg_old](#)
Old Integral average of adsorption over the entire pellet (mol/kg)
- double [QstAvg](#)
Integral average heat of adsorption (J/mol)
- double [QstAvg_old](#)
Old integral average heat of adsorption (J/mol)
- double [qo](#)
Boundary value of adsorption if using Dirichlet BCs (mol/kg)
- double [Qsto](#)
Boundary value of adsorption heat if using Dirichlet BCs (J/mol)
- double [dq_dco](#)
Boundary value of adsorption slope for Dirichlet BCs (L/kg)
- double [pore_diffusion](#)
Value for constant pore diffusion (cm²/hr)
- double [film_transfer](#)
Value for constant film mass transfer (cm/hr)
- double [activation_energy](#)
Activation energy for surface diffusion (J/mol)
- double [ref_diffusion](#)
Reference state surface diffusivity (um²/hr)
- double [ref_temperature](#)
Reference temperature for empirical adjustments (K)
- double [affinity](#)
Affinity parameter used in empirical adjustments (-)
- double [ref_pressure](#)
- bool [Adsorbable](#)
True = species can adsorb; False = species cannot adsorb.
- std::string [speciesName](#)
String to hold the name of each species.

4.39.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the species' parameters in SCOPSOWL.

C-style object that holds information on all species for a particular SCOPSOWL simulation. Initial conditions, kinetic parameters, and interim matrix objects are stored here for use in various SCOPSOWL functions.

4.39.2 Member Data Documentation

4.39.2.1 **Matrix<double> SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qAvg**

Average adsorbed amount for a species at each node (mol/kg)

4.39.2.2 **Matrix<double> SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qAvg_old**

Old Average adsorbed amount for a species at each node (mol/kg)

4.39.2.3 **Matrix<double> SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::Qst**

Heat of adsorption for all nodes (J/mol)

4.39.2.4 **Matrix<double> SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::Qst_old**

Old Heat of adsorption for all nodes (J/mol)

4.39.2.5 **Matrix<double> SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::dq_dc**

Storage vector for current adsorption slope/strength (dq/dc) (L/kg)

4.39.2.6 **double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::xIC**

Initial conditions for adsorbed molefractions.

4.39.2.7 **double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qIntegralAvg**

Integral average of adsorption over the entire pellet (mol/kg)

4.39.2.8 **double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qIntegralAvg_old**

Old Integral average of adsorption over the entire pellet (mol/kg)

4.39.2.9 **double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::QstAvg**

Integral average heat of adsorption (J/mol)

4.39.2.10 **double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::QstAvg_old**

Old integral average heat of adsorption (J/mol)

4.39.2.11 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qo`

Boundary value of adsorption if using Dirichlet BCs (mol/kg)

4.39.2.12 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::Qsto`

Boundary value of adsorption heat if using Dirichlet BCs (J/mol)

4.39.2.13 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::dq_dco`

Boundary value of adsorption slope for Dirichelt BCs (L/kg)

4.39.2.14 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::pore_diffusion`

Value for constant pore diffusion (cm^2/hr)

4.39.2.15 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::film_transfer`

Value for constant film mass transfer (cm/hr)

4.39.2.16 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::activation_energy`

Activation energy for surface diffusion (J/mol)

4.39.2.17 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::ref_diffusion`

Reference state surface diffusivity (um^2/hr)

4.39.2.18 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::ref_temperature`

Reference temperature for empirical adjustments (K)

4.39.2.19 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::affinity`

Affinity parameter used in empirical adjustments (-)

4.39.2.20 `double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::ref_pressure`

4.39.2.21 `bool SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::Adsorbable`

True = species can adsorb; False = species cannot adsorb.

4.39.2.22 `std::string SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::speciesName`

String to hold the name of each species.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [scopsowl.h](#)

4.40 SHARK_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for SHARK simulations.

```
#include <shark.h>
```

Public Attributes

- [MasterSpeciesList](#) [MasterList](#)
Master List of species object.
- `std::vector< Reaction >` [ReactionList](#)
Equilibrium reaction objects.
- `std::vector< MassBalance >` [MassBalanceList](#)
Mass balance objects.
- `std::vector< UnsteadyReaction >` [UnsteadyList](#)
Unsteady [Reaction](#) objects.
- `std::vector< double(*) (const Matrix< double > &x, SHARK_DATA *shark_dat, const void *data) >` [OtherList](#)
Array of Other Residual functions to be defined by user.
- `int` [numvar](#)
Total number of functions and species.
- `int` [num_ssr](#)
Number of steady-state reactions.
- `int` [num_mbe](#)
Number of mass balance equations.
- `int` [num_usr](#)
Number of unsteady-state reactions.
- `int` [num_other](#) = 0
Number of other functions to be used (default is always 0)
- `int` [act_fun](#) = [IDEAL](#)
Flag denoting the activity function to use (default is IDEAL)
- `int` [totalsteps](#) = 0
Number of iterations and function calls.
- `int` [timesteps](#) = 0
Number of time steps taken to complete simulation.
- `int` [pH_index](#) = -1
Contains the index of the pH variable (set internally)
- `int` [pOH_index](#) = -1
Contains the index of the pOH variable (set internally)
- `double` [simulationtime](#) = 0.0
Time to simulate unsteady reactions for (default = 0.0 hrs)
- `double` [dt](#) = 0.1
Time step size (hrs)
- `double` [dt_min](#) = `sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)`
Minimum allowable step size.
- `double` [t_out](#) = 0.0
Time increment by which file output is made (default = print all time steps)
- `double` [t_count](#) = 0.0
Running count of time increments.

- double `time` = 0.0
Current value of time (starts from $t = 0.0$ hrs)
- double `time_old` = 0.0
Previous value of time (start from $t = 0.0$ hrs)
- double `pH` = 7.0
Value of pH if needed (default = 7)
- double `Norm` = 0.0
Current value of euclidean norm in solution.
- double `dielectric_const` = 78.325
Dielectric constant used in many activity models (default: water = 78.325 (1/K))
- double `temperature` = 298.15
Solution temperature (default = 25 oC or 298.15 K)
- bool `steadystate` = true
True = solve steady problem; False = solve transient problem.
- bool `TimeAdaptivity` = false
True = solve using variable time step.
- bool `const_pH` = false
True = set pH to a constant; False = solve for pH.
- bool `SpeciationCurve` = false
True = runs a series of constant pH steady-state problems to produce curves.
- bool `Console_Output` = true
True = display output to console.
- bool `File_Output` = false
True = write output to a file.
- bool `Contains_pH` = false
True = system contains pH as a variable (set internally)
- bool `Contains_pOH` = false
True = system contains pOH as a variable (set internally)
- bool `Converged` = false
True = system converged within tolerance.
- `Matrix`< double > `X_old`
Solution vector for old time step - $\log(C)$
- `Matrix`< double > `X_new`
Solution vector for current time step - $\log(C)$
- `Matrix`< double > `Conc_old`
Concentration vector for old time step - 10^x .
- `Matrix`< double > `Conc_new`
Concentration vector for current time step - 10^x .
- `Matrix`< double > `activity_new`
Activity matrix for current time step.
- `Matrix`< double > `activity_old`
Activity matrix from prior time step.
- `int`(* `EvalActivity`)(const `Matrix`< double > &x, `Matrix`< double > &F, const void *data)
Function pointer to evaluate activity coefficients.
- `int`(* `Residual`)(const `Matrix`< double > &x, `Matrix`< double > &F, const void *data)
Function pointer to evaluate all residuals in the system.
- `int`(* `lin_precon`)(const `Matrix`< double > &r, `Matrix`< double > &p, const void *data)
Function pointer to form a linear preconditioning operation for the Jacobian.
- `PJFNK_DATA` `Newton_data`
Data structure for the Newton-Krylov solver (see [lark.h](#))
- const void * `activity_data`

User defined data structure for an activity model.

- const void * [residual_data](#)

User defined data structure for the residual function.

- const void * [precon_data](#)

User defined data structure for preconditioning.

- const void * [other_data](#)

User define data structure used for user defined residuals.

- FILE * [OutputFile](#)

Output File pointer.

- [yaml_cpp_class yaml_object](#)

yaml object to read and access digitized yaml documents (see [yaml_wrapper.h](#))

4.40.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for SHARK simulations.

C-style object holding data and function pointers associated with solving aqueous speciation and reaction kinetics. This object couples all other objects available in [shark.h](#) in order to provide residual calculations for each individual function that makes up the overall system model. Those residuals are brought together inside the residual function and fed into the [lark.h](#) PJFNK solver routine. That solver then attempts to find a solution to all non-linear variables simultaneously. Any function or data pointers in this structure can be overridden to change how you interface with and solve the problem. Users may also provide a set of custom residual functions through the "OtherList" vector object. Those residual function must all have the same format.

4.40.2 Member Data Documentation

4.40.2.1 MasterSpeciesList SHARK_DATA::MasterList

Master List of species object.

4.40.2.2 std::vector<Reaction> SHARK_DATA::ReactionList

Equilibrium reaction objects.

4.40.2.3 std::vector<MassBalance> SHARK_DATA::MassBalanceList

Mass balance objects.

4.40.2.4 std::vector<UnsteadyReaction> SHARK_DATA::UnsteadyList

Unsteady [Reaction](#) objects.

4.40.2.5 std::vector< double (*) (const Matrix<double> &x, SHARK_DATA *shark_dat, const void *data) > SHARK_DATA::OtherList

Array of Other Residual functions to be defined by user.

This list of function pointers can be declared and set up by the user in order to add to or change the behavior of the SHARK system. Each one must be declared setup individually by the user. They will be called by the `shark_residual` function when needed. Alternatively, the user is free to provide their own `shark_residual` function for the overall system.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>shark_dat</i>	pointer to the SHARK_DATA data structure
<i>data</i>	pointer to a user defined data structure that is used to evaluate this residual

4.40.2.6 int SHARK_DATA::numvar

Total number of functions and species.

4.40.2.7 int SHARK_DATA::num_ssr

Number of steady-state reactions.

4.40.2.8 int SHARK_DATA::num_mbe

Number of mass balance equations.

4.40.2.9 int SHARK_DATA::num_usr

Number of unsteady-state reactions.

4.40.2.10 int SHARK_DATA::num_other = 0

Number of other functions to be used (default is always 0)

4.40.2.11 int SHARK_DATA::act_fun = IDEAL

Flag denoting the activity function to use (default is IDEAL)

4.40.2.12 int SHARK_DATA::totalsteps = 0

Number of iterations and function calls.

4.40.2.13 int SHARK_DATA::timesteps = 0

Number of time steps taken to complete simulation.

4.40.2.14 int SHARK_DATA::pH_index = -1

Contains the index of the pH variable (set internally)

4.40.2.15 int SHARK_DATA::pOH_index = -1

Contains the index of the pOH variable (set internally)

4.40.2.16 double SHARK_DATA::simulationtime = 0.0

Time to simulate unsteady reactions for (default = 0.0 hrs)

4.40.2.17 double SHARK_DATA::dt = 0.1

Time step size (hrs)

4.40.2.18 double SHARK_DATA::dt_min = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

Minimum allowable step size.

4.40.2.19 double SHARK_DATA::t_out = 0.0

Time increment by which file output is made (default = print all time steps)

4.40.2.20 double SHARK_DATA::t_count = 0.0

Running count of time increments.

4.40.2.21 double SHARK_DATA::time = 0.0

Current value of time (starts from t = 0.0 hrs)

4.40.2.22 double SHARK_DATA::time_old = 0.0

Previous value of time (start from t = 0.0 hrs)

4.40.2.23 double SHARK_DATA::pH = 7.0

Value of pH if needed (default = 7)

4.40.2.24 double SHARK_DATA::Norm = 0.0

Current value of euclidean norm in solution.

4.40.2.25 double SHARK_DATA::dielectric_const = 78.325

Dielectric constant used in many activity models (default: water = 78.325 (1/K))

4.40.2.26 double SHARK_DATA::temperature = 298.15

Solution temperature (default = 25 oC or 298.15 K)

4.40.2.27 bool SHARK_DATA::steadystate = true

True = solve steady problem; False = solve transient problem.

4.40.2.28 bool SHARK_DATA::TimeAdaptivity = false

True = solve using variable time step.

4.40.2.29 **bool SHARK_DATA::const_pH = false**

True = set pH to a constant; False = solve for pH.

4.40.2.30 **bool SHARK_DATA::SpeciationCurve = false**

True = runs a series of constant pH steady-state problems to produce curves.

4.40.2.31 **bool SHARK_DATA::Console_Output = true**

True = display output to console.

4.40.2.32 **bool SHARK_DATA::File_Output = false**

True = write output to a file.

4.40.2.33 **bool SHARK_DATA::Contains_pH = false**

True = system contains pH as a variable (set internally)

4.40.2.34 **bool SHARK_DATA::Contains_pOH = false**

True = system contains pOH as a variable (set internally)

4.40.2.35 **bool SHARK_DATA::Converged = false**

True = system converged within tolerance.

4.40.2.36 **Matrix<double> SHARK_DATA::X_old**

Solution vector for old time step - log(C)

4.40.2.37 **Matrix<double> SHARK_DATA::X_new**

Solution vector for current time step - log(C)

4.40.2.38 **Matrix<double> SHARK_DATA::Conc_old**

Concentration vector for old time step - 10^x .

4.40.2.39 **Matrix<double> SHARK_DATA::Conc_new**

Concentration vector for current time step - 10^x .

4.40.2.40 **Matrix<double> SHARK_DATA::activity_new**

Activity matrix for current time step.

4.40.2.41 **Matrix<double> SHARK_DATA::activity_old**

Activity matrix from prior time step.

4.40.2.42 **int(* SHARK_DATA::EvalActivity)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)**

Function pointer to evaluate activity coefficients.

This function pointer is called within the `shark_residual` function to calculate and modify the `activity_new` matrix entries. When using the SHARK default options, this function pointer will be automatically set to a corresponding activity function for the list of valid functions from the `valid_act` enum. User may override this function pointer if they desire. Must be overridden after calling the setup function.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>F</i>	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
<i>data</i>	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

4.40.2.43 **int(* SHARK_DATA::Residual)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)**

Function pointer to evaluate all residuals in the system.

This function will be fed into the PJFNK solver (see [lark.h](#)) to solve the non-linear system of equations. By default, this pointer will be the `shark_residual` function (see below). However, the user may override the function and provide their own residuals for the PJFNK solver to operate on.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>F</i>	matrix of residuals that are to be altered from the functions in the system
<i>data</i>	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

4.40.2.44 **int(* SHARK_DATA::lin_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data)**

Function pointer to form a linear preconditioning operation for the Jacobian.

This function will be fed into the linear solver used for each non-linear step in PJFNK (see [lark.h](#)). By default, we cannot provide any linear preconditioner, because we do not know the form or sparsity of the Jacobian before hand. It will be the user's responsibility to form their own preconditioner until we can figure out a generic way to precondition the system.

4.40.2.45 **PJFNK_DATA SHARK_DATA::Newton_data**

Data structure for the Newton-Krylov solver (see [lark.h](#))

4.40.2.46 **const void* SHARK_DATA::activity_data**

User defined data structure for an activity model.

4.40.2.47 **const void* SHARK_DATA::residual_data**

User defined data structure for the residual function.

4.40.2.48 `const void* SHARK_DATA::precon_data`

User defined data structure for preconditioning.

4.40.2.49 `const void* SHARK_DATA::other_data`

User define data structure used for user defined residuals.

4.40.2.50 `FILE* SHARK_DATA::OutputFile`

Output File pointer.

4.40.2.51 `yaml_cpp_class SHARK_DATA::yaml_object`

yaml object to read and access digitized yaml documents (see [yaml_wrapper.h](#))

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [shark.h](#)

4.41 SKUA_DATA Struct Reference

```
#include <skua.h>
```

Public Attributes

- unsigned long int [total_steps](#)
- int [coord](#)
- double [sim_time](#)
- double [t_old](#)
- double [t](#)
- double [t_counter](#) = 0.0
- double [t_print](#)
- double [qTn](#)
- double [qTnp1](#)
- bool [Print2File](#) = true
- bool [Print2Console](#) = true
- double [gas_velocity](#)
- double [pellet_radius](#)
- double [char_measure](#)
- bool [DirichletBC](#) = true
- bool [NonLinear](#) = true
- std::vector< double > [y](#)
- FILE * [OutputFile](#)
- double(* [eval_diff](#))(int i, int l, const void *[user_data](#))
- double(* [eval_kf](#))(int i, const void *[user_data](#))
- const void * [user_data](#)
- [MAGPIE_DATA](#) [magpie_dat](#)
- [MIXED_GAS](#) * [gas_dat](#)
- std::vector< [FINCH_DATA](#) > [finch_dat](#)
- std::vector< [SKUA_PARAM](#) > [param_dat](#)

4.41.1 Member Data Documentation

- 4.41.1.1 unsigned long int SKUA_DATA::total_steps
- 4.41.1.2 int SKUA_DATA::coord
- 4.41.1.3 double SKUA_DATA::sim_time
- 4.41.1.4 double SKUA_DATA::t_old
- 4.41.1.5 double SKUA_DATA::t
- 4.41.1.6 double SKUA_DATA::t_counter = 0.0
- 4.41.1.7 double SKUA_DATA::t_print
- 4.41.1.8 double SKUA_DATA::qTn
- 4.41.1.9 double SKUA_DATA::qTnp1
- 4.41.1.10 bool SKUA_DATA::Print2File = true
- 4.41.1.11 bool SKUA_DATA::Print2Console = true
- 4.41.1.12 double SKUA_DATA::gas_velocity
- 4.41.1.13 double SKUA_DATA::pellet_radius
- 4.41.1.14 double SKUA_DATA::char_measure
- 4.41.1.15 bool SKUA_DATA::DirichletBC = true
- 4.41.1.16 bool SKUA_DATA::NonLinear = true
- 4.41.1.17 std::vector<double> SKUA_DATA::y
- 4.41.1.18 FILE* SKUA_DATA::OutputFile
- 4.41.1.19 double(* SKUA_DATA::eval_diff)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)
- 4.41.1.20 double(* SKUA_DATA::eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)
- 4.41.1.21 const void* SKUA_DATA::user_data
- 4.41.1.22 MAGPIE_DATA SKUA_DATA::magpie_dat
- 4.41.1.23 MIXED_GAS* SKUA_DATA::gas_dat
- 4.41.1.24 std::vector<FINCH_DATA> SKUA_DATA::finch_dat
- 4.41.1.25 std::vector<SKUA_PARAM> SKUA_DATA::param_dat

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [skua.h](#)

4.42 SKUA_OPT_DATA Struct Reference

```
#include <skua_opt.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [num_curves](#)
- int [evaluation](#)
- unsigned long int [total_eval](#)
- int [current_points](#)
- int [num_params](#) = 1
- int [diffusion_type](#)
- int [adsorb_index](#)
- int [max_guess_iter](#) = 20
- bool [Optimize](#)
- bool [Rough](#)
- double [current_temp](#)
- double [current_press](#)
- double [current_equil](#)
- double [simulation_equil](#)
- double [max_bias](#)
- double [min_bias](#)
- double [e_norm](#)
- double [f_bias](#)
- double [e_norm_old](#)
- double [f_bias_old](#)
- double [param_guess](#)
- double [param_guess_old](#)
- double [rel_tol_norm](#) = 0.1
- double [abs_tol_bias](#) = 0.1
- std::vector< double > [y_base](#)
- std::vector< double > [q_data](#)
- std::vector< double > [q_sim](#)
- std::vector< double > [t](#)
- FILE * [ParamFile](#)
- FILE * [CompareFile](#)
- [SKUA_DATA](#) [skua_dat](#)

4.42.1 Member Data Documentation

4.42.1.1 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::num_curves

4.42.1.2 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::evaluation

4.42.1.3 unsigned long int SKUA_OPT_DATA::total_eval

4.42.1.4 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::current_points

4.42.1.5 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::num_params = 1

4.42.1.6 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::diffusion_type

4.42.1.7 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::adsorb_index

- 4.42.1.8 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::max_guess_iter = 20
- 4.42.1.9 bool SKUA_OPT_DATA::Optimize
- 4.42.1.10 bool SKUA_OPT_DATA::Rough
- 4.42.1.11 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::current_temp
- 4.42.1.12 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::current_press
- 4.42.1.13 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::current_equil
- 4.42.1.14 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::simulation_equil
- 4.42.1.15 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::max_bias
- 4.42.1.16 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::min_bias
- 4.42.1.17 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::e_norm
- 4.42.1.18 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::f_bias
- 4.42.1.19 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::e_norm_old
- 4.42.1.20 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::f_bias_old
- 4.42.1.21 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::param_guess
- 4.42.1.22 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::param_guess_old
- 4.42.1.23 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::rel_tol_norm = 0.1
- 4.42.1.24 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::abs_tol_bias = 0.1
- 4.42.1.25 std::vector<double> SKUA_OPT_DATA::y_base
- 4.42.1.26 std::vector<double> SKUA_OPT_DATA::q_data
- 4.42.1.27 std::vector<double> SKUA_OPT_DATA::q_sim
- 4.42.1.28 std::vector<double> SKUA_OPT_DATA::t
- 4.42.1.29 FILE* SKUA_OPT_DATA::ParamFile
- 4.42.1.30 FILE* SKUA_OPT_DATA::CompareFile
- 4.42.1.31 SKUA_DATA SKUA_OPT_DATA::skua_dat

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [skua_opt.h](#)

4.43 SKUA_PARAM Struct Reference

```
#include <skua.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [activation_energy](#)
- double [ref_diffusion](#)
- double [ref_temperature](#)
- double [affinity](#)
- double [ref_pressure](#)
- double [film_transfer](#)
- double [xIC](#)
- double [y_eff](#)
- double [Qstn](#)
- double [Qstnp1](#)
- double [xn](#)
- double [xnp1](#)
- bool [Adsorbable](#)
- std::string [speciesName](#)

4.43.1 Member Data Documentation

4.43.1.1 double SKUA_PARAM::activation_energy

4.43.1.2 double SKUA_PARAM::ref_diffusion

4.43.1.3 double SKUA_PARAM::ref_temperature

4.43.1.4 double SKUA_PARAM::affinity

4.43.1.5 double SKUA_PARAM::ref_pressure

4.43.1.6 double SKUA_PARAM::film_transfer

4.43.1.7 double SKUA_PARAM::xIC

4.43.1.8 double SKUA_PARAM::y_eff

4.43.1.9 double SKUA_PARAM::Qstn

4.43.1.10 double SKUA_PARAM::Qstnp1

4.43.1.11 double SKUA_PARAM::xn

4.43.1.12 double SKUA_PARAM::xnp1

4.43.1.13 bool SKUA_PARAM::Adsorbable

4.43.1.14 std::string SKUA_PARAM::speciesName

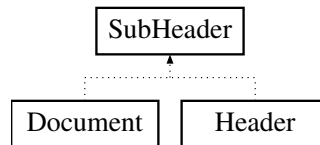
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [skua.h](#)

4.44 SubHeader Class Reference

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SubHeader:



Public Member Functions

- [SubHeader](#) ()
- [~SubHeader](#) ()
- [SubHeader](#) (const [SubHeader](#) &subheader)
- [SubHeader](#) (const [KeyValueMap](#) &map)
- [SubHeader](#) (std::string [name](#))
- [SubHeader](#) (std::string [name](#), const [KeyValueMap](#) &map)
- [SubHeader](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SubHeader](#) &sub)
- [ValueTypePair](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const std::string key)
- [ValueTypePair](#) [operator\[\]](#) (const std::string key) const
- [KeyValueMap](#) & [getMap](#) ()
- void [clear](#) ()
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, std::string val)
- void [addPair](#) (std::string key, std::string val, int type)
- void [setName](#) (std::string [name](#))
- void [setAlias](#) (std::string [alias](#))
- void [setAlias](#) (std::string [alias](#), int [state](#))
- void [setNameAliasPair](#) (std::string [name](#), std::string [alias](#), int [state](#))
- void [setState](#) (int [state](#))
- void [DisplayContents](#) ()
- std::string [getName](#) ()
- std::string [getAlias](#) ()
- bool [isAlias](#) ()
- bool [isAnchor](#) ()
- int [getState](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [KeyValueMap](#) [Data_Map](#)
- std::string [name](#)
- std::string [alias](#)
- int [state](#)

4.44.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.44.1.1 [SubHeader::SubHeader](#) ()

4.44.1.2 [SubHeader::~SubHeader](#) ()

4.44.1.3 [SubHeader::SubHeader](#) (const [SubHeader](#) & *subheader*)

4.44.1.4 SubHeader::SubHeader (const KeyValueType & map)

4.44.1.5 SubHeader::SubHeader (std::string name)

4.44.1.6 SubHeader::SubHeader (std::string name, const KeyValueType & map)

4.44.2 Member Function Documentation

4.44.2.1 SubHeader& SubHeader::operator= (const SubHeader & sub)

4.44.2.2 ValuePair& SubHeader::operator[] (const std::string key)

4.44.2.3 ValuePair SubHeader::operator[] (const std::string key) const

4.44.2.4 KeyValueType& SubHeader::getMap ()

4.44.2.5 void SubHeader::clear ()

4.44.2.6 void SubHeader::addPair (std::string key, std::string val)

4.44.2.7 void SubHeader::addPair (std::string key, std::string val, int type)

4.44.2.8 void SubHeader::setName (std::string name)

4.44.2.9 void SubHeader::setAlias (std::string alias)

4.44.2.10 void SubHeader::setAlias (std::string alias, int state)

4.44.2.11 void SubHeader::setNameAliasPair (std::string name, std::string alias, int state)

4.44.2.12 void SubHeader::setState (int state)

4.44.2.13 void SubHeader::DisplayContents ()

4.44.2.14 std::string SubHeader::getName ()

4.44.2.15 std::string SubHeader::getAlias ()

4.44.2.16 bool SubHeader::isAlias ()

4.44.2.17 bool SubHeader::isAnchor ()

4.44.2.18 int SubHeader::getState ()

4.44.3 Member Data Documentation

4.44.3.1 KeyValueType SubHeader::Data_Map [protected]

4.44.3.2 std::string SubHeader::name [protected]

4.44.3.3 std::string SubHeader::alias [protected]

4.44.3.4 int SubHeader::state [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

4.45 SYSTEM_DATA Struct Reference

System Data Structure.

```
#include <magpie.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [T](#)
System Temperature (K)
- double [PT](#)
Total Pressure (kPa)
- double [qT](#)
Total Amount adsorbed (mol/kg)
- double [PI](#)
Total Lumped Spreading Pressure (mol/kg)
- double [pi](#)
Actual Spreading pressure (J/m²)
- double [As](#)
Specific surface area of adsorbent (m²/kg)
- int [N](#)
Total Number of Components.
- int [I](#)
- int [J](#)
- int [K](#)
Special indices used to keep track of sub-systems.
- unsigned long int [total_eval](#)
Counter to keep track of total number of non-linear steps.
- double [avg_norm](#)
Used to store all norms from evaluations then average at end of run.
- double [max_norm](#)
Used to store the maximum e.norm calculated from non-linear iterations.
- int [Sys](#)
Number of sub-systems to solve.
- int [Par](#)
Number of binary parameters to solve for.
- bool [Recover](#)
If Recover == false, standard GPAST using y's as knowns.
- bool [Carrier](#)
If there is an inert carrier gas, Carrier == true.
- bool [Ideal](#)
If the behavior of the system is determined to be ideal, then Ideal == true.
- bool [Output](#)
Boolean to suppress output if desired (true = display, false = no display).

4.45.1 Detailed Description

System Data Structure.

C-style object holding all the data associated with the overall system to be modeled.

4.45.2 Member Data Documentation

4.45.2.1 double SYSTEM_DATA::T

System Temperature (K)

4.45.2.2 double SYSTEM_DATA::PT

Total Pressure (kPa)

4.45.2.3 double SYSTEM_DATA::qT

Total Amount adsorbed (mol/kg)

4.45.2.4 double SYSTEM_DATA::PI

Total Lumped Spreading Pressure (mol/kg)

4.45.2.5 double SYSTEM_DATA::pi

Actual Spreading pressure (J/m^2)

4.45.2.6 double SYSTEM_DATA::As

Specific surface area of adsorbent (m^2/kg)

4.45.2.7 int SYSTEM_DATA::N

Total Number of Components.

4.45.2.8 int SYSTEM_DATA::I

4.45.2.9 int SYSTEM_DATA::J

4.45.2.10 int SYSTEM_DATA::K

Special indices used to keep track of sub-systems.

4.45.2.11 unsigned long int SYSTEM_DATA::total_eval

Counter to keep track of total number of non-linear steps.

4.45.2.12 double SYSTEM_DATA::avg_norm

Used to store all norms from evaluations then average at end of run.

4.45.2.13 double SYSTEM_DATA::max_norm

Used to store the maximum e.norm calculated from non-linear iterations.

4.45.2.14 int SYSTEM_DATA::Sys

Number of sub-systems to solve.

4.45.2.15 int SYSTEM_DATA::Par

Number of binary parameters to solve for.

4.45.2.16 bool SYSTEM_DATA::Recover

If Recover == false, standard GPAST using y's as knowns.

4.45.2.17 bool SYSTEM_DATA::Carrier

If there is an inert carrier gas, Carrier == true.

4.45.2.18 bool SYSTEM_DATA::Ideal

If the behavior of the system is determined to be ideal, then Ideal == true.

4.45.2.19 bool SYSTEM_DATA::Output

Boolean to suppress output if desired (true = display, false = no display).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [magpie.h](#)

4.46 TRAJECTORY_DATA Struct Reference

```
#include <Trajectory.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [mu_0](#) = 12.57e-7
- double [rho_f](#) = 1000.0
- double [eta](#) = 0.001
- double [Hamaker](#) = 1.3e-21
- double [Temp](#) = 298
- double [k](#) = 1.38e-23
- double [Rs](#) = 0.0026925
- double [L](#) = 0.0611
- double [porosity](#) = 0.8979
- double [V_separator](#)
- double [a](#) = 33.0e-6
- double [V_wire](#)
- double [L_wire](#)
- double [A_separator](#)
- double [A_wire](#)
- double [B0](#) = 1.0
- double [H0](#)

- double `Ms` = 0.6
- double `b` = 0.25e-6
- double `chi_p` = 3.87e-6
- double `rho_p` = 8700.0
- double `Q_in`
- double `V0`
- double `Y_initial` = 20.0
- double `dt`
- double `M`
- double `mp`
- double `beta`
- double `q_bar`
- double `sigma_v`
- double `sigma_vz`
- double `sigma_z`
- double `sigma_n`
- double `sigma_m`
- double `n_rand`
- double `m_rand`
- double `s_rand`
- double `t_rand`
- `Matrix`< double > `POL`
- `Matrix`< double > `H`
- `Matrix`< double > `dX`
- `Matrix`< double > `dY`
- `Matrix`< double > `X`
- `Matrix`< double > `Y`
- `Matrix`< int > `Cap`

4.46.1 Member Data Documentation

- 4.46.1.1 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::mu_0` = 12.57e-7
- 4.46.1.2 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::rho_f` = 1000.0
- 4.46.1.3 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::eta` = 0.001
- 4.46.1.4 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::Hamaker` = 1.3e-21
- 4.46.1.5 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::Temp` = 298
- 4.46.1.6 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::k` = 1.38e-23
- 4.46.1.7 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::Rs` = 0.0026925
- 4.46.1.8 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::L` = 0.0611
- 4.46.1.9 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::porosity` = 0.8979
- 4.46.1.10 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::V_separator`
- 4.46.1.11 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::a` = 33.0e-6
- 4.46.1.12 double `TRAJECTORY_DATA::V_wire`

- 4.46.1.13 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::L_wire
- 4.46.1.14 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::A_separator
- 4.46.1.15 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::A_wire
- 4.46.1.16 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::B0 = 1.0
- 4.46.1.17 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::H0
- 4.46.1.18 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Ms = 0.6
- 4.46.1.19 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::b = 0.25e-6
- 4.46.1.20 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::chi_p = 3.87e-6
- 4.46.1.21 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::rho_p = 8700.0
- 4.46.1.22 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Q_in
- 4.46.1.23 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::V0
- 4.46.1.24 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Y_initial = 20.0
- 4.46.1.25 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::dt
- 4.46.1.26 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::M
- 4.46.1.27 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::mp
- 4.46.1.28 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::beta
- 4.46.1.29 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::q_bar
- 4.46.1.30 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_v
- 4.46.1.31 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_vz
- 4.46.1.32 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_z
- 4.46.1.33 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_n
- 4.46.1.34 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_m
- 4.46.1.35 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::n_rand
- 4.46.1.36 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::m_rand
- 4.46.1.37 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::s_rand
- 4.46.1.38 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::t_rand
- 4.46.1.39 Matrix<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::POL
- 4.46.1.40 Matrix<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::H

4.46.1.41 **Matrix**<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::dX

4.46.1.42 **Matrix**<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::dY

4.46.1.43 **Matrix**<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::X

4.46.1.44 **Matrix**<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::Y

4.46.1.45 **Matrix**<int> TRAJECTORY_DATA::Cap

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [Trajectory.h](#)

4.47 UI_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure holding the UI arguments.

```
#include <ui.h>
```

Public Attributes

- [ValueTypePair](#) [value_type](#)
Data pair for input, tells what the input is and it's type.
- `std::vector< std::string >` [user_input](#)
What is read in from the console at any point.
- `std::vector< std::string >` [input_files](#)
A vector of input file names and directories given by user.
- `std::string` [path](#)
Path to where input files are located.
- `int` [count](#) = 0
Number of times a questing has been asked.
- `int` [max](#) = 3
Maximum allowable recursions of a question.
- `int` [option](#)
Current option choosen by the user.
- `bool` [Path](#) = false
True if user gives path as an option.
- `bool` [Files](#) = false
True if user gives input files as an option.
- `bool` [MissingArg](#) = true
True if an input argument is missing; False if everything is ok.
- `bool` [BasicUI](#) = true
True if using Basic UI; False if using Advanced UI.
- `int` [argc](#)
Number of console arguments given on input.
- `const char *` [argv](#) []
Actual console arguments given at execution.

4.47.1 Detailed Description

Data structure holding the UI arguments.

C-Style object for interfacing with users request upon execution of the program. User input is stored in objects below and a series of booleans is used to determine how and what to execute.

4.47.2 Member Data Documentation

4.47.2.1 ValueTypePair UI_DATA::value_type

Data pair for input, tells what the input is and it's type.

4.47.2.2 std::vector<std::string> UI_DATA::user_input

What is read in from the console at any point.

4.47.2.3 std::vector<std::string> UI_DATA::input_files

A vector of input file names and directories given by user.

4.47.2.4 std::string UI_DATA::path

Path to where input files are located.

4.47.2.5 int UI_DATA::count = 0

Number of times a questing has been asked.

4.47.2.6 int UI_DATA::max = 3

Maximum allowable recursions of a question.

4.47.2.7 int UI_DATA::option

Current option choosen by the user.

4.47.2.8 bool UI_DATA::Path = false

True if user gives path as an option.

4.47.2.9 bool UI_DATA::Files = false

True if user gives input files as an option.

4.47.2.10 bool UI_DATA::MissingArg = true

True if an input argument is missing; False if everything is ok.

4.47.2.11 bool UI_DATA::BasicUI = true

True if using Basic UI; False if using Advanced UI.

4.47.2.12 int UI_DATA::argc

Number of console arguments given on input.

4.47.2.13 const char* UI_DATA::argv[]

Actual console arguments given at execution.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

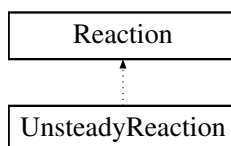
- [ui.h](#)

4.48 UnsteadyReaction Class Reference

Unsteady [Reaction](#) Object (inherits from [Reaction](#))

```
#include <shark.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for UnsteadyReaction:



Public Member Functions

- [UnsteadyReaction](#) ()
Default Constructor.
- [~UnsteadyReaction](#) ()
Default Destructor.
- void [Initialize_List](#) ([MasterSpeciesList](#) &[List](#))
Function to initialize the [UnsteadyReaction](#) object from the [MasterSpeciesList](#).
- void [Display_Info](#) ()
Display the unsteady reaction information.
- void [Set_Species_Index](#) (int i)
Set the Unsteady species index by number.
- void [Set_Species_Index](#) (std::string formula)
Set the Unsteady species index by formula.
- void [Set_Stoichiometric](#) (int i, double v)
Set the ith stoichiometric value (see [Reaction](#) object)
- void [Set_Equilibrium](#) (double v)
Set the equilibrium constant (logK) (see [Reaction](#) object)
- void [Set_Enthalpy](#) (double H)
Set the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol) (see [Reaction](#) object)
- void [Set_Entropy](#) (double S)
Set the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol) (see [Reaction](#) object)

- void [Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy](#) (double H, double S)
Set both the enthalpy and entropy (J/mol) & (J/K/mol) (see [Reaction](#) object)
- void [Set_Energy](#) (double G)
Set the Gibb's free energy of reaction (J/mol) (see [Reaction](#) object)
- void [Set_InitialValue](#) (double ic)
Set the initial value of the unsteady variable.
- void [Set_MaximumValue](#) (double max)
Set the maximum value of the unsteady variable to a given value max (mol/L)
- void [Set_Forward](#) (double forward)
Set the forward rate for the reaction (mol/L/hr)
- void [Set_Reverse](#) (double reverse)
Set the reverse rate for the reaction (mol/L/hr)
- void [Set_ForwardRef](#) (double Fref)
Set the forward reference rate (mol/L/hr)
- void [Set_ReverseRef](#) (double Rref)
Set the reverse reference rate (mol/L/hr)
- void [Set_ActivationEnergy](#) (double E)
Set the activation energy for the reaction (J/mol)
- void [Set_Affinity](#) (double b)
Set the temperature affinity parameter for the reaction.
- void [Set_TimeStep](#) (double dt)
Set the time step for the current simulation.
- void [checkSpeciesEnergies](#) ()
Function to check [MasterSpeciesList](#) for species energy info (see [Reaction](#) object)
- void [calculateEnergies](#) ()
Function to calculate the energy of the reaction (see [Reaction](#) object)
- void [calculateEquilibrium](#) (double T)
Function to calculate the equilibrium constant (see [Reaction](#) object)
- void [calculateRate](#) (double T)
Function to calculate the rate constant based on given temperature.
- bool [haveEquilibrium](#) ()
True if equilibrium constant is given or can be calculated (see [Reaction](#) object)
- bool [haveRate](#) ()
Function to return true if you have the forward or reverse rate calculated.
- int [Get_Species_Index](#) ()
Fetch the index of the Unsteady species.
- double [Get_Stoichiometric](#) (int i)
Fetch the ith stoichiometric value.
- double [Get_Equilibrium](#) ()
Fetch the equilibrium constant (logK)
- double [Get_Enthalpy](#) ()
Fetch the enthalpy of the reaction.
- double [Get_Entropy](#) ()
Fetch the entropy of the reaction.
- double [Get_Energy](#) ()
Fetch the energy of the reaction.
- double [Get_InitialValue](#) ()
Fetch the initial value of the variable.
- double [Get_MaximumValue](#) ()
Fetch the maximum value of the variable.
- double [Get_Forward](#) ()

- Fetch the forward rate.
 - double [Get_Reverse](#) ()
- Fetch the reverse rate.
 - double [Get_ForwardRef](#) ()
- Fetch the forward reference rate.
 - double [Get_ReverseRef](#) ()
- Fetch the reverse reference rate.
 - double [Get_ActivationEnergy](#) ()
- Fetch the activation energy for the reaction.
 - double [Get_Affinity](#) ()
- Fetch the temperature affinity for the reaction.
 - double [Get_TimeStep](#) ()
- Fetch the time step.
 - double [Eval_ReactionRate](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, const [Matrix](#)< double > &gama)
- Calculate reation rate (dC/dt) from concentrations and activities.
 - double [Eval_Residual](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x_new, const [Matrix](#)< double > &x_old, const [Matrix](#)< double > &gama_new, const [Matrix](#)< double > &gama_old)
- Calculate the unsteady residual for the reaction using and implicit time discretization.
 - double [Eval_Residual](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, const [Matrix](#)< double > &gama)
- Calculate the steady-state residual for this reaction (see [Reaction](#) object)
 - double [Eval_IC_Residual](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x)
- Calculate the unsteady residual for initial conditions.
 - double [Explicit_Eval](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, const [Matrix](#)< double > &gama)
- Return an approximate explicit solution to our unsteady variable (mol/L)
 - double [Explicit_Eval](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, const [Matrix](#)< double > &gama)

Protected Attributes

- double [initial_value](#)
 - Initial value given at t=0 (in mol/L)
- double [max_value](#)
 - Maximum value plausible (in mol/L)
- double [forward_rate](#)
 - Forward reaction rate constant (in (mol/L)ⁿ/hr)
- double [reverse_rate](#)
 - Reverse reaction rate constant (in (mol/L)ⁿ/hr)
- double [forward_ref_rate](#)
 - Forward reference rate constant (in (mol/L)ⁿ/hr)
- double [reverse_ref_rate](#)
 - Reverse reference rate constant (in (mol/L)ⁿ/hr)
- double [activation_energy](#)
 - Activation or barrier energy for the reaction (J/mol)
- double [temperature_affinity](#)
 - Temperature affinity parameter (dimensionless)
- double [time_step](#)
 - Time step size for current step.
- bool [HaveForward](#)
 - True if can calculate, or was given the forward rate.
- bool [HaveReverse](#)
 - True if can calculate, or was given the reverse rate.
- bool [HaveForRef](#)
 - True if can calculate, or was given the forward reference rate.

- *True if given the forward reference rate.*
• bool [HaveRevRef](#)
True if given the reverse reference rate.
- int [species_index](#)
Index in MasterList of Unsteady Species.

Additional Inherited Members

4.48.1 Detailed Description

Unsteady [Reaction](#) Object (inherits from [Reaction](#))

C++ style object that holds data and functions associated with unsteady chemical reactions...

i.e., $aA + bB \xrightleftharpoons[\text{reverse}]{\text{forward}} cC + dD$

This is essentially the same as the steady reaction, but we now have a forward and reverse reaction rate to deal with. It should be noted that this is a very simple kinetic reaction model based on splitting an overall equilibrium reaction into an overall forward and reverse reaction model. Therefore, it is not expected that this representation of the reaction will provide high accuracy results for reaction kinetics, but should at least provide an overall idea of the process occurring.

4.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.48.2.1 UnsteadyReaction::UnsteadyReaction ()

Default Constructor.

4.48.2.2 UnsteadyReaction::~~UnsteadyReaction ()

Default Destructor.

4.48.3 Member Function Documentation

4.48.3.1 void UnsteadyReaction::Initialize_List (MasterSpeciesList & List)

Function to initialize the [UnsteadyReaction](#) object from the [MasterSpeciesList](#).

4.48.3.2 void UnsteadyReaction::Display_Info ()

Display the unsteady reaction information.

4.48.3.3 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Species_Index (int i)

Set the Unsteady species index by number.

This function will set the unsteady species index by the index i given. That given index must correspond to the index of the species in the [MasterSpeciesList](#) that is being considered as the unsteady species.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index of the unsteady species in the MasterSpeciesList
----------	--

4.48.3.4 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Species_Index (std::string *formula*)

Set the Unsteady species index by formula.

This function will check the [MasterSpeciesList](#) for the molecule object that has the given formula, then set the unsteady species index based on the index of that species in the master list.

Parameters

<i>formula</i>	molecular formula of the unsteady species (see mola.h for standard formatting)
----------------	--

4.48.3.5 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Stoichiometric (int *i*, double *v*)

Set the *i*th stoichiometric value (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.6 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Equilibrium (double *v*)

Set the equilibrium constant (logK) (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.7 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Enthalpy (double *H*)

Set the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol) (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.8 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Entropy (double *S*)

Set the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol) (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.9 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy (double *H*, double *S*)

Set both the enthalpy and entropy (J/mol) & (J/K/mol) (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.10 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Energy (double *G*)

Set the Gibb's free energy of reaction (J/mol) (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.11 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_InitialValue (double *ic*)

Set the initial value of the unsteady variable.

This function sets the initial concentration value for the unsteady species to the given value *ic* (mol/L). Only unsteady species need to be given an initial value. All other species initial values for the overall system is setup based on a speciation calculation performed while holding the unsteady variables constant at their respective initial values.

Parameters

<i>ic</i>	initial concentration value for the unsteady object (mol/L)
-----------	---

4.48.3.12 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_MaximumValue (double *max*)

Set the maximum value of the unsteady variable to a given value *max* (mol/L)

This function will be called internally to help bound the unsteady variable to reasonable maximum values. That maximum is usually based on the mass balances for the current non-linear iteration.

Parameters

<i>max</i>	maximum allowable value for the unsteady variable (mol/L)
------------	---

4.48.3.13 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Forward (double *forward*)

Set the forward rate for the reaction (mol/L/hr)

4.48.3.14 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Reverse (double *reverse*)

Set the reverse rate for the reaction (mol/L/hr)

4.48.3.15 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_ForwardRef (double *Fref*)

Set the forward reference rate (mol/L/hr)

Unlike just setting the forward rate, this function sets a reference forward rate of the reaction that can be used to correct the overall forward rate based on system temperature and Arrhenius Rate Equation constants.

Parameters

<i>Fref</i>	forward reference rate constant (mol/L/hr)
-------------	--

4.48.3.16 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_ReverseRef (double *Rref*)

Set the reverse reference rate (mol/L/hr)

Unlike just setting the reverse rate, this function sets a reference reverse rate of the reaction that can be used to correct the overall reverse rate based on system temperature and Arrhenius Rate Equation constants.

Parameters

<i>Rref</i>	reverse reference rate constant (mol/L/hr)
-------------	--

4.48.3.17 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_ActivationEnergy (double *E*)

Set the activation energy for the reaction (J/mol)

This function will set the activation energy for the reaction to the given value of E. Note that we will only set one value for activation energy, even though there are rates for forward and reverse reactions. This is because we use the ratio of the rates and the equilibrium constant to establish the other rate. Therefore, we only need either the forward or reverse rate and the equilibrium constant to set all the rates.

Parameters

<i>E</i>	activation energy for the forward or reverse rate, depending on which was given
----------	---

4.48.3.18 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Affinity (double *b*)

Set the temperature affinity parameter for the reaction.

This function will set the temperature affinity for the reaction to the given value of b. Note that we will only set one value for temperature affinity, even though there are rates for forward and reverse reactions. This is because we use the ratio of the rates and the equilibrium constant to establish the other rate. Therefore, we only need either the forward or reverse rate and the equilibrium constant to set all the rates.

Parameters

<i>b</i>	temperature affinity for the forward or reverse rate, depending on which was given
----------	--

4.48.3.19 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_TimeStep (double *dt*)

Set the time step for the current simulation.

4.48.3.20 void UnsteadyReaction::checkSpeciesEnergies ()

Function to check [MasterSpeciesList](#) for species energy info (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.21 void UnsteadyReaction::calculateEnergies ()

Function to calculate the energy of the reaction (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.22 void UnsteadyReaction::calculateEquilibrium (double *T*)

Function to calculate the equilibrium constant (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.23 void UnsteadyReaction::calculateRate (double *T*)

Function to calculate the rate constant based on given temperature.

This function will calculate and set either the forward or reverse rate for the unsteady reaction based on what information was given. If the forward rate information was given, then it sets the reverse rate and visa versa. If nothing was set correctly, an error will occur.

Parameters

<i>T</i>	temperature of the system in Kelvin
----------	-------------------------------------

4.48.3.24 bool UnsteadyReaction::haveEquilibrium ()

True if equilibrium constant is given or can be calculated (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.25 bool UnsteadyReaction::haveRate ()

Function to return true if you have the forward or reverse rate calculated.

4.48.3.26 int UnsteadyReaction::Get_Species_Index ()

Fetch the index of the Unsteady species.

4.48.3.27 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Stoichiometric (int *i*)

Fetch the *i*th stoichiometric value.

4.48.3.28 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Equilibrium ()

Fetch the equilibrium constant (logK)

4.48.3.29 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Enthalpy ()`

Fetch the enthalpy of the reaction.

4.48.3.30 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Entropy ()`

Fetch the entropy of the reaction.

4.48.3.31 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Energy ()`

Fetch the energy of the reaction.

4.48.3.32 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_InitialValue ()`

Fetch the initial value of the variable.

4.48.3.33 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_MaximumValue ()`

Fetch the maximum value of the variable.

4.48.3.34 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Forward ()`

Fetch the forward rate.

4.48.3.35 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Reverse ()`

Fetch the reverse rate.

4.48.3.36 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_ForwardRef ()`

Fetch the forward reference rate.

4.48.3.37 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_ReverseRef ()`

Fetch the reverse reference rate.

4.48.3.38 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_ActivationEnergy ()`

Fetch the activation energy for the reaction.

4.48.3.39 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Affinity ()`

Fetch the temperature affinity for the reaction.

4.48.3.40 `double UnsteadyReaction::Get_TimeStep ()`

Fetch the time step.

4.48.3.41 `double UnsteadyReaction::Eval_ReactionRate (const Matrix< double > & x, const Matrix< double > & gama)`

Calculate reaction rate (dC/dt) from concentrations and activities.

This function calculates the right hand side of the unsteady reaction equation based on the available rates, the current values of the non-linear variables ($x=\log(C)$), and the activity coefficients (*gama*).

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>gama</i>	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step

4.48.3.42 `double UnsteadyReaction::Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > & x_new, const Matrix< double > & x_old, const Matrix< double > & gama_new, const Matrix< double > & gama_old)`

Calculate the unsteady residual for the reaction using and implicit time discretization.

This function uses the current time step and states of the non-linear variables and activities to form the residual contribution of the unsteady reaction. The time dependent functions are discretized using an implicit finite difference for best stability.

Parameters

<i>x_new</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>gama_new</i>	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step
<i>x_old</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the previous non-linear step
<i>gama_old</i>	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the previous non-linear step

4.48.3.43 `double UnsteadyReaction::Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > & x, const Matrix< double > & gama)`

Calculate the steady-state residual for this reaction (see [Reaction](#) object)

4.48.3.44 `double UnsteadyReaction::Eval_IC_Residual (const Matrix< double > & x)`

Calculate the unsteady residual for initial conditions.

Setting the initial conditions for all variables in the system requires a speciation calculation. However, we want the unsteady variables to be set to their respective initial conditions. Using this residual function imposes an equality constraint on those non-linear, unsteady variables allowing the rest of the speciation problem to be solved via PJFNK iterations.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
----------	--

4.48.3.45 `double UnsteadyReaction::Explicit_Eval (const Matrix< double > & x, const Matrix< double > & gama)`

Return an approximate explicit solution to our unsteady variable (mol/L)

This function will approximate the concentration of the unsteady variables based on an explicit time discretization. The purpose of this function is to try to provide the PJFNK method with a good initial guess for the values of the non-linear, unsteady variables. If we do not provide a good initial guess to these variables, then the PJFNK method may not converge to the correct solution, because the unsteady problem is the most difficult to solve.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>gama</i>	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step

4.48.4 Member Data Documentation

4.48.4.1 `double UnsteadyReaction::initial_value` [protected]

Initial value given at t=0 (in mol/L)

4.48.4.2 `double UnsteadyReaction::max_value` [protected]

Maximum value plausible (in mol/L)

4.48.4.3 `double UnsteadyReaction::forward_rate` [protected]Forward reaction rate constant (in (mol/L)ⁿ/hr)4.48.4.4 `double UnsteadyReaction::reverse_rate` [protected]Reverse reaction rate constant (in (mol/L)ⁿ/hr)4.48.4.5 `double UnsteadyReaction::forward_ref_rate` [protected]Forward reference rate constant (in (mol/L)ⁿ/hr)4.48.4.6 `double UnsteadyReaction::reverse_ref_rate` [protected]Reverse reference rate constant (in (mol/L)ⁿ/hr)4.48.4.7 `double UnsteadyReaction::activation_energy` [protected]

Activation or barrier energy for the reaction (J/mol)

4.48.4.8 `double UnsteadyReaction::temperature_affinity` [protected]

Temperature affinity parameter (dimensionless)

4.48.4.9 `double UnsteadyReaction::time_step` [protected]

Time step size for current step.

4.48.4.10 `bool UnsteadyReaction::HaveForward` [protected]

True if can calculate, or was given the forward rate.

4.48.4.11 `bool UnsteadyReaction::HaveReverse` [protected]

True if can calculate, or was given the reverse rate.

4.48.4.12 `bool UnsteadyReaction::HaveForRef` [protected]

True if given the forward reference rate.

4.48.4.13 `bool UnsteadyReaction::HaveRevRef` [protected]

True if given the reverse reference rate.

4.48.4.14 `int UnsteadyReaction::species_index` [protected]

Index in MasterList of Unsteady Species.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shark.h](#)

4.49 `ValueTypePair` Class Reference

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ValueTypePair](#) ()
- [~ValueTypePair](#) ()
- [ValueTypePair](#) (const std::pair< std::string, int > &vt)
- [ValueTypePair](#) (std::string value, int type)
- [ValueTypePair](#) (const [ValueTypePair](#) &vt)
- [ValueTypePair](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ValueTypePair](#) &vt)
- void [editValue](#) (std::string value)
- void [editPair](#) (std::string value, int type)
- void [findType](#) ()
- void [assertType](#) (int type)
- void [DisplayPair](#) ()
- std::string [getString](#) ()
- bool [getBool](#) ()
- double [getDouble](#) ()
- int [getInt](#) ()
- std::string [getValue](#) ()
- int [getType](#) ()
- std::pair< std::string, int > & [getPair](#) ()

Private Attributes

- std::pair< std::string, int > [Value_Type](#)
- int [type](#)

4.49.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.49.1.1 `ValueTypePair::ValueTypePair ()`

4.49.1.2 `ValueTypePair::~~ValueTypePair ()`

4.49.1.3 `ValueTypePair::ValueTypePair (const std::pair< std::string, int > & vt)`

4.49.1.4 `ValueTypePair::ValueTypePair (std::string value, int type)`

4.49.1.5 `ValueTypePair::ValueTypePair (const ValueTypePair & vt)`

4.49.2 Member Function Documentation

4.49.2.1 `ValueTypePair& ValueTypePair::operator= (const ValueTypePair & vt)`

4.49.2.2 `void ValueTypePair::editValue (std::string value)`

4.49.2.3 `void ValueTypePair::editPair (std::string value, int type)`

4.49.2.4 `void ValueTypePair::findType ()`

4.49.2.5 `void ValueTypePair::assertType (int type)`

4.49.2.6 `void ValueTypePair::DisplayPair ()`

4.49.2.7 `std::string ValueTypePair::getString ()`

4.49.2.8 `bool ValueTypePair::getBool ()`

4.49.2.9 `double ValueTypePair::getDouble ()`

4.49.2.10 `int ValueTypePair::getInt ()`

4.49.2.11 `std::string ValueTypePair::getValue ()`

4.49.2.12 `int ValueTypePair::getType ()`

4.49.2.13 `std::pair<std::string,int>& ValueTypePair::getPair ()`

4.49.3 Member Data Documentation

4.49.3.1 `std::pair<std::string,int> ValueTypePair::Value_Type [private]`

4.49.3.2 `int ValueTypePair::type [private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

4.50 yaml_cpp_class Class Reference

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [yaml_cpp_class](#) ()
- [~yaml_cpp_class](#) ()
- int [setInputFile](#) (const char *file)
- int [readInputFile](#) ()
- int [cleanup](#) ()
- int [executeYamlRead](#) (const char *file)
- [YamlWrapper](#) & [getYamlWrapper](#) ()
- void [DisplayContents](#) ()

Private Attributes

- [YamlWrapper](#) [yaml_wrapper](#)
- FILE * [input_file](#)
- const char * [file_name](#)
- [yaml_parser_t](#) [token_parser](#)
- [yaml_token_t](#) [current_token](#)
- [yaml_token_t](#) [previous_token](#)

4.50.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.50.1.1 `yaml_cpp_class::yaml_cpp_class ()`

4.50.1.2 `yaml_cpp_class::~~yaml_cpp_class ()`

4.50.2 Member Function Documentation

4.50.2.1 `int yaml_cpp_class::setInputFile (const char * file)`

4.50.2.2 `int yaml_cpp_class::readInputFile ()`

4.50.2.3 `int yaml_cpp_class::cleanup ()`

4.50.2.4 `int yaml_cpp_class::executeYamlRead (const char * file)`

4.50.2.5 `YamlWrapper& yaml_cpp_class::getYamlWrapper ()`

4.50.2.6 `void yaml_cpp_class::DisplayContents ()`

4.50.3 Member Data Documentation

4.50.3.1 `YamlWrapper yaml_cpp_class::yaml_wrapper` [private]

4.50.3.2 `FILE* yaml_cpp_class::input_file` [private]

4.50.3.3 `const char* yaml_cpp_class::file_name` [private]

4.50.3.4 `yaml_parser_t yaml_cpp_class::token_parser` [private]

4.50.3.5 `yaml_token_t yaml_cpp_class::current_token` [private]

4.50.3.6 `yaml_token_t yaml_cpp_class::previous_token` [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

4.51 YamlWrapper Class Reference

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [YamlWrapper](#) ()
- [~YamlWrapper](#) ()
- [YamlWrapper](#) (const [YamlWrapper](#) &yaml)
- [YamlWrapper](#) (std::string key, const [Document](#) &doc)
- [YamlWrapper](#) & [operator=](#) (const [YamlWrapper](#) &yaml)
- [Document](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (const std::string key)
- [Document](#) [operator\(\)](#) (const std::string key) const
- std::map< std::string, [Document](#) > & [getDocMap](#) ()
- [Document](#) & [getDocument](#) (std::string key)
- std::map< std::string, [Document](#) >::const_iterator [end](#) () const
- std::map< std::string, [Document](#) >::iterator [end](#) ()
- std::map< std::string, [Document](#) >::const_iterator [begin](#) () const
- std::map< std::string, [Document](#) >::iterator [begin](#) ()
- void [clear](#) ()
- void [resetKeys](#) ()
- void [changeKey](#) (std::string oldKey, std::string newKey)
- void [revalidateAllKeys](#) ()
- void [DisplayContents](#) ()
- void [addDocKey](#) (std::string key)
- void [copyAnchor2Alias](#) (std::string alias, [Document](#) &ref)
- int [size](#) ()
- [Document](#) & [getAnchoredDoc](#) (std::string alias)
- [Document](#) & [getDocFromHeadAlias](#) (std::string alias)
- [Document](#) & [getDocFromSubAlias](#) (std::string alias)

Private Attributes

- std::map< std::string, [Document](#) > [Doc_Map](#)

4.51.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.51.1.1 [YamlWrapper::YamlWrapper](#) ()

4.51.1.2 [YamlWrapper::~YamlWrapper](#) ()

4.51.1.3 [YamlWrapper::YamlWrapper](#) (const [YamlWrapper](#) & *yaml*)

4.51.1.4 [YamlWrapper::YamlWrapper](#) (std::string *key*, const [Document](#) & *doc*)

4.51.2 Member Function Documentation

- 4.51.2.1 `YamlWrapper& YamlWrapper::operator= (const YamlWrapper & yml)`
- 4.51.2.2 `Document& YamlWrapper::operator() (const std::string key)`
- 4.51.2.3 `Document YamlWrapper::operator() (const std::string key) const`
- 4.51.2.4 `std::map<std::string, Document>& YamlWrapper::getDocMap ()`
- 4.51.2.5 `Document& YamlWrapper::getDocument (std::string key)`
- 4.51.2.6 `std::map<std::string, Document>::const_iterator YamlWrapper::end () const`
- 4.51.2.7 `std::map<std::string, Document>::iterator YamlWrapper::end ()`
- 4.51.2.8 `std::map<std::string, Document>::const_iterator YamlWrapper::begin () const`
- 4.51.2.9 `std::map<std::string, Document>::iterator YamlWrapper::begin ()`
- 4.51.2.10 `void YamlWrapper::clear ()`
- 4.51.2.11 `void YamlWrapper::resetKeys ()`
- 4.51.2.12 `void YamlWrapper::changeKey (std::string oldKey, std::string newKey)`
- 4.51.2.13 `void YamlWrapper::revalidateAllKeys ()`
- 4.51.2.14 `void YamlWrapper::DisplayContents ()`
- 4.51.2.15 `void YamlWrapper::addDocKey (std::string key)`
- 4.51.2.16 `void YamlWrapper::copyAnchor2Alias (std::string alias, Document & ref)`
- 4.51.2.17 `int YamlWrapper::size ()`
- 4.51.2.18 `Document& YamlWrapper::getAnchoredDoc (std::string alias)`
- 4.51.2.19 `Document& YamlWrapper::getDocFromHeadAlias (std::string alias)`
- 4.51.2.20 `Document& YamlWrapper::getDocFromSubAlias (std::string alias)`

4.51.3 Member Data Documentation

- 4.51.3.1 `std::map<std::string, Document> YamlWrapper::Doc_Map [private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

Chapter 5

File Documentation

5.1 dogfish.h File Reference

Diffusion Object Governing Fiber Interior Sorption History.

```
#include "finch.h"
#include "mola.h"
```

Classes

- struct [DOGFISH_PARAM](#)
Data structure for species-specific parameters.
- struct [DOGFISH_DATA](#)
Primary data structure for running the DOGFISH application.

Functions

- void [print2file_species_header](#) (FILE *Output, [DOGFISH_DATA](#) *dog_dat, int i)
Function to print a species based header for the output file.
- void [print2file_DOGFISH_header](#) ([DOGFISH_DATA](#) *dog_dat)
Function to print a time and space header for the output file.
- void [print2file_DOGFISH_result_old](#) ([DOGFISH_DATA](#) *dog_dat)
Function to print out the old time results for the output file.
- void [print2file_DOGFISH_result_new](#) ([DOGFISH_DATA](#) *dog_dat)
Function to print out the new time results for the output file.
- double [default_Retardation](#) (int i, int l, const void *data)
Default function for the retardation coefficient.
- double [default_IntraDiffusion](#) (int i, int l, const void *data)
Default function for the intraparticle diffusion coefficient.
- double [default_FilmMTCoeff](#) (int i, const void *data)
Default function for the film mass transfer coefficient.
- double [default_SurfaceConcentration](#) (int i, const void *data)
Default function for the fiber surface concentration.
- int [setup_DOGFISH_DATA](#) (FILE *file, double(*eval_R)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_DI)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*eval_qs)(int i, const void *user_data), const void *user_data, [DOGFISH_DATA](#) *dog_dat)
Function will set up the memory and pointers for use in the DOGFISH simulations.

- int `DOGFISH_Executioner` (`DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat`)
Function to serially call all other functions need to solve the system at one time step.
- int `set_DOGFISH_ICs` (`DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat`)
Function called to evaluate the initial conditions for the time dependent problem.
- int `set_DOGFISH_timestep` (`DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat`)
Function sets the time step size for the next step forward in the simulation.
- int `DOGFISH_preprocesses` (`DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat`)
Function to perform preprocess actions to be used before calling any solver.
- int `set_DOGFISH_params` (`const void *user_data`)
Function to calculate the values of all parameters for all species at all nodes.
- int `DOGFISH_postprocesses` (`DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat`)
Function to perform post-solve actions such as printing out results.
- int `DOGFISH_reset` (`DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat`)
Function to reset the matrices and vectors and prepare for next time step.
- int `DOGFISH` (`DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat`)
Function performs all necessary steps to step the diffusion simulation through time.
- int `DOGFISH_TESTS` ()
Running DOGFISH tests.

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Diffusion Object Governing Fiber Interior Sorption History. `dogfish.cpp`

This set of objects and functions is used to numerically solve linear or non-linear diffusion physics of aqueous ions into cylindrical adsorbent fibers. Boundary conditions for this problem could be a film mass transfer, reaction, or dirichlet condition depending on the type of problem being solve.

Warning

Functions and methods in this file are still under construction.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/09/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 void `print2file_species_header` (FILE * *Output*, `DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat`, int *i*)

Function to print a species based header for the output file.

5.1.2.2 void `print2file_DOGFISH_header` (`DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat`)

Function to print a time and space header for the output file.

5.1.2.3 void print2file_DOGFISH_result_old (DOGFISH_DATA * *dog_dat*)

Function to print out the old time results for the output file.

5.1.2.4 void print2file_DOGFISH_result_new (DOGFISH_DATA * *dog_dat*)

Function to print out the new time results for the output file.

5.1.2.5 double default_Retardation (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *data*)

Default function for the retardation coefficient.

The default retardation coefficient for this problem is 1.0 for all time and space. Therefore, this function will only ever return a 1.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the domain
<i>data</i>	pointer to the DOGFISH_DATA structure

5.1.2.6 double default_IntraDiffusion (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *data*)

Default function for the intraparticle diffusion coefficient.

The default intraparticle diffusivity is to assume that each species *i* has a constant diffusivity. Therefore, this function returns the value of the parameter `intraparticle_diffusion` from the [DOGFISH_PARAM](#) structure for each adsorbing species *i*. Each species may have a different diffusivity.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the domain
<i>data</i>	pointer to the DOGFISH_DATA structure

5.1.2.7 double default_FilmMTCoeff (int *i*, const void * *data*)

Default function for the film mass transfer coefficient.

The default film mass transfer coefficient will be to assume that this value is a constant for each species *i*. Therefore, this function returns the parameter value of `film_transfer_coeff` from the [DOGFISH_PARAM](#) structure for each adsorbing species *i*.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>data</i>	pointer to the DOGFISH_DATA structure

5.1.2.8 double default_SurfaceConcentration (int *i*, const void * *data*)

Default function for the fiber surface concentration.

The default fiber surface concentration will be to assume that this value is a constant for each species *i*. Therefore, this function returns the parameter value of `surface_concentration` from the [DOGFISH_PARAM](#) structure for each adsorbing species *i*.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>data</i>	pointer to the DOGFISH_DATA structure

5.1.2.9 `int setup_DOGFISH_DATA (FILE * file, double(*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_R, double(*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_DI, double(*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_kf, double(*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_qs, const void * user_data, DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)`

Function will set up the memory and pointers for use in the DOGFISH simulations.

The pointers to the output file, parameter functions, and data structures are passed into this function to setup the problem in memory. This function must always be called prior to calling any other DOGFISH routine and after the [DOGFISH_DATA](#) structure has been initialized.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	pointer to the output file to print out results
<i>eval_R</i>	function pointer for the retardation coefficient function
<i>eval_DI</i>	function pointer for the intraparticle diffusion function
<i>eval_kf</i>	function pointer for the film mass transfer function
<i>eval_qs</i>	function pointer for the surface concentration function
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the user's own data structure (only if using custom functions)
<i>dog_dat</i>	pointer for the DOGFISH_DATA structure

5.1.2.10 `int DOGFISH_Executioner (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)`

Function to serially call all other functions need to solve the system at one time step.

This function will call the DOGFISH_preprocesses function, followed by the FINCH solver functions for each species *i*, then call the DOGFISH_postprocesses function. After completion, this would have solved the diffusion physics for a single time step.

5.1.2.11 `int set_DOGFISH_ICs (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)`

Function called to evaluate the initial conditions for the time dependent problem.

This function will use information in [DOGFISH_DATA](#) to setup the initial conditions, initial parameter values, and initial sorption averages for each species. This function always assumes a constant initial condition for the sorption of each species.

5.1.2.12 `int set_DOGFISH_timestep (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)`

Function sets the time step size for the next step forward in the simulation.

This function will set the next time step size based on the spatial discretization of the fiber. Maximum time step size is locked at 0.5 hours.

5.1.2.13 `int DOGFISH_preprocesses (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)`

Function to perform preprocess actions to be used before calling any solver.

This function will call all of the parameter functions in order to establish boundary condition parameter values prior to calling the FINCH solvers.

5.1.2.14 `int set_DOGFISH_params (const void * user_data)`

Function to calculate the values of all parameters for all species at all nodes.

This function is passed to the [FINCH_DATA](#) data structure and set as the setparams function pointer. FINCH calls this function during it's solver routine to setup the non-linear form of the problem and solve the non-linear system.

Parameters

<i>user_data</i>	this is actually the DOGFISH_DATA structure, but is passed anonymously to FINCH
------------------	---

5.1.2.15 `int DOGFISH_postprocesses (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)`

Function to perform post-solve actions such as printing out results.

This function increments the total_steps counter in [DOGFISH_DATA](#) to keep a running total of all solver steps taken. Additionally, it prints out the results of the current time simulation to the output file.

5.1.2.16 `int DOGFISH_reset (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)`

Function to reset the matrices and vectors and prepare for next time step.

This function will reset the matrix and vector information of [DOGFISH_DATA](#) and [FINCH_DATA](#) to prepare for the next simulation step in time.

5.1.2.17 `int DOGFISH (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)`

Function performs all necessary steps to step the diffusion simulation through time.

This function calls the initial conditions, set time step, executioner, and reset functions to step the simulation through time. It will only exit when the simulation time is reached or if an error occurs.

5.1.2.18 `int DOGFISH_TESTS ()`

Running DOGFISH tests.

This function is called from the UI to run a test simulation of DOGFISH. Ouput is stored in a DOGFISH_TestOutput.txt file in a sub-directory "output" from the directory in which the executable was called.

5.2 eel.h File Reference

Easy-access Element Library.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <vector>
#include <time.h>
#include <float.h>
#include <string>
#include "error.h"
```

Classes

- class [Atom](#)
[Atom](#) object to hold information about specific atoms in the periodic table (click [Atom](#) to go to function definitions)
- class [PeriodicTable](#)
Class object that store a digital copy of all [Atom](#) objects.

Functions

- int [EEL_TESTS](#) ()
Test function to exercise the class objects and check for errors.

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Easy-access Element Library. eel.cpp

This file contains two C++ objects: (i) [Atom](#) and (ii) [PeriodicTable](#).

The Atom class defines all relevant information necessary for dealing with actual atoms. However, this is not necessarily all the information that one may need for any simulation dealing with atoms. Instead, it is really just a place holder used to construct Molecules and hold oxidation state and molecular/atomic weight information.

The PeriodicTable class creates a digital version of a complete periodic table. Further development of this object can make it possible to query this structure for a particular atom upon user request.

Warning

The [Atom](#) class is mostly complete, but the [PeriodicTable](#) object is just a place holder.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

02/23/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.2.2 Function Documentation

5.2.2.1 int EEL_TESTS ()

Test function to exercise the class objects and check for errors.

5.3 egret.h File Reference

Estimation of Gas-phase pRopErTies.

```
#include "macaw.h"
```

Classes

- struct [PURE_GAS](#)
Data structure holding all the parameters for each pure gas species.
- struct [MIXED_GAS](#)
Data structure holding information necessary for computing mixed gas properties.

Macros

- #define [Rstd](#) 8.3144621
*Gas Constant in J/K/mol (or) L*kPa/K/mol (Standard Units)*
- #define [RE3](#) 8.3144621E+3
*Gas Constant in cm³*kPa/K/mol (Convenient for density calculations)*
- #define [Po](#) 100.0
Standard state pressure (kPa)
- #define [Cstd](#)(p, T) ((p)/(Rstd*T))
Calculation of concentration/density from partial pressure (Cstd = mol/L)
- #define [CE3](#)(p, T) ((p)/(RE3*T))
Calculation of concentration/density from partial pressure (CE3 = mol/cm³)
- #define [Pstd](#)(c, T) ((c)*Rstd*T)
Calculation of partial pressure from concentration/density (c = mol/L)
- #define [PE3](#)(c, T) ((c)*RE3*T)
Calculation of partial pressure from concentration/density (c = mol/cm³)
- #define [Nu](#)(mu, rho) ((mu)/(rho))
Calculation of kinematic viscosity from dynamic viscosity and density (cm²/s)
- #define [PSI](#)(T) (0.873143 + (0.000072375*T))
Calculation of temperature correction factor for dynamic viscosity.
- #define [Dp_ij](#)(Dij, PT) ((PT*Dij)/Po)
Calculation of the corrected binary diffusivity (cm²/s)
- #define [D_ij](#)(MWi, MWj, rhoi, rhoj, mui, muj) ((4.0 / sqrt(2.0)) * pow(((1/MWi)+(1/MWj)),0.5)) / pow((pow((pow((rhoi/(1.385*mui)),2.0)/MWi),0.25)+ pow((pow((rhoj/(1.385*muj)),2.0)/MWj),0.25)),2.0)
Calculation of binary diffusion based on MW, density, and viscosity info (cm²/s)
- #define [Mu](#)(muo, To, C, T) (muo * ((To + C)/(T + C)) * pow((T/To),1.5))
Calculation of single species viscosity from Sutherland's Equ. (g/cm/s)
- #define [D_ii](#)(rhoi, mui) (1.385*mui/rhoi)
Calculation of self-diffusivity (cm²/s)
- #define [ReNum](#)(u, L, nu) (u*L/nu)
Calculation of the Reynold's Number (-)
- #define [ScNum](#)(nu, D) (nu/D)
Calculation of the Schmidt Number (-)
- #define [FilmMTCoeff](#)(D, L, Re, Sc) ((D/L)*(2.0 + (1.1*pow(Re,0.6)*pow(Sc,0.3))))
Calculation of film mass transfer coefficient (cm/s)

Functions

- int [initialize_data](#) (int N, [MIXED_GAS](#) *gas_dat)
Function to initialize the [MIXED_GAS](#) structure based on number of gas species.
- int [set_variables](#) (double PT, double T, double us, double L, std::vector< double > &y, [MIXED_GAS](#) *gas_dat)
Function to set the values of the parameters in the gas phase.
- int [calculate_properties](#) ([MIXED_GAS](#) *gas_dat)

Function to calculate the gas properties based on information in [MIXED_GAS](#).

- int [EGRET_TESTS](#) ()

Function runs a series of tests for the EGRET file.

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Estimation of Gas-phase pRopErTies. egret.cpp

This file is responsible for estimating various temperature, pressure, and concentration dependent parameters to be used in other models for gas phase adsorption, mass transfer, and or mass transport. The goal of this file is to eliminate redundancies in code such that the higher level programs operate more efficiently and cleanly. Calculations made here are based on kinetic theory of gases, ideal gas law, and some empirical models that were developed to account for changes in density and viscosity with changes in temperature between standard temperatures and up to 1000 K.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/29/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.3.2.1 #define Rstd 8.3144621

Gas Constant in J/K/mol (or) L*kPa/K/mol (Standard Units)

5.3.2.2 #define RE3 8.3144621E+3

Gas Constant in cm³*kPa/K/mol (Convenient for density calculations)

5.3.2.3 #define Po 100.0

Standard state pressure (kPa)

5.3.2.4 #define Cstd(p, T) ((p)/(Rstd*T))

Calculation of concentration/density from partial pressure (Cstd = mol/L)

5.3.2.5 #define CE3(p, T) ((p)/(RE3*T))

Calculation of concentration/density from partial pressure (CE3 = mol/cm³)

5.3.2.6 #define Pstd(c, T) ((c)*Rstd*T)

Calculation of partial pressure from concentration/density (c = mol/L)

5.3.2.7 `#define PE3(c, T) ((c)*RE3*T)`

Calculation of partial pressure from concentration/density ($c = \text{mol/cm}^3$)

5.3.2.8 `#define Nu(mu, rho) ((mu)/(rho))`

Calculation of kinematic viscosity from dynamic viscosity and density (cm^2/s)

5.3.2.9 `#define PSI(T) (0.873143 + (0.000072375*T))`

Calculation of temperature correction factor for dynamic viscosity.

5.3.2.10 `#define Dp_ij(Dij, PT) ((PT*Dij)/Po)`

Calculation of the corrected binary diffusivity (cm^2/s)

5.3.2.11 `#define D_ij(MWi, MWj, rhoi, rhoj, mu_i, mu_j) ((4.0 / sqrt(2.0)) * pow(((1/MWi)+(1/MWj)),0.5)) / pow((pow((pow((rhoi/(1.385*mu_i)),2.0)/MWi),0.25)+ pow((pow((rhoj/(1.385*mu_j)),2.0)/MWj),0.25)),2.0)`

Calculation of binary diffusion based on MW, density, and viscosity info (cm^2/s)

5.3.2.12 `#define Mu(muo, To, C, T) (muo * ((To + C)/(T + C)) * pow((T/To),1.5))`

Calculation of single species viscosity from Sutherland's Equ. (g/cm/s)

5.3.2.13 `#define D_ii(rhoi, mu_i) (1.385*mu_i/rhoi)`

Calculation of self-diffusivity (cm^2/s)

5.3.2.14 `#define ReNum(u, L, nu) (u*L/nu)`

Calculation of the Reynold's Number (-)

5.3.2.15 `#define ScNum(nu, D) (nu/D)`

Calculation of the Schmidt Number (-)

5.3.2.16 `#define FilmMTCoeff(D, L, Re, Sc) ((D/L)*(2.0 + (1.1*pow(Re,0.6)*pow(Sc,0.3))))`

Calculation of film mass transfer coefficient (cm/s)

5.3.3 Function Documentation

5.3.3.1 `int initialize_data (int N, MIXED_GAS * gas_dat)`

Function to initialize the `MIXED_GAS` structure based on number of gas species.

This function will initialize the sizes of all vector objects in the `MIXED_GAS` structure based on the number of gas species indicated by N.

5.3.3.2 `int set_variables (double PT, double T, double us, double L, std::vector< double > & y, MIXED_GAS * gas_dat)`

Function to set the values of the parameters in the gas phase.

The gas phase properties are a function of total pressure, gas temperature, gas velocity, characteristic length, and the mole fractions of each species in the gas phase. Prior to calculating the gas phase properties, these parameters must be set and updated as they change.

Parameters

<i>PT</i>	total gas pressure in kPa
<i>T</i>	gas temperature in K
<i>us</i>	gas velocity in cm/s
<i>L</i>	characteristic length in cm (this depends on the particular system)
<i>y</i>	vector of gas mole fractions of each species in the mixture
<i>gas_dat</i>	pointer to the MIXED_GAS data structure

5.3.3.3 `int calculate_properties (MIXED_GAS * gas_dat)`

Function to calculate the gas properties based on information in [MIXED_GAS](#).

This function uses the kinetic theory of gases, combined with other semi-empirical models, to predict and approximate several properties of the mixed gas phase that might be necessary when running any gas dynamical simulation. This includes mass and energy transfer equations, as well as adsorption kinetics in porous adsorbents.

5.3.3.4 `int EGRET_TESTS ()`

Function runs a series of tests for the EGRET file.

The test looks at a standard air with 5 primary species of interest and calculates the gas properties from 273 K to 373 K. This function can be called from the UI.

5.4 error.h File Reference

All error types are defined here.

```
#include <iostream>
```

Macros

- `#define mError(i)`

Enumerations

- enum `error_type` {
`generic_error`, `file_dne`, `indexing_error`, `magpie_reverse_error`,
`simulation_fail`, `invalid_components`, `invalid_boolean`, `invalid_molefraction`,
`invalid_gas_sum`, `invalid_solid_sum`, `scenario_fail`, `out_of_bounds`,
`non_square_matrix`, `dim_mis_match`, `empty_matrix`, `opt_no_support`,
`invalid_fraction`, `ortho_check_fail`, `unstable_matrix`, `no_diffusion`,
`negative_mass`, `negative_time`, `matvec_mis_match`, `arg_matrix_same`,
`singular_matrix`, `matrix_too_small`, `invalid_size`, `nullptr_func`,
`invalid_norm`, `vector_out_of_bounds`, `zero_vector`, `tensor_out_of_bounds`,
`non_real_edge`, `nullptr_error`, `invalid_atom`, `invalid_proton`,
`invalid_neutron`, `invalid_electron`, `invalid_valence`, `string_parse_error`,
`unregistered_name`, `rxn_rate_error`, `invalid_species`, `duplicate_variable`,
`missing_information`, `invalid_type`, `key_not_found`, `anchor_alias_dne`,
`initial_error`, `not_a_token`, `read_error`, `invalid_console_input` }

List of names for error type.

Functions

- void `error` (int flag)

Error function customizes output message based on flag.

5.4.1 Detailed Description

All error types are defined here. `error.cpp`

This file defines all the different errors that may occur in any simulation in any file. Those errors are recognized by an enum with is then passed through to the `error.cpp` file that customizes the error message to the console. A macro will also print out the file name and line number where the error occurred.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/28/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.4.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.4.2.1 #define mError(i)

Value:

```
{error(i);
std::cout << "Source: " << __FILE__ << "\nLine: " << __LINE__ << std::endl;}
```

5.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.4.3.1 enum error_type

List of names for error type.

Enumerator

- generic_error*
- file_dne*
- indexing_error*
- magpie_reverse_error*
- simulation_fail*
- invalid_components*
- invalid_boolean*
- invalid_molefraction*
- invalid_gas_sum*
- invalid_solid_sum*
- scenario_fail*
- out_of_bounds*
- non_square_matrix*
- dim_mis_match*
- empty_matrix*
- opt_no_support*
- invalid_fraction*
- ortho_check_fail*
- unstable_matrix*
- no_diffusion*
- negative_mass*
- negative_time*
- matvec_mis_match*
- arg_matrix_same*
- singular_matrix*
- matrix_too_small*
- invalid_size*
- nullptr_func*
- invalid_norm*
- vector_out_of_bounds*
- zero_vector*
- tensor_out_of_bounds*
- non_real_edge*
- nullptr_error*
- invalid_atom*
- invalid_proton*
- invalid_neutron*
- invalid_electron*
- invalid_valence*

string_parse_error
unregistered_name
rxn_rate_error
invalid_species
duplicate_variable
missing_information
invalid_type
key_not_found
anchor_alias_dne
initial_error
not_a_token
read_error
invalid_console_input

5.4.4 Function Documentation

5.4.4.1 void error (int *flag*)

Error function customizes output message based on flag.

This error function is reference in the error.cpp file, but is not called by any other file. Instead, all other files call the `mError(i)` macro that expands into this error function call plus prints out the file name and line number where the error occurred.

5.5 finch.h File Reference

Flux-limiting Implicit Non-oscillatory Conservative High-resolution scheme.

```
#include "macaw.h"
#include "lark.h"
```

Classes

- struct `FINCH_DATA`
Data structure for the FINCH object.

Enumerations

- enum `finch_solve_type` { `FINCH_Picard`, `LARK_Picard`, `LARK_PJFNK` }
List of enum options to define the solver type in FINCH.
- enum `finch_coord_type` { `Cartesian`, `Cylindrical`, `Spherical` }
List of enum options to define the coordinate system in FINCH.

Functions

- double `max` (std::vector< double > &values)
Function returns the maximum in a list of values.
- double `min` (std::vector< double > &values)

- Function returns the minimum in a list of values.*

 - double `minmod` (`std::vector< double > &values`)

Function returns the result of the minmod function acting on a list of values.
- int `uTotal` (`FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function integrates the conserved quantity to return it's total in the domain.
- int `uAverage` (`FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function integrates the conserved quantity to return it's average in the domain.
- int `check_Mass` (`FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function checks the unp1 vector for negative values and will adjust if needed.
- int `l_direct` (`FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function solves the discretized FINCH problem directly by assuming it is linear.
- int `lark_picard_step` (`const Matrix< double > &x`, `Matrix< double > &G`, `const void *data`)

Function to perform the necessary LARK Picard iterative method (not typically used)
- int `nl_picard` (`FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function to solve the discretized FINCH problem iteratively by assuming it is non-linear.
- int `setup_FINCH_DATA` (`int(*user_callroutine)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_setic)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_timestep)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_preprocess)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_solve)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_setparams)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_discretize)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_bcs)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_res)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &res, const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_postprocess)(const void *user_data)`, `int(*user_reset)(const void *user_data)`, `FINCH_DATA *dat`, `const void *param_data`)

Function to setup memory and set user defined functions into the FINCH object.
- void `print2file_dim_header` (`FILE *Output`, `FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function will print out a dimension header for FINCH output.
- void `print2file_time_header` (`FILE *Output`, `FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function will print out a time header for FINCH output.
- void `print2file_result_old` (`FILE *Output`, `FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function will print out the old results to the variable u.
- void `print2file_result_new` (`FILE *Output`, `FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function will print out the new results to the variable u.
- void `print2file_newline` (`FILE *Output`, `FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function will force print out a blank line.
- void `print2file_tab` (`FILE *Output`, `FINCH_DATA *dat`)

Function will force print out a tab.
- int `default_execution` (`const void *user_data`)

Default executioner function for FINCH.
- int `default_ic` (`const void *user_data`)

Default initial conditions function for FINCH.
- int `default_timestep` (`const void *user_data`)

Default time step function for FINCH.
- int `default_preprocess` (`const void *user_data`)

Default preprocesses function for FINCH.
- int `default_solve` (`const void *user_data`)

Default solve function for FINCH.
- int `default_params` (`const void *user_data`)

Default params function for FINCH.
- int `minmod_discretization` (`const void *user_data`)

Minmod Discretization function for FINCH.
- int `vanAlbada_discretization` (`const void *user_data`)

Van Albada Discretization function for FINCH.

- int `ospre_discretization` (const void *user_data)
Ospre Discretization function for FINCH.
- int `default_bcs` (const void *user_data)
Default boundary conditions function for FINCH.
- int `default_res` (const `Matrix`< double > &x, `Matrix`< double > &res, const void *user_data)
Default residual function for FINCH.
- int `default_precon` (const `Matrix`< double > &b, `Matrix`< double > &p, const void *user_data)
Default preconditioning function for FINCH.
- int `default_postprocess` (const void *user_data)
- int `default_reset` (const void *user_data)
Default reset function for FINCH.
- int `FINCH_TESTS` ()
Function runs a particular FINCH test.

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Flux-limiting Implicit Non-oscillatory Conservative High-resolution scheme. `finch.cpp`

This is a conservative finite differences scheme based on the Kurganov and Tadmor (2000) MUSCL scheme for non-linear conservation laws. It can solve 1-D conservation law problems in three different coordinate systems: (i) Cartesian - axial, (ii) Cylindrical - radial, and (iii) Spherical - radial. It is the backbone algorithm behind all 1-D PDE problems in the ecosystem software.

The form of the general conservation law problem that FINCH solves is...

$$z^d \frac{d}{dt} R \frac{du}{dz} = \frac{d}{dz} (z^d \frac{d}{dz} D \frac{du}{dz}) - \frac{d}{dz} (z^d \frac{d}{dz} v * u) - z^d \frac{d}{dz} k * u + z^d \frac{d}{dz} S$$

where R, D, v, k, and S are the parameters of the problem and d, z, and u are the coordinates, spatial dimension, and conserved quantities, respectively. The parameter R is a retardation coefficient, D is a diffusion coefficient, v is a velocity, k is a reaction coefficient, and S is a forcing function or source/sink term.

FINCH supports the use of both Dirichlet and Neuman boundary conditions as the input/inlet condition and uses the No Flux (or Natural) boundary condition for the output/outlet of the domain. For radial problems, the outlet is always taken to the the center of the cylindrical or spherical particle. This enforces the symmetry of the problem. For axial problems, the outlet is determined by the sign of the velocity term and is therefore choosen by the routine based on the actual flow direction in the domain.

Parameters of the problem can be coupled to the variable u and also be functions of space and time. The coupling of the parameters with the variable forces the problem to become non-linear, which requires iteration to solve. The default iterative method is a built-in Picard's method. This method is equivalent to an inexact Newton method, because we use the Linear Solve of this system as a weak approximation to the non-linear solve. Generally, this method is sufficient and is the most efficient. However, if a problem is particularly difficult to solve, then we can call some of the non-linear solvers developed in LARK. If PJFNK is used, then the Linear Solve for the FINCH problem is used as the Preconditioner for the Linear Solve in PJFNK.

This algorithm comes packaged with three different slope limiter functions to stabilize the velocity term for highly advectively dominate problems. The available slope limiters are: (i) minmod, (ii) van Albada, and (iii) ospre. By default, the FINCH setup function will set the slope limiter to ospre, because this method provides a reasonable compromise between accuracy and efficiency.

Slope Limiter Stats:

minmod -> Highest Accuracy, Lowest Efficiency

van Albada -> Lowest Accuracy, Highest Efficiency

ospre -> Average Accuracy, Average Efficiency

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/29/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.5.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.5.2.1 enum finch_solve_type

List of enum options to define the solver type in FINCH.

Enumerator

FINCH_Picard

LARK_Picard

LARK_PJFNK

5.5.2.2 enum finch_coord_type

List of enum options to define the coordinate system in FINCH.

Enumerator

Cartesian

Cylindrical

Spherical

5.5.3 Function Documentation

5.5.3.1 double max (std::vector< double > & values)

Function returns the maximum in a list of values.

5.5.3.2 double min (std::vector< double > & values)

Function returns the minimum in a list of values.

5.5.3.3 double minmod (std::vector< double > & values)

Function returns the result of the minmod function acting on a list of values.

5.5.3.4 int uTotal (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function integrates the conserved quantity to return it's total in the domain.

5.5.3.5 int uAverage (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function integrates the conserved quantity to return its average in the domain.

5.5.3.6 int check_Mass (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function checks the unp1 vector for negative values and will adjust if needed.

This function can be turned off or on in the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure. Typically, you will want to leave this on so that the routine does not return negative values for u. However, if you want to get negative values of u, then turn this option off.

5.5.3.7 int l_direct (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function solves the discretized FINCH problem directly by assuming it is linear.

5.5.3.8 int lark_picard_step (const Matrix< double > & x, Matrix< double > & G, const void * data)

Function to perform the necessary LARK Picard iterative method (not typically used)

5.5.3.9 int nl_picard (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function to solve the discretized FINCH problem iteratively by assuming it is non-linear.

Note

If the problem is actually linear, then this will solve it in one iteration. So it may be best to always assume the problem is non-linear.

5.5.3.10 int setup_FINCH_DATA (int (*)(const void *user_data) user_callroutine, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_setic, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_timestep, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_preprocess, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_solve, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_setparams, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_discretize, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_bcs, int (*)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &res, const void *user_data) user_res, int (*)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *user_data) user_precon, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_postprocess, int (*)(const void *user_data) user_reset, FINCH_DATA * dat, const void * param_data)

Function to setup memory and set user defined functions into the FINCH object.

This function MUST be called prior to running any FINCH based simulation. However, you are only every required to provide this function with the [FINCH_DATA](#) pointer. It is recommended, however, that you do provide the user_-setparams and param_data pointers, as these will likely vary significantly from problem to problem.

After the problem is setup in memory, you do not technically have to have FINCH call all of its own functions. You can write your own executioner, initial conditions, and other functions and decide how and when everything is called. Then just call the solve function in [FINCH_DATA](#) when you want to use the FINCH solver. This is how FINCH is used in SKUA, SCOPSOWL, DOGFISH, and MONKFISH.

Parameters

<i>user_callroutine</i>	function pointer to the call routine function
<i>user_setic</i>	function pointer to set initial conditions for problem
<i>user_timestep</i>	function pointer to set the next time step
<i>user_preprocess</i>	function pointer to setup a preprocess operation
<i>user_solve</i>	function pointer to solve the system of equations
<i>user_setparams</i>	function pointer to set the parameters in the problem (always override this)

<i>user_discretize</i>	function pointer to select discretization scheme for the problem
<i>user_bcs</i>	function pointer to evaluate boundary conditions for the problem
<i>user_res</i>	function pointer to evaluate non-linear residuals for the problem
<i>user_precon</i>	function pointer to perform a linear preconditioning operation
<i>user_postprocess</i>	function pointer to setup a postprocess operation
<i>user_reset</i>	function pointer to reset stateful data for next simulation
<i>dat</i>	pointer to the FINCH_DATA structure
<i>param_data</i>	user supplied pointer to a data structure needed in <code>user_setparams</code>

5.5.3.11 void print2file_dim_header (FILE * *Output*, FINCH_DATA * *dat*)

Function will print out a dimension header for FINCH output.

5.5.3.12 void print2file_time_header (FILE * *Output*, FINCH_DATA * *dat*)

Function will print out a time header for FINCH output.

5.5.3.13 void print2file_result_old (FILE * *Output*, FINCH_DATA * *dat*)

Function will print out the old results to the variable u.

5.5.3.14 void print2file_result_new (FILE * *Output*, FINCH_DATA * *dat*)

Function will print out the new results to the variable u.

5.5.3.15 void print2file_newline (FILE * *Output*, FINCH_DATA * *dat*)

Function will force print out a blank line.

5.5.3.16 void print2file_tab (FILE * *Output*, FINCH_DATA * *dat*)

Function will force print out a tab.

5.5.3.17 int default_execution (const void * *user_data*)

Default executioner function for FINCH.

The default executioner function for FINCH assumes the `user_data` parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and calls the preprocesses, solve, postprocesses, checkMass, uTotal, and uAverage functions in that order.

5.5.3.18 int default_ic (const void * *user_data*)

Default initial conditions function for FINCH.

The default initial condition function for FINCH assumes the `user_data` parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and sets the initial values of all system parameters according to the given constants in that structure.

5.5.3.19 int default_timestep (const void * *user_data*)

Default time step function for FINCH.

The default time step function for FINCH assumes the *user_data* parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and sets the time step to 1/2 the mesh size or bases the time step off of the CFL condition if the problem is not being solved iteratively and involves an advective portion.

5.5.3.20 int default_preprocess (const void * *user_data*)

Default preprocesses function for FINCH.

The default preprocesses function for FINCH assumes the *user_data* parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and does nothing.

5.5.3.21 int default_solve (const void * *user_data*)

Default solve function for FINCH.

The default solve function for FINCH assumes the *user_data* parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and calls the corresponding solution method depending on the users conditions.

5.5.3.22 int default_params (const void * *user_data*)

Default params function for FINCH.

The default params function for FINCH assumes the *user_data* parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and sets the values of all parameters at all nodes equal to the values of those parameters at the boundaries.

5.5.3.23 int minmod_discretization (const void * *user_data*)

Minmod Discretization function for FINCH.

The minmod discretization function for FINCH assumes the *user_data* parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and discretizes the time and space portion of the problem with 2nd order finite differences and uses the minmod slope limiter function to stabilize the advective physics.

5.5.3.24 int vanAlbada_discretization (const void * *user_data*)

Van Albada Discretization function for FINCH.

The van Albada discretization function for FINCH assumes the *user_data* parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and discretizes the time and space portion of the problem with 2nd order finite differences and uses the van Albada slope limiter function to stabilize the advective physics.

5.5.3.25 int ospre_discretization (const void * *user_data*)

Ospre Discretization function for FINCH.

The ospre discretization function for FINCH assumes the *user_data* parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and discretizes the time and space portion of the problem with 2nd order finite differences and uses the ospre slope limiter function to stabilize the advective physics. This is the default discretization function.

5.5.3.26 int default_bcs (const void * *user_data*)

Default boundary conditions function for FINCH.

The default boundary conditions function for FINCH assumes the `user_data` parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and sets the boundary conditions according to the type of problem requested. The input BCs will always be either Neumann or Dirichlet and the output BC will always be a zero flux Neumann BC.

5.5.3.27 `int default_res (const Matrix< double > & x, Matrix< double > & res, const void * user_data)`

Default residual function for FINCH.

The default residual function for FINCH assumes the `user_data` parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and calls the `setparams` function (passing the `param_data` structure), the discretization function, and the set BCs functions, in that order. It then forms the implicit and explicit side residuals that go into the iterative solver.

5.5.3.28 `int default_precon (const Matrix< double > & b, Matrix< double > & p, const void * user_data)`

Default preconditioning function for FINCH.

The default preconditioning function for FINCH assumes the `user_data` parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and performs a tridiagonal linear solve using a Modified Thomas Algorithm. This preconditioner will solve the linear problem exactly if there is no advective portion of the physics. Additionally, this preconditioner is also used as the basis for forming the default FINCH non-linear iterations and is sufficient for solving most problems.

5.5.3.29 `int default_postprocess (const void * user_data)`

The default postprocesses function for FINCH assumes the `user_data` parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and does nothing.

5.5.3.30 `int default_reset (const void * user_data)`

Default reset function for FINCH.

The default reset function for FINCH assumes the `user_data` parameter is the [FINCH_DATA](#) structure and sets all old state parameters and variables to the new state.

5.5.3.31 `int FINCH_TESTS ()`

Function runs a particular FINCH test.

The `FINCH_TESTS` function is used to exercise and test out the FINCH algorithms for correctness, efficiency, and accuracy. This test should never report a failure.

5.6 flock.h File Reference

Fundamental Off-gas Collection of Kernels.

```
#include "macaw.h"
#include "egret.h"
#include "finch.h"
#include "lark.h"
#include "skua.h"
#include "scopsowl.h"
#include "gsta_opt.h"
#include "magpie.h"
#include "skua_opt.h"
#include "scopsowl_opt.h"
#include "yaml_wrapper.h"
```

5.6.1 Detailed Description

Fundamental Off-gas Collection of Kernels. This is just a .h file that holds all the includes necessary to develop and run simulations for adsorption and/or mass/energy transfer problems for gaseous systems. Include this file into any other project or source code that needs the methods below.

Files Included in FLOCK

[macaw.h](#) [egret.h](#) [finch.h](#) [lark.h](#) [skua.h](#) [scopsowl.h](#) [gsta_opt.h](#) [magpie.h](#) [skua_opt.h](#) [scopsowl_opt.h](#) [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/28/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.7 gsta_opt.h File Reference

Generalized Statistical Thermodynamic Adsorption (GSTA) Optimization Routine.

```
#include "lmcurve.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <vector>
#include <time.h>
#include <float.h>
#include <string>
#include "error.h"
```

Classes

- struct [GSTA_OPT_DATA](#)
Data structure used in the GSTA optimization routines.

Macros

- #define [Po](#) 100.0
Standard State Pressure - Units: kPa.
- #define [R](#) 8.3144621
*Gas Constant - Units: J/(K*mol) = kB * Na.*
- #define [Na](#) 6.0221413E+23
Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

Functions

- int [roundIt](#) (double d)
Function rounds a double to an integer.
- int [twoFifths](#) (int m)
Function returns the rounded two-fifths result of int m.
- int [orderMag](#) (double x)
Function returns the order of magnitude for the parameter x.
- int [minValue](#) (std::vector< int > &array)
Function returns the minimum integer in an array of integers.
- int [minIndex](#) (std::vector< double > &array)
Function returns the index of the minimum integer in an array of integers.
- int [avgPar](#) (std::vector< int > &array)
Function returns the average integer value in an array of integers.
- double [avgValue](#) (std::vector< double > &array)
Function returns an average in an array of doubles.
- double [weightedAvg](#) (double *enorm, double *x, int n)
Function returns a weighted average in an array.
- double [rSq](#) (double *x, double *y, double slope, double vint, int m_dat)
Function calculates the Coefficient of Determination (R Squared) for the temperature regression.
- bool [isSmooth](#) (double *par, void *data)
Function looks at the list of parameters to check if they are smoothly changing.
- void [orthoLinReg](#) (double *x, double *y, double *par, int m_dat, int n_par)
Function performs an Orthogonal Linear Regression on a set of data.
- void [eduGuess](#) (double *P, double *q, double *par, int k, int m_dat, void *data)
Function will formed an educated guess for the next set of parameters in the GSTA analysis.
- double [gstaFunc](#) (double p, const double *K, double qmax, int n_par)
Function evaluates the result of the GSTA isotherm model.
- double [gstaObjFunc](#) (double *t, double *y, double *par, int m_dat, void *data)
Function to evaluate the GSTA objective function value.
- void [eval_GSTA](#) (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
Function to evaluate the GSTA model and feed into the lmfit routine.
- int [gsta_optimize](#) (const char *fileName)
Function to perform the GSTA optimization routine.

5.7.1 Detailed Description

Generalized Statistical Thermodynamic Adsorption (GSTA) Optimization Routine. `gsta_opt.cpp`

Optimization routine developed for the GSTA isotherm and data analysis. This algorithm was the primary subject of a publication made in Fluid Phase Equilibria. Please refer to the below paper for technical information about the algorithms.

Reference: Ladshaw, Yiacoumi, Tsouris, and DePaoli, Fluid Phase Equilibria, 388, 169-181, 2015.

The GSTA model was first introduced by Llano-Restrepo and Mosquera (2009). Please refer to the below reference for theoretical information about the model.

Reference: Llano-Restrepo and Mosquera, Fluid Phase Equilibria, 283, 73-88, 2009.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

12/17/2013

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.7.2.1 `#define Po 100.0`

Standard State Pressure - Units: kPa.

5.7.2.2 `#define R 8.3144621`

Gas Constant - Units: J/(K*mol) = kB * Na.

5.7.2.3 `#define Na 6.0221413E+23`

Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

5.7.3 Function Documentation

5.7.3.1 `int roundIt (double d)`

Function rounds a double to an integer.

This function returns a rounded value of d. Rounding up for any decimal larger than 0.5 and down for all else.

5.7.3.2 `int twoFifths (int m)`

Function returns the rounded two-fifths result of int m.

This function is used to determine what the maximum number of parameters should be based on the number of data points m. It is designed to prevent the algorithms from "over fitting" the data.

5.7.3.3 `int orderMag (double x)`

Function returns the order of magnitude for the parameter x.

This function is used to help create initial guesses for the new GSTA parameters that are being optimized for. In order to make sure that those parameters are considered relevant in the optimization routine, we need to make the initial guesses to be around the same order of magnitude of the other GSTA parameters.

5.7.3.4 `int minValue (std::vector< int > & array)`

Function returns the minimum integer in an array of integers.

This function is used to determine the minimum number of GSTA parameters that were required to adequately fit the isotherm data.

5.7.3.5 int minIndex (std::vector< double > & array)

Function returns the index of the minimum integer in an array of integers.

This function identifies the index of the minimum number of parameters needed for the GSTA model to fit the data. This index is common for all vectors in the [GSTA_OPT_DATA](#) structure and is used to identify the most suitable solution.

5.7.3.6 int avgPar (std::vector< int > & array)

Function returns the average integer value in an array of integers.

This function is used to identify the average number of parameters that all the data fitting needed for each GSTA analysis.

5.7.3.7 double avgValue (std::vector< double > & array)

Function returns an average in an array of doubles.

5.7.3.8 double weightedAvg (double * enorm, double * x, int n)

Function returns a weighted average in an array.

This averaging scheme is used to approximate the qmax parameter for the GSTA isotherm model, if that value is unknown. The weighting is based on the euclidean norms of all the fits of the data. Smaller norms are more heavily weighted since they represent a better fit of the data. Once averaging is complete and we have an estimate for qmax, the entire algorithm is re-run holding that qmax constant.

Parameters

<i>enorm</i>	array of euclidean norms from the fitting of the data
<i>x</i>	array of optimum qmax values to be averaged
<i>n</i>	the number of enorm and x values in the array

5.7.3.9 double rSq (double * x, double * y, double slope, double vint, int m_dat)

Function calculates the Coefficient of Determination (R Squared) for the temperature regression.

This function is used to determine the "fitness" of the linear regression performed on the temperature independent parameters of the GSTA isotherm. A good linear regression should return a value between 1.0 and 0.9.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	observations in the x-axis
<i>y</i>	observations in the y-axis
<i>slope</i>	slope of the linear regression
<i>vint</i>	intercept of the linear regression
<i>m_dat</i>	number of data points used in the linear regression

5.7.3.10 bool isSmooth (double * par, void * data)

Function looks at the list of parameters to check if they are smoothly changing.

This function takes the parameter array par and [GSTA_OPT_DATA](#) structure and checks to see if those parameters are changing smoothly. If they are erratic or non-smooth, then it could be an indication of "over fitting" of the data.

5.7.3.11 void orthoLinReg (double * x, double * y, double * par, int m_dat, int n_par)

Function performs an Orthogonal Linear Regression on a set of data.

This function takes an array of x and y observations and performs an orthogonal linear regression on that information to find optimum parameters for slope and intercept.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	array of x-axis observations
<i>y</i>	array of y-axis observations
<i>par</i>	array of parameter results after regression
<i>m_dat</i>	number of data points or observations
<i>n_par</i>	number of parameters to seek (if <i>n_par</i> != 1 or 2, then <i>par</i> [0] = intercept and <i>par</i> [1] = slope)

5.7.3.12 void eduGuess (double * P, double * q, double * par, int k, int m_dat, void * data)

Function will formed an educated guess for the next set of parameters in the GSTA analysis.

This function takes partial pressure and adsorption observations, P and q, and tries to give a decent initial guess to what the GSTA parameters, par, will be for the next iteration.

Parameters

<i>P</i>	partial pressure observations in the data (kPa)
<i>q</i>	adsorption observations in the data (any units)
<i>par</i>	parameter array for the GSTA isotherm
<i>k</i>	index of the current number of parameters being considered
<i>m_dat</i>	number of pressure-adsorption observations in the isotherm
<i>data</i>	pointer to the GSTA_OPT_DATA data structure

5.7.3.13 double gstaFunc (double p, const double * K, double qmax, int n_par)

Function evaluates the result of the GSTA isotherm model.

This function will evaluate the GSTA model and return the adsorbed amount given the current partial pressure p and the equilibrium parameters K.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	current partial pressure (kPa)
<i>K</i>	array of equilibrium parameters ($1/\text{kPa}^n$)
<i>qmax</i>	the theoretical maximum capacity for the isotherm
<i>n_par</i>	the number of equilibrium parameters

5.7.3.14 double gstaObjFunc (double * t, double * y, double * par, int m_dat, void * data)

Function to evaluate the GSTA objective function value.

The objective function seeks to penalize the relative fitness of the model based on the number of parameters it took to minimize the euclidean norms. By penalizing the fitness of the model in this fashion, we can find the best solution to the system that required the least number of equilibrium parameters.

5.7.3.15 void eval_GSTA (const double * par, int m_dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function to evaluate the GSTA model and feed into the lmfit routine.

This function will formulate the residuals that go into the Levenberg-Marquardt's Algorithm for non-linear least squares regression. The form of this function is specific to how we interface with the Imfit routines.

5.7.3.16 `int gsta_optimize (const char * fileName)`

Function to perform the GSTA optimization routine.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to find the optimum parameters of the GSTA isotherm model given a particular set of isotherm data for single-component adsorption equilibria.

Parameters

<i>fileName</i>	name of the input file that holds the isotherm data
-----------------	---

Note

The input file for the GSTA optimization routine is a text file holding the necessary information and data needed to run the routine. That input file has a very specific format that is detailed below.

Number of Isotherm Curves

Theoretical Maximum Adsorption Capacity (if unknown, provide 0)

Temperature of the ith Isotherm (K)

Number of Data points for the ith Isotherm

Partial Pressure (kPa) [tab] Corresponding Adsorbed Amount (any units)

(2nd Line down is repeated for all isotherms you are optimizing on...)

Example:

```

2
21.0
298.15
4
0.000165483 2.77
0.000306379 2.75
0.00044922 5.00
0.000939259 10.40
313.15
4
0.000589636 2.75
0.001063584 3.70
0.001351836 4.2
0.001543464 4.6

```

The above example would be for 2 sets of isotherms at 298.15 and 313.15 K, respectively. Maximum adsorption capacity is given as 21 (which in this has units of wt%). Each isotherm has 4 data points, which are given in a list as p (kPa) and q (wt%) pairs. Units of adsorption don't matter as long as they are consistent. If you give maximum capacity in mol/kg, then the q's in the lists must also be in mol/kg.

5.8 lark.h File Reference

Linear Algebra Residual Kernels.

```
#include "macaw.h"
#include <float.h>
```

Classes

- struct [ARNOLDI_DATA](#)
Data structure for the construction of the Krylov subspaces for a linear system.
- struct [GMRESLP_DATA](#)
Data structure for implementation of the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Left Preconditioning.
- struct [GMRESRP_DATA](#)
Data structure for the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Right Preconditioning.
- struct [PCG_DATA](#)
Data structure for implementation of the PCG algorithms for symmetric linear systems.
- struct [BiCGSTAB_DATA](#)
Data structure for the implementation of the BiCGSTAB algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.
- struct [CGS_DATA](#)
Data structure for the implementation of the CGS algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.
- struct [OPTRANS_DATA](#)
Data structure for implementation of linear operator transposition.
- struct [GCR_DATA](#)
Data structure for the implementation of the GCR algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.
- struct [GMRESR_DATA](#)
Data structure for the implementation of GCR with Nested GMRES preconditioning (i.e., GMRESR)
- struct [KMS_DATA](#)
Data structure for the implemenation of the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Method.
- struct [PICARD_DATA](#)
Data structure for the implementation of a Picard or Fixed-Point iteration for non-linear systems.
- struct [BACKTRACK_DATA](#)
Data structure for the implementation of Backtracking Linesearch.
- struct [PJFNK_DATA](#)
Data structure for the implementation of the PJFNK algorithm for non-linear systems.
- struct [NUM_JAC_DATA](#)
Data structure to form a numerical jacobian matrix with finite differences.

Macros

- `#define` [MIN_TOL](#) 1e-15
Minimum Allowable Tolerance for linear and non-linear problems.

Enumerations

- enum [krylov_method](#) {
 [GMRESLP](#), [PCG](#), [BiCGSTAB](#), [CGS](#),
 [FOM](#), [GMRESRP](#), [GCR](#), [GMRESR](#) }
Enum of definitions for linear solver types in PJFNK.

Functions

- `int update_arnoldi_solution (Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &x0, ARNOLDI_DATA *arnoldi_dat)`
Function to update the linear vector x based on the Arnoldi Krylov subspace.
- `int arnoldi (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data), Matrix< double > &r0, ARNOLDI_DATA *arnoldi_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)`
Function to factor a linear operator into an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix.
- `int gmresLeftPreconditioned (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, GMRESLP_DATA *gmreslp_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)`
Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESLP.
- `int fom (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, GMRESLP_DATA *gmreslp_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)`
Function to directly solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with FOM.
- `int gmresRightPreconditioned (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, GMRESRP_DATA *gmresrp_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)`
Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESRP.
- `int pcg (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, PCG_DATA *pcg_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)`
Function to iteratively solve a symmetric, definite linear system with PCG.
- `int bicgstab (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, BiCGSTAB_DATA *bicgstab_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)`
Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with BiCGSTAB.
- `int cgs (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, CGS_DATA *cgs_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)`
Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with CGS.
- `int operatorTranspose (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &Av, const void *data), Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &u, OPTRANS_DATA *transpose_dat, const void *matvec_data)`
Function that is used to perform transposition of a linear operator and results in a new vector $A^T r = u$.
- `int gcr (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, GCR_DATA *gcr_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)`
Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with GCR.
- `int gmresPreconditioner (const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data)`
Function used in conjunction with GMRESR to apply GMRESRP iterations as a preconditioner.
- `int gmresr (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data), int(*terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, GMRESR_DATA *gmresr_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *term_precon_data)`
Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESR.
- `int kmsPreconditioner (const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data)`
Preconditioner function for the Krylov Multi-Space.
- `int krylovMultiSpace (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data), int(*terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, KMS_DATA *kms_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *term_precon_data)`
Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with KMS.
- `int picard (int(*res)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &r, const void *data), int(*evalx)(const Matrix< double > &x0, Matrix< double > &x, const void *data), Matrix< double > &x, PICARD_DATA *picard_dat, const void *res_data, const void *evalx_data)`

Function to iteratively solve a non-linear system using the Picard or Fixed-Point method.

- int `jacvec` (const `Matrix< double >` &v, `Matrix< double >` &Jv, const void *data)

Function to form a linear operator of a Jacobian matrix used along with the PJFNK method.

- int `backtrackLineSearch` (int(*feval)(const `Matrix< double >` &x, `Matrix< double >` &F, const void *data), `Matrix< double >` &Fkp1, `Matrix< double >` &xkp1, `Matrix< double >` &pk, double normFk, `BACKTRACK_DATA` *backtrack_dat, const void *feval_data)

Function to perform a Backtracking Line Search operation to smooth out convergence of PJFNK.

- int `pjfnk` (int(*res)(const `Matrix< double >` &x, `Matrix< double >` &F, const void *data), int(*precon)(const `Matrix< double >` &r, `Matrix< double >` &p, const void *data), `Matrix< double >` &x, `PJFNK_DATA` *pjfnk_dat, const void *res_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to perform the PJFNK algorithm to solve a non-linear system of equations.

- int `NumericalJacobian` (int(*Func)(const `Matrix< double >` &x, `Matrix< double >` &F, const void *user_data), const `Matrix< double >` &x, `Matrix< double >` &J, int Nx, int Nf, `NUM_JAC_DATA` *jac_dat, const void *user_data)

Function to form a full numerical Jacobian matrix from a given non-linear function.

- int `LARK_TESTS` ()

Function that runs a variety of tests on all the functions in LARK.

5.8.1 Detailed Description

Linear Algebra Residual Kernels. `lark.cpp`

The functions contained within are designed to solve generic linear and non-linear square systems of equations given a function argument and data from the user. Optionally, the user can also provide a function to return a preconditioning result that will be applied to the system.

Having the user define how the preconditioning is carried out provides two major advantages: (1) we do not need to store and large, sparse preconditioning matrices and instead only store the preconditioned vector result and (2) this allows the user to use any kind of preconditioner they see fit for their problem.

The Arnoldi function is typically not called by the user, but can be if desired. It accepts the function arguments and a residual vector to form an orthonormal basis of the Krylov subspace using the Modified Gram-Schmidt process (aka Arnoldi Iteration). This function is called by GMRES to iteratively solve a linear system of equations. Note that you can use this function to directly solve the linear system as long as that system is not too large. Construction of the basis is expensive, which is why this is used as a sub-function of an iterative method.

The Restarted GMRES function will accept function arguments for a linear system and attempt to solve said system iteratively by constructing an orthonormal basis from the Krylov function. Note that this GMRES function does support restarting and will use restarting by default if the linear system is too large.

Also included is a GMRES algorithm without restarting. This will directly solve the linear system within residual tolerance using a Full Orthogonal basis set of that system. It is equivalent to calling the Krylov method with the `k` parameter equal to `N` (i.e. the number of equations). This method is nick-named the Full Orthogonalization Method (FOM), although the true FOM algorithm in literature is slightly different.

The PJFNK function will accept function arguments for a square, non-linear system of equations and attempt to solve it iteratively using both the GMRES and Krylov functions with Newton's method to convert the non-linear system into a linear system.

Also built here is a PCG implementation for solving symmetric linear systems. Can also be called by PJFNK if we know that the linear system (i.e. the Jacobian) is symmetric. This algorithm is significantly more efficient than GMRES, but is only valid if the system of equations is symmetric.

Other linear solvers implemented in this work are the BiCGSTAB and CGS algorithms for non-symmetric, positive definite matrices. These algorithms are significantly more computationally efficient than GMRES or FOM. However, they can both break down if the linear system is poorly conditioned. In general, you only want to use these methods if you have preconditioning available and your linear system is very, very large. Otherwise, you will be better suited to using GMRES or FOM.

There is also an implementation of the Generalized Conjugate Residual (GCR) method with and without restarting. This is a GMRES-like method that should give the exact solution within `N` iterations, where `N` is the original size of

the matrix. Built on top of the GCR method is a GMRESR (or GMRES Recursive) algorithm that uses GCR as the base method and performs GMRESRP iterations as a preconditioner at each iteration of GCR. This is the only linear solver that has built-in preconditioning. As a result, it may be slower than other algorithms for simple problems, but generally will have much better convergence behavior and will almost always give better residual reduction, even for hard to solve problems.

We have also developed a novel/experimental iterative method based on the idea of recursively preconditioning a Krylov Subspace with more Krylov Subspaces. We have called with algorithm the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) method. This algorithm is based on publications from Vorst and Vuik (1991) and Saad (1993). The idea is to use the FGMRES algorithm developed by Saad (1993) and precondition it with more FGMRES steps, i.e., nesting the iterations as Vorst and Vuik (1991) had proposed. In this way, we have created a generalized Krylov Subspace method that has its own variable preconditioner that can be adjusted depending on the user's desired complexity and convergence rate. If the levels of recursion requested is zero, then this algorithm is exactly equal to GMRES with right preconditioning. If the level is one, then it is FGMRES with a GMRES preconditioner. However, we allow the levels of recursion to reach up to 5, thus allowing us to precondition the preconditioners with more GMRES steps. This can result in significantly faster convergence rates, but is typically only necessary for very large or difficult to solve problems.

NOTE: There are three GMRES implementations: (i) gmresLP, (ii) fom, and (iii) gmresRP. GMRESLP is a restarted GMRES implementation that is left preconditioned and only checks the residual on the outer loops. This may be less efficient than GMRESRP, which can check both outer and inner loop residuals. However, GMRESRP has to use right preconditioning, which also slightly changes the convergence behavior of the linear system. GMRES with left preconditioning and without restarting will just build the full subspace by default, thus solving the system exactly, but may require too much memory. You can do a GMRESRP unrestarted by specifying that the restart parameter be equal to the size of the problem.

Basic Implementation Details:

Linear Solvers -> Solve $Ax=b$ for x

Non-Linear Solvers -> Solve $F(x)=0$ for x

All implementations require system size to be 2 or greater

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

10/14/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.8.2.1 #define MIN_TOL 1e-15

Minimum Allowable Tolerance for linear and non-linear problems.

5.8.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.8.3.1 enum krylov_method

Enum of definitions for linear solver types in PJFNK.

Enum delineates the available Krylov Subspace methods that can be used to solve the linear sub-problem at each non-linear iteration in a Newton method.

Enumerator

GMRESLP
PCG
BiCGSTAB
CGS
FOM
GMRESRP
GCR
GMRESR

5.8.4 Function Documentation

5.8.4.1 `int update_arnoldi_solution (Matrix< double > & x, Matrix< double > & x0, ARNOLDI_DATA * arnoldi_dat)`

Function to update the linear vector x based on the Arnoldi Krylov subspace.

This function will update a solution vector x based on the previous solution x0 given the orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix formed in the Arnoldi algorithm. Updating is automatically called by the GMRESLP function. It is expected that the Arnoldi algorithm has already been called prior to calling this function.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix that will hold the new updated solution to the linear system
<i>x0</i>	matrix that holds the previous solution to the linear system
<i>arnoldi_dat</i>	pointer to the ARNOLDI_DATA data structure

5.8.4.2 `int arnoldi (int(*) (const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data) matvec, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > & r0, ARNOLDI_DATA * arnoldi_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)`

Function to factor a linear operator into an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix.

This function performs the Arnoldi algorithm to factor a linear operator into an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix. Each orthonormal vector is formed using a Modified Gram-Schmidt procedure. When used in conjunction with GMRESLP, user may supply a preconditioning operator to improve convergence of the linear system. However, this function can be used by itself to factor the user's linear operator.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>r0</i>	user supplied vector to serve as the first basis vector in the orthonormal basis
<i>arnoldi_dat</i>	pointer to the ARNOLDI_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

`int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double> & v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)`

 This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified

the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

```
int (*precon) (const Matrix<double> &b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.3 `int gmresLeftPreconditioned (int(*) (const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data) matvec, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > &b, GMRESLP_DATA * gmreslp_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)`

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESLP.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Generalized Minimum RESidual method with Left Preconditioning (GMRESLP). It calls the Arnoldi algorithm to factor a linear operator into an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix, then uses that factorization to form an approximation to the linear system. Because this algorithm uses left-side preconditioning, it can only check the linear residuals at the outer iterations.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system $Ax=b$
<i>gmreslp_dat</i>	pointer to the GMRESLP_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

```
int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double> &v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

```
int (*precon) (const Matrix<double> &b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.4 `int fom (int(*) (const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data) matvec, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > &b, GMRESLP_DATA * gmreslp_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)`

Function to directly solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with FOM.

This function directly solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Full Orthogonalization Method (FOM). This algorithm is exactly equivalent to GMRESLP without restarting. Therefore, it uses the [GMRESLP_DATA](#) structure and calls the GMRESLP algorithm without using restarts. As a result, it never checks linear residuals. However, this should give the exact solution upon completion, assuming the linear operator is not singular.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system $Ax=b$
<i>gmreslp_dat</i>	pointer to the GMRESLP_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const [Matrix<double>](#) & v, [Matrix<double>](#) &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*precon) (const [Matrix<double>](#) & b, [Matrix<double>](#) &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.5 int gmresRightPreconditioned (int(*) (const [Matrix<double>](#) &v, [Matrix<double>](#) &w, const void *data) *matvec*, int(*) (const [Matrix<double>](#) &b, [Matrix<double>](#) &p, const void *data) *precon*, [Matrix<double>](#) & b, [GMRESRP_DATA](#) * *gmresrp_dat*, const void * *matvec_data*, const void * *precon_data*)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESRP.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Generalized Minimum RESidual method with Right Preconditioning (GMRESRP). Because this algorithm uses right preconditioning, it is able to check the linear residuals at both the outer and inner iterations. This may be much for efficient compared to GMRESLP. In order to check inner residuals, this algorithm has to perform it's own internal Modified Gram-Schmidt procedure and will not call the Arnoldi algorithm.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system $Ax=b$
<i>gmresrp_dat</i>	pointer to the GMRESRP_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

```
int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double> & v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

```
int (*precon) (const Matrix<double> & b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

```
5.8.4.6 int pcg ( int(*) (const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data) matvec, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > & b, PCG\_DATA * pcg_dat, const void * matvec.data, const void * precon.data )
```

Function to iteratively solve a symmetric, definite linear system with PCG.

This function iteratively solves a symmetric, definite linear system using the Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient (PCG) method. The PCG algorithm is optimal in terms of efficiency and residual reduction, but only if the linear system is symmetric. PCG will fail if the linear operator is non-symmetric!

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
<i>pcg_dat</i>	pointer to the PCG_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

```
int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double> & v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

```
int (*precon) (const Matrix<double> & b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.7 `int bicgstab (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data) matvec,
int(*)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > &b,
BiCGSTAB_DATA * bicg_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)`

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with BiCGSTAB.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, definite linear system using the Bi-Conjugate Gradient STABILized (BiCGSTAB) method. This is a highly efficient algorithm for solving non-symmetric problems, but will occasionally breakdown and fail. Most common failures are caused by poor preconditioning. Works very well for grid-based linear systems.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system $Ax=b$
<i>bicg_dat</i>	pointer to the BiCGSTAB_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

`int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double> &v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)`

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

`int (*precon) (const Matrix<double> &b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)`

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.8 `int cgs (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > &b, CGS_DATA * cgs_dat,
const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)`

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with CGS.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, definite linear system using the Conjugate Gradient Squared (CGS) method. This is an extremely efficient algorithm for solving non-symmetric problems, but will often breakdown and fail. Most common failures are caused by poor or no preconditioning. Works very well for grid-based linear systems.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system $Ax=b$
<i>cgs_dat</i>	pointer to the CGS_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

```
int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double> & v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

```
int (*precon) (const Matrix<double> & b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.9 `int operatorTranspose (int(*) (const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &Av, const void *data) matvec, Matrix< double > & r, Matrix< double > & u, OPTRANS_DATA * transpose_dat, const void * matvec_data)`

Function that is used to perform transposition of a linear operator and results in a new vector $A^T r = u$.

This function takes a user supplied linear operator and forms the result of that operator transposed and multiplied by a given vector r ($A^T r = u$). Transposition is accomplished by reordering the transpose operator and multiplying the non-transposed operator by a complete set of orthonormal vectors. The end result gives the ith component of the vector u for each operation ($u_i = r^T A * i$). Here, i is a vector made from the ith column of the identity matrix. If the linear system is sufficiently large, then this operation may take some time.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>r</i>	vector to be multiplied by the transpose of the operator
<i>u</i>	vector to store the result of the operator transposition ($u = A^T * r$)
<i>transpose_dat</i>	pointer to the <code>OPTRANS_DATA</code> data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator

Note

```
int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double> & v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

5.8.4.10 `int gcr (int(*) (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data) matvec, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > & b, GCR_DATA * gcr_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)`

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with GCR.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, definite linear system using the Generalized Conjugate Residual (GCR) method. Similar to GMRESRP, this algorithm will construct a growing orthonormal basis set that will eventually form the exact solution to the linear system. However, this algorithm is less efficient than GMRESRP and can suffer breakdowns if the linear system is indefinite.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system $Ax=b$
<i>gcr_dat</i>	pointer to the GCR_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const [Matrix<double>](#) & v, [Matrix<double>](#) &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*precon) (const [Matrix<double>](#) & b, [Matrix<double>](#) &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.11 int gmresPreconditioner (const [Matrix< double >](#) & r, [Matrix< double >](#) & Mr, const void * data)

Function used in conjunction with GMRESR to apply GMRESRP iterations as a preconditioner.

This function is required to take the form of the user supplied preconditioning functions for other iterative methods. However, it cannot be used in conjunction with any other Krylov method. It is only called by the GMRESR function when the preconditioner needs to be applied.

Parameters

<i>r</i>	vector supplied to the preconditioner to operate on
<i>Mr</i>	vector to hold the result of the preconditioning operation
<i>data</i>	void pointer to the GMRESR_DATA data structure

5.8.4.12 int gmresr (int(*) (const [Matrix< double >](#) &x, [Matrix< double >](#) &Ax, const void *data) matvec, int(*) (const [Matrix< double >](#) &r, [Matrix< double >](#) &Mr, const void *data) terminal_precon, [Matrix< double >](#) & b, [GMRESR_DATA](#) * gmresr_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * term_precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESR.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Generalized Minimum RESidual Recursive (GMRESR) method. This algorithm actually uses GCR at the outer iterations, but stabilizes GCR with GMRESRP inner iterations to implicitly form a variable preconditioner to the linear system. As such, this is one of only two methods that inherently includes preconditioning (the other is KMS), without any user supplied preconditioning operator. However, this algorithms is significantly more computationally expensive than GCR or GMRESRP separately. It should only be used for solving very large or very hard to solve linear systems.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>terminal_precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function

<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system $Ax=b$
<i>gmresr_dat</i>	pointer to the GMRESR_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>term_precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

```
int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double> & v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

```
int (*terminal_precon) (const Matrix<double> & b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.13 `int kmsPreconditioner (const Matrix< double > & r, Matrix< double > & Mr, const void * data)`

Preconditioner function for the Krylov Multi-Space.

This function is required to take the form of the user supplied preconditioning functions for other iterative methods. However, it cannot be used in conjunction with any other Krylov method. It is only called by the KMS function when the preconditioner needs to be applied.

Parameters

<i>r</i>	vector supplied to the preconditioner to operate on
<i>Mr</i>	vector to hold the result of the preconditioning operation
<i>data</i>	void pointer to the KMS_DATA data structure

5.8.4.14 `int krylovMultiSpace (int(*) (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data) matvec, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data) terminal_precon, Matrix< double > &b, KMS_DATA * kms_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * term_precon_data)`

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with KMS.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) method. This algorithm uses GMRESR at both outer and inner iterations to implicitly form a variable preconditioner to the linear system. As such, this is one of only two methods that inherently includes preconditioning, without any user supplied preconditioning operator (the other being GMRESR). The advantage to this method over GMRESR is that this method is GMRES at its core, and will therefore never breakdown or need to be stabilized. Additionally, you can call this method and set it's max_level parameter (see [KMS_DATA](#)) to 0, which will make this algorithm exactly equal to GMRESR. If the max_level is set to 1, then this algorithm is exactly FGMRES (Saad, 1993) with the GMRES algorithm as a preconditioner. However, you can set max_level higher to precondition the preconditioners with more preconditioners. Thus creating a method with any desired complexity or rate of convergence.

Parameters

<i>matvec</i>	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
<i>terminal_precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
<i>b</i>	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system $Ax=b$
<i>kms_dat</i>	pointer to the KMS_DATA data structure
<i>matvec_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
<i>term_precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the preconditioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const [Matrix<double>](#) & v, [Matrix<double>](#) &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*terminal_precon) (const [Matrix<double>](#) & b, [Matrix<double>](#) &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.15 int picard (int(*) (const [Matrix<double>](#) &x, [Matrix<double>](#) &r, const void *data) res, int(*) (const [Matrix<double>](#) &x0, [Matrix<double>](#) &x, const void *data) evalx, [Matrix<double>](#) &x, [PICARD_DATA](#) * picard_dat, const void * res_data, const void * evalx_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-linear system using the Picard or Fixed-Point method.

This function iteratively solves a non-linear system using the Picard method. User supplies a residual function and a weak solution form function. The weak form function is used to approximate the next solution vector for the non-linear system and the residual function is used to determine convergence. User also supplies an initial guess to the non-linear system as a matrix x, which will also be used to store the solution. This algorithm is very simple and may not be sufficient to solve complex non-linear systems.

Parameters

<i>res</i>	user supplied function for the non-linear residuals of the system
<i>evalx</i>	user supplied function for the weak form to estimate the next solution
<i>x</i>	user supplied matrix holding the initial guess to the non-linear system
<i>picard_dat</i>	pointer to the PICARD_DATA data structure
<i>res_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure used for residual evaluations
<i>evalx_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure used for evaluation of weak form

Note

int (*res) (const [Matrix<double>](#) & x, [Matrix<double>](#) &F, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for the non-linear residuals. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix x representing the current non-linear variables. Those variables are used to evaluate the users functions and return the residuals in the matrix F. The void pointer data is a data structure provided by the user to hold information the function may need in order to form the residuals.

```
int (*evalx) (const Matrix<double> &x0, Matrix<double> &x, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function to approximate the next solution vector x based on the previous solution vector x_0 . The x_0 matrix is passed to this function and must be used to edit the entries of x based on the weak form of the problem. The user is free to define any weak form approximation. Void pointer data is the users data structure that may be used to pass additional information into this function in order to evaluate the weak form.

Example Residual: $F(x) = x^2 + x - 1$ Goal is to make this function equal zero

Example Weak Form: $x = 1 - x_0^2$ Rearrange residual to form a weak solution

5.8.4.16 `int jacvec (const Matrix< double > & v, Matrix< double > & Jv, const void * data)`

Function to form a linear operator of a Jacobian matrix used along with the PJFNK method.

This function is used in conjunction with the PJFNK routine to form a linear operator that a Krylov method can operate on. This linear operator is formed from the current residual vector of the non-linear iteration in PJFNK using a finite difference approximation.

Jacobian Linear Operator: $J*v = (F(x_k + eps*v) - F(x_k)) / eps$

Parameters

<i>v</i>	vector to be multiplied by the Jacobian matrix
<i>Jv</i>	storage vector for the result of the Jacobi-vector product
<i>data</i>	void pointer to the PJFNK_DATA data structure holding solver information

5.8.4.17 `int backtrackLineSearch (int(*) (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data) feval, Matrix< double > & Fkp1, Matrix< double > & xkp1, Matrix< double > & pk, double normFk, BACKTRACK_DATA * backtrack_dat, const void * feval_data)`

Function to perform a Backtracking Line Search operation to smooth out convergence of PJFNK.

This function performs a simple backtracking line search operation on the residuals from the PJFNK method. The step size of the non-linear iteration is checked against a level of tolerance for residual reduction, then adjusted down if necessary. This method always starts out with the maximum allowable step size. If the largest step size is fine, then the algorithm does nothing. Otherwise, it iteratively adjusts the step size down, until a suitable step is found. In the case that no suitable step is found, this algorithm will report failure to the PJFNK method and PJFNK will decide whether to continue trying to find a global minimum or report that it is stuck in a local minimum.

Parameters

<i>feval</i>	user supplied residual function for the non-linear system
<i>Fkp1</i>	vector holding the residuals for the next non-linear step
<i>xkp1</i>	vector holding the solution for the next non-linear step
<i>pk</i>	vector holding the current non-linear search direction
<i>normFk</i>	value of the current non-linear residual
<i>backtrack_dat</i>	pointer to the BACKTRACK_DATA data structure
<i>feval_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to the data structure needed for residual evaluation

Note

```
int (*feval) (const Matrix<double> &x, Matrix<double> &F, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for the non-linear residuals. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix x representing the current non-

linear variables. Those variables are used to evaluate the users functions and return the residuals in the matrix F. The void pointer data is a data structure provided by the user to hold information the function may need in order to form the residuals.

5.8.4.18 `int pjfnk (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data) res, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > & x, PJFNK_DATA * pjfnk_dat, const void * res_data, const void * precon_data)`

Function to perform the PJFNK algorithm to solve a non-linear system of equations.

This function solves a non-linear system of equations using the Preconditioned Jacobian- Free Newton-Krylov (P-JFNK) algorithm. Each non-linear step of this method results in a linear sub-problem that is solved iteratively with one of the Krylov methods in the krylov_method enum. User must supplied a residual function that computes the non-linear residuals of the system given the current state of the variables x. Additionally, the user must also supplied an initial guess to the non-linear system. Optionally, the user may supply a preconditioning function for the linear sub-problem.

Basic Steps: (i) Calc $F(x_k)$, (ii) Solve $J(x_k)s_k = -F(x_k)$ for s_k , (iii) Form $x_{k+1} = x_k + s_k$

Parameters

<i>res</i>	user supplied residual function for the non-linear system
<i>precon</i>	user supplied preconditioning function for the linear sub-problems
<i>x</i>	user supplied initial guess and storage location of the solution
<i>pjfnk_dat</i>	pointer to the PJFNK_DATA data structure
<i>res_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to data structure used in residual function
<i>precon_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to data structure used in preconditioning function

Note

`int (*res) (const Matrix<double> & x, Matrix<double> &F, const void *data)`

This is a user supplied function for the non-linear residuals. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix x representing the current non-linear variables. Those variables are used to evaluate the users functions and return the residuals in the matrix F. The void pointer data is a data structure provided by the user to hold information the function may need in order to form the residuals.

`int (*precon) (const Matrix<double> & b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)`

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the linear operators from the Krylov methods and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the jacvec linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

5.8.4.19 `int NumericalJacobian (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *user_data) Func, const Matrix< double > & x, Matrix< double > & J, int Nx, int Nf, NUM_JAC_DATA * jac_dat, const void * user_data)`

Function to form a full numerical Jacobian matrix from a given non-linear function.

This function uses finite differences to form a full rank Jacobian matrix for a user supplied non-linear function. The Jacobian matrix will be formed at the current state of the non-linear variables x and stored in a full matrix J. Integers Nx and Nf are used to determine the size of the Jacobian matrix.

Parameters

<i>Func</i>	user supplied function for evaluation of the non-linear system
<i>x</i>	matrix holding the current value of the non-linear variables
<i>J</i>	matrix that will store the numerical Jacobian result
<i>Nx</i>	number of non-linear variables in the system
<i>Nf</i>	number of non-linear functions in the system
<i>jac_dat</i>	pointer to the NUM_JAC_DATA data structure
<i>user_data</i>	user supplied void pointer to a data structure used in the non-linear function

5.8.4.20 int LARK_TESTS ()

Function that runs a variety of tests on all the functions in LARK.

This function runs a variety of tests on the linear and non-linear methods developed in LARK. It can be called from the UI.

5.9 macaw.h File Reference

MAtrix CAlculation Workspace.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <vector>
#include <time.h>
#include <float.h>
#include <string>
#include <exception>
#include "error.h"
```

Classes

- class [Matrix< T >](#)
Templated C++ [Matrix](#) Class Object (click [Matrix](#) to go to function definitions)

Macros

- `#define M_PI 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288`
Value of PI with double precision.

Functions

- int [MACAW_TESTS](#) ()
Function to run the MACAW tests.

5.9.1 Detailed Description

MAtrix CAlculation Workspace. macaw.cpp

This is a small C++ library that facilitates the use and construction of real matrices using vector objects. The [Matrix](#) class is templated so that users are able to work with matrices of any type including, but not limited to: (i) doubles, (ii) ints, (iii) floats, and (iv) even other matrices! Routines and functions are defined for Dense matrix operations. As a result, we typically only use Column Matrices (or Vectors) when doing any actual simulations. However, the development of this class was integral to the development and testing of the Sparse matrix operators in [lark.h](#).

While the primary goal of this object was to define how to operate on real matrices, we could extend this idea to complex matrices as well. For this, we could develop objects that represent imaginary and complex numbers and then create a [Matrix](#) of those objects. For this reason, the matrix operations here are all templated to abstract away the specificity of the type of matrix being operated on.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/07/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.9.2.1 `#define M_PI 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288`

Value of PI with double precision.

5.9.3 Function Documentation

5.9.3.1 `int MACAW_TESTS ()`

Function to run the MACAW tests.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to run several algorithm tests for the [Matrix](#) objects. This test should never report any errors.

5.10 magpie.h File Reference

Multicomponent Adsorption Generalized Procedure for Isothermal Equilibria.

```
#include "lmcurve.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <vector>
#include <time.h>
#include <float.h>
#include <string>
#include "error.h"
```

Classes

- struct [GSTA_DATA](#)
GSTA Data Structure.
- struct [mSPD_DATA](#)
MSPD Data Structure.
- struct [GPAST_DATA](#)
GPAST Data Structure.
- struct [SYSTEM_DATA](#)
System Data Structure.
- struct [MAGPIE_DATA](#)
MAGPIE Data Structure.

Macros

- #define [DBL_EPSILON](#) 2.2204460492503131e-016
Machine precision value used for approximating gradients.
- #define [Z](#) 10.0
Surface coordination number used in the MSPD activity model.
- #define [A](#) 3.13E+09
Corresponding van der Waals standard area for our coordination number (cm²/mol)
- #define [V](#) 18.92
Corresponding van der Waals standard volume for our coordination number (cm³/mol)
- #define [Po](#) 100.0
Standard State Pressure - Units: kPa.
- #define [R](#) 8.3144621
*Gas Constant - Units: J/(K*mol) = kB * Na.*
- #define [Na](#) 6.0221413E+23
Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.
- #define [kB](#) 1.3806488E-23
Boltzmann's Constant - Units: J/K.
- #define [shapeFactor](#)(v_i) ((([Z](#) - 2) * v_i) / ([Z](#) * [V](#))) + (2 / [Z](#))
This macro replaces all instances of shapeFactor(#) with the following single line calculation.
- #define [lnKo](#)(H, S, T) -(H / ([R](#) * T)) + (S / [R](#))
This macro calculates the natural log of the dimensionless isotherm parameter.
- #define [He](#)(qm, K1, m) (qm * K1) / (m * [Po](#))
This macro calculates the Henry's Coefficient for the ith component.

Functions

- double [qo](#) (double po, const void *data, int i)
Function computes the result of the GSTA isotherm for the ith species.
- double [dq_dp](#) (double p, const void *data, int i)
Function computes the derivative of the GSTA model with respect to partial pressure.
- double [q_p](#) (double p, const void *data, int i)
Function computes the ratio between the adsorbed amount and partial pressure for the GSTA isotherm.
- double [PI](#) (double po, const void *data, int i)
Function computes the spreading pressure integral of the ith species.
- double [Qst](#) (double po, const void *data, int i)
Function computes the heat of adsorption based on the ith species GSTA parameters.

- double [eMax](#) (const void *data, int i)
Function to approximate the maximum lateral energy term for the ith species.
- double [lnact_mSPD](#) (const double *par, const void *data, int i, volatile double [PI](#))
Function to evaluate the MSPD activity coefficient for the ith species.
- double [grad_mSPD](#) (const double *par, const void *data, int i)
Function to approximate the derivative of the MSPD activity model with spreading pressure.
- double [qT](#) (const double *par, const void *data)
Function to calculate the total adsorbed amount (mol/kg) for the mixed surface phase.
- void [initialGuess_mSPD](#) (double *par, const void *data)
Function to provide an initial guess to the unknown parameters being solved for in GPAST.
- void [eval_po_PI](#) (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on spreading pressure.
- void [eval_po_qo](#) (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on that species isotherm.
- void [eval_po](#) (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on a sub-system.
- void [eval_eta](#) (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
Function used with Imfit to evaluate the binary interaction parameters for each unique species pair.
- void [eval_GPAST](#) (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
Function used with Imfit to solve the GPAST system of equations.
- int [MAGPIE](#) (const void *data)
Function to call all sub-routines to solve a MAGPIE/GPAST problem at a given temperature and pressure.
- int [MAGPIE_SCENARIOS](#) (const char *inputFileName, const char *sceneFileName)
Function to perform a series of MAGPIE simulations based on given input files.

5.10.1 Detailed Description

Multicomponent Adsorption Generalized Procedure for Isothermal Equilibria. [magpie.cpp](#)

This file contains all functions and routines associated with predicting isothermal adsorption equilibria from only single component isotherm information. The basis of the model is the Adsorbed Solution Theory developed by Myers and Prausnitz (1965). Added to that base model is a procedure by which we can predict the non-idealities present at the surface phase by solving a closed system of equations involving the activity model.

For more details on this procedure, check out our publication in AIChE where we give a fully feature explanation of our Generalized Predictive Adsorbed Solution Theory (GPAST).

Reference: Ladshaw, A., Yiacoumi, S., and Tsouris, C., "A generalized procedure for the prediction of multicomponent adsorption equilibria", AIChE J., vol. 61, No. 8, p. 2600-2610, 2015.

MAGPIE represents a special case of the more general GPAST procedure, wherein the isotherm for each species is respresent by the GSTA isotherm (see [gsta_opt.h](#)) and the activity model for non-ideality at the adsorbent surface is a Modified Spreading Pressure Dependent (MSPD) model. See the above paper reference for more details.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

12/17/2013

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.10.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.10.2.1 `#define DBL_EPSILON 2.2204460492503131e-016`

Machine precision value used for approximating gradients.

5.10.2.2 `#define Z 10.0`

Surface coordination number used in the MSPD activity model.

5.10.2.3 `#define A 3.13E+09`

Corresponding van der Waals standard area for our coordination number (cm^2/mol)

5.10.2.4 `#define V 18.92`

Corresponding van der Waals standard volume for our coordination number (cm^3/mol)

5.10.2.5 `#define Po 100.0`

Standard State Pressure - Units: kPa.

5.10.2.6 `#define R 8.3144621`

Gas Constant - Units: $\text{J}/(\text{K} \cdot \text{mol}) = \text{kB} \cdot \text{Na}$.

5.10.2.7 `#define Na 6.0221413E+23`

Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

5.10.2.8 `#define kB 1.3806488E-23`

Boltzmann's Constant - Units: J/K.

5.10.2.9 `#define shapeFactor(v_i) (((Z - 2) * v_i) / (Z * V)) + (2 / Z)`

This macro replaces all instances of shapeFactor(#) with the following single line calculation.

5.10.2.10 `#define lnKo(H, S, T) -(H / (R * T)) + (S / R)`

This macro calculates the natural log of the dimensionless isotherm parameter.

5.10.2.11 `#define He(qm, K1, m) (qm * K1) / (m * Po)`

This macro calculates the Henry's Coefficient for the ith component.

5.10.3 Function Documentation

5.10.3.1 `double qo (double po, const void * data, int i)`

Function computes the result of the GSTA isotherm for the ith species.

This function just computes the result of the GSTA isotherm model for the ith species given the partial pressure po.

Parameters

<i>po</i>	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the GSTA model
<i>data</i>	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>i</i>	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

5.10.3.2 `double dq.dp (double p, const void * data, int i)`

Function computes the derivative of the GSTA model with respect to partial pressure.

This function just computes the result of the derivative of GSTA isotherm model for the ith species at the given the partial pressure p.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the GSTA model
<i>data</i>	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>i</i>	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

5.10.3.3 `double qp (double p, const void * data, int i)`

Function computes the ratio between the adsorbed amount and partial pressure for the GSTA isotherm.

This function just computes the ratio between the adsorbed amount q (mol/kg) and the partial pressure p (kPa) at the given partial pressure. If p == 0, then this function returns the Henry's Law constant for the isotherm of the ith species.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the GSTA model
<i>data</i>	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>i</i>	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

5.10.3.4 `double PI (double po, const void * data, int i)`

Function computes the spreading pressure integral of the ith species.

This function uses an analytical solution to the spreading pressure integral with the GSTA isotherm to evaluate and return the value computed by that integral equation.

Parameters

<i>po</i>	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the lumped spreading pressure
<i>data</i>	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>i</i>	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

5.10.3.5 double Qst (double *po*, const void * *data*, int *i*)

Function computes the heat of adsorption based on the *ith* species GSTA parameters.

This function computes the isosteric heat of adsorption (J/mol) for the GSTA parameters of the *ith* species.

Parameters

<i>po</i>	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the heat of adsorption
<i>data</i>	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>i</i>	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

5.10.3.6 double eMax (const void * *data*, int *i*)

Function to approximate the maximum lateral energy term for the *ith* species.

The function attempts to approximate the maximum lateral energy term for the *ith* species. This is not a true maximum, but a cheaper estimate. Value being computed is used to shift the geometric mean and formulate the average cross-lateral energy term between species *i* and *j*.

5.10.3.7 double lnact_mSPD (const double * *par*, const void * *data*, int *i*, volatile double *PI*)

Function to evaluate the MSPD activity coefficient for the *ith* species.

This function will return the natural log of the *ith* species activity coefficient using the Modified Spreading Pressure Dependent (MSPD) activity model. The *par* argument holds the variable values being solved for by GPAST and their contents will change depending on whether we are doing a forward or reverse evaluation. This function should not be called by the user and will only be called when needed in the GPAST routine.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>i</i>	<i>ith</i> species that we want to calculate the activity coefficient for
<i>PI</i>	lumped spreading pressure term used in gradient estimations

5.10.3.8 double grad_mSPD (const double * *par*, const void * *data*, int *i*)

Function to approximate the derivative of the MSPD activity model with spreading pressure.

This function returns a 2nd order, finite different approximation of the derivative of the MSPD activity model with the spreading pressure. The *par* argument will either hold the current iterates estimate of spreading pressure or should be passed as null. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>i</i>	<i>ith</i> species for which we will approximate the activity model gradient

5.10.3.9 double qT (const double * *par*, const void * *data*)

Function to calculate the total adsorbed amount (mol/kg) for the mixed surface phase.

This function will use the obtained system parameters from *par* and estimate the total amount of gases adsorbed to the surface in mol/kg. The user does not need to call this function, since this result will be stored in the [SYSTEM_DATA](#) structure.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure

5.10.3.10 void initialGuess_mSPD (double * *par*, const void * *data*)

Function to provide an initial guess to the unknown parameters being solved for in GPAST.

This function intends to provide an initial guess for the unknown values being solved for in the GPAST system. Depending on what type of solve is requested, this algorithm will provide a guess for the adsorbed or gas phase composition.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure

5.10.3.11 void eval_po_PI (const double * *par*, int *m_dat*, const void * *data*, double * *fvec*, int * *info*)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on spreading pressure.

This function is used inside of the MSPD activity model to calculate the reference state pressure of a particular species at a given spreading pressure for the system. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>m_dat</i>	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>fvec</i>	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
<i>info</i>	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

5.10.3.12 void eval_po_qo (const double * *par*, int *m_dat*, const void * *data*, double * *fvec*, int * *info*)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on that species isotherm.

This function is used to evaluate the partial pressure or reference state pressure for a particular species given single-component adsorbed amount. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>m_dat</i>	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>fvec</i>	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
<i>info</i>	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

5.10.3.13 void eval_po (const double * *par*, int *m_dat*, const void * *data*, double * *fvec*, int * *info*)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on a sub-system.

This function is used to approximate reference state pressures based on the spreading pressure of a sub-system in GPAST. The sub-system will be one of the unique binary systems that exist in the overall mixed gas system. User

does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>m_dat</i>	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>fvec</i>	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
<i>info</i>	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

5.10.3.14 void eval.eta (const double * *par*, int *m_dat*, const void * *data*, double * *fvec*, int * *info*)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the binary interaction parameters for each unique species pair.

This function is used to estimate the binary interaction parameters for all species pairs in a given sub-system. Those parameters are then stored for later used when evaluating the activity coefficients for the overall mixture. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>m_dat</i>	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>fvec</i>	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
<i>info</i>	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

5.10.3.15 void eval.GPAST (const double * *par*, int *m_dat*, const void * *data*, double * *fvec*, int * *info*)

Function used with Imfit to solve the GPAST system of equations.

This function is used after having calculated and stored all necessary information to solve a closed form GPAST system of equations. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
<i>m_dat</i>	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
<i>data</i>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
<i>fvec</i>	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
<i>info</i>	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

5.10.3.16 int MAGPIE (const void * *data*)

Function to call all sub-routines to solve a MAGPIE/GPAST problem at a given temperature and pressure.

This is the function that a typical user will want to incorporate into their own codes when evaluating adsorption of a gas mixture. Prior to calling this function, all required structures and information in the [MAGPIE_DATA](#) structure must have been properly initialized. After this function has completed it's operations, it will return an integer used to denote a success or failure of the routine. Integers 0, 1, 2, and 3 all denote success. Anything else is considered a failure.

To setup the [MAGPIE_DATA](#) structure correctly, you must reserve space for all vector objects based on the number of gas species in the mixture. In general, you only need to reserve space for the adsorbing species. However, you can also reserve space for non-adsorbing species, but you MUST give a gas/adsorbed mole fraction of the non-adsorbing species 0.0 so that the routine knows to ignore them (very important)!

After setting up the memory for the vector objects, you can initialize information specific to the simulation you want

to request. The number of species (N), total pressure (PT) and gas temperature (T) must always be given. You can neglect the non-idealities of the surface phase by setting the Ideal bool to true. This will result in faster calculations, because MAGPIE will just revert down to the Ideal Adsorbed Solution Theory (IAST).

The Recover bool will denote whether we are doing a forward or reverse GPAST evaluation. Forward evaluation is for solving for the composition of the adsorbed phase given the composition of the gas phase (Recover = false). Reverse evaluation is for solve for the composition of the gas phase given the composition of the adsorbed phase (Recover = true).

For a reverse evaluation (Recover = true) you will also need to stipulate whether or not there is a carrier gas (Carrier = true or false). A carrier gas is considered any non-adsorbing species that may be present in the gas phase and contributing to the total pressure in the system.

The parameters that must be initialized for all species include all [GSTA_DATA](#) parameters and the van der Waals volume parameter (v) in the [mSPD_DATA](#) structure. For non-adsorbing species, you can ignore these parameters, but need to set the sites (m) from [GSTA_DATA](#) to 1. GPAST cannot run any evaluations without these parameters being set properly AND set in the same order for all species (i.e., make sure that `gpast_dat[i].qmax` corresponds to `mspd_dat[i].v` and so on).

Lastly, you need to give either the gas phase or adsorbed phase mole fractions, depending on whether you are going to run a forward or reverse evaluation, respectively. For a forward evaluation, provide the gas mole fractions (y) in [GPAST_DATA](#) for each species (non-adsorbing species should have this value set to 0.0). For a reverse evaluation, provide the adsorbed mole fractions (x) in [GPAST_DATA](#) for each species, as well as the total adsorbed amount (qT) in [SYSTEM_DATA](#). Again, non-adsorbing species should have their respective phase mole fractions set to 0.0 to exclude them from the simulation. Additionally, if there are non-adsorbing species present, then the Carrier bool in [SYSTEM_DATA](#) must be set to true.

Parameters

<code>data</code>	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure holding all necessary information
-------------------	---

5.10.3.17 `int MAGPIE_SCENARIOS (const char * inputFileName, const char * sceneFileName)`

Function to perform a series of MAGPIE simulations based on given input files.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to perform a series of isothermal equilibria evaluations using the MAGPIE routines. There are two input files that must be provided: (i) `inputFileName` - containing parameter information for the species and (ii) `sceneFileName` - containing information for each MAGPIE simulation. Each of these files have a specific structure (see below). NOTE: this may change in future versions.

`inputFileName` Text File Structure:

Integer for Number of Adsorbing Species

van der Waals Volume (cm^3/mol) of ith species

GSTA adsorption capacity (mol/kg) of ith species

Number of GSTA parameters of ith species

Enthalpy (J/mol) of nth site [tab] Entropy of nth site (J/K/mol) of ith species

(repeat above for all n sites in species i)

(repeat above for all species i)

Example Input File:

5

17.1

5.8797

```

1
-20351.9 -81.8369
16.2
5.14934
1
-16662.7 -74.4766
19.7
9.27339
4
-46597.5 -53.6994
-125024 -221.073
-193619 -356.728
-272228 -567.459
13.25
4.59144
1
-13418.5 -84.888
18.0
10.0348
1
-20640.4 -72.6119

```

(The above input file gives the parameter information for 5 adsorbing species)

sceneFileName Text File Structure:

Integer Flag to mark Forward (0) or { Reverse (1) evaluations }

Number of Simulations to Run

Total Pressure (kPa) [tab] Temperature (K) { [tab] Total Adsorption (mol/kg) [tab] Carrier Gas Flag (0=false, 1=true) }

Gas/Adsorbed Mole Fractions for each species in the order given in prior file (tab separated)

(repeat above for all simulations desired)

NOTE: only provide the Total Adsorption and Carrier Flag if doing Reverse evaluations!

Example Scenario File 1:

```

0
4
0.65 303.15
0.364 0.318 0.318
3.25 303.15
0.371 0.32 0.309
6.85 303.15

```

0.388 0.299 0.313

13.42 303.15

0.349 0.326 0.325

(The above scenario file is for 4 forward evaluations/simulations for a 3-adsorbing species system)

Example Scenario File 2:

1

4

0.65 303.15 5.4 0

0.364 0.318 0.318

3.25 303.15 7.7 0

0.371 0.32 0.309

6.85 303.15 9.8 0

0.388 0.299 0.313

13.42 303.15 10.4 0

0.349 0.326 0.325

(The above scenario file is for 4 reverse evaluations/simulations for a 3-adsorbing species system and no carrier gas)

5.11 mola.h File Reference

[Molecule](#) Object Library from Atoms.

```
#include <ctype.h>
#include "eel.h"
```

Classes

- class [Molecule](#)

C++ [Molecule](#) Object built from [Atom](#) Objects (click [Molecule](#) to go to function definitions)

Functions

- int [MOLA_TESTS](#) ()

Function to run the MOLA tests.

5.11.1 Detailed Description

[Molecule](#) Object Library from Atoms. mola.cpp

This file contains a C++ Class for creating [Molecule](#) objects from the [Atom](#) objects that were defined in [eel.h](#). Molecules can be created and registered from basic information or can be registered from a growing list of pre-registered molecules that are accessible by name/formula.

Registered Molecules are known and defined prior to runtime. They have a charge, energy characteristics, phase, name, and formula that they are recognized by. The formula is used to create the atoms that they are made

from. If some information is incomplete, it must be specified as to what information is missing (i.e. denote whether the formation energies are known).

Formation energies are used to determine stability/dissociation/acidity equilibrium constants during runtime. If the formation energies are unknown, then the equilibrium constants must be given to a reaction object on when it is initialized.

The molecule formula's are given as strings which are parsed in the constructor to determine what atoms from the EEL files will be registered and used. Note, you will be able to build molecules from an input file, but the library molecules here are ready to be used in applications and require no more input other than the molecule's formula.

List of Currently Registered Molecules

CO₃²⁻ (aq)
Cl⁻ (aq)
H₂O (l)
H⁺ (aq)
H₂CO₃ (aq)
HCO₃⁻ (aq)
HNO₃ (aq)
HCl (aq)
NaHCO₃ (aq)
NaCO₃⁻ (aq)
Na⁺ (aq)
NaCl (aq)
NaOH (aq)
NO₃⁻ (aq)
OH⁻ (aq)
UO₂²⁺ (aq)
UO₂NO₃⁺ (aq)
UO₂(NO₃)₂ (aq)
UO₂OH⁺ (aq)
UO₂(OH)₂ (aq)
UO₂(OH)₃⁻ (aq)
UO₂(OH)₄²⁻ (aq)
(UO₂)₂OH³⁺ (aq)
(UO₂)₂(OH)₂²⁺ (aq)
(UO₂)₃(OH)₄²⁺ (aq)
(UO₂)₃(OH)₅⁺ (aq)
(UO₂)₃(OH)₇⁻ (aq)
(UO₂)₄(OH)₇⁺ (aq)
UO₂CO₃ (aq)
UO₂(CO₃)₂²⁻ (aq)
UO₂(CO₃)₃⁴⁻ (aq)

Those registered molecules follow a strict naming convention by which they can be recognized (see below)...

Naming Convention

Plus (+) and minus (-) charges are denoted by the numeric value of the charge followed by a + or - sign, respectively (e.g. $\text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{4-}$ (aq))

The phase is always denoted last and will be marked as (l) for liquid, (s) for solid, (aq) for aqueous, and (g) for gas (see above).

When registering a molecule that is not in the library, you must also provide a linear formula during construction or registration. This is needed so that the string parsing is easier to handle when the molecule subsequently registers the necessary atoms. (e.g. $\text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3 = \text{UO}_2\text{C}_3\text{O}_9$ or UO_{11}C_3).

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

02/24/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.11.2 Function Documentation

5.11.2.1 int MOLA_TESTS ()

Function to run the MOLA tests.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to run several algorithm tests for the [Molecule](#) objects. This test should never report any errors.

5.12 monkfish.h File Reference

Multi-fiber wOven Nest Kernel For Interparticle Sorption History.

```
#include "dogfish.h"
```

Classes

- struct [MONKFISH_PARAM](#)
Data structure for species specific information and parameters.
- struct [MONKFISH_DATA](#)
Primary data structure for running MONKFISH.

Functions

- double [default_porosity](#) (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default porosity function for MONKFISH.

- double `default_density` (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default density function for MONKFISH.
- double `default_interparticle_diffusion` (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default interparticle diffusion function.
- double `default_monk_adsorption` (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default adsorption strength function.
- double `default_monk_equilibrium` (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default equilibrium adsorption function in mg/g.
- double `default_monkfish_retardation` (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default retardation coefficient function.
- double `default_exterior_concentration` (int i, const void *user_data)
Default exterior concentration function.
- double `default_film_transfer` (int i, const void *user_data)
Default film mass transfer function.
- int `setup_MONKFISH_DATA` (FILE *file, double(*eval_porosity)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_density)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_ext_diff)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_adsorb)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_retard)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_ext_conc)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*eval_ext_film)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*dog_diffusion)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*dog_ext_film)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*dog_surf_conc)(int i, const void *user_data), const void *user_data, `MONKFISH_DATA` *monk_dat)
Setup function to allocate memory and setup function pointers for the MONKFISH simulation.
- int `MONKFISH_TESTS` ()
Function to run tests on the MONKFISH algorithms.

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Multi-fiber wOven Nest Kernel For Interparticle Sorption History. monkfish.cpp

This file contains structures and functions associated with modeling the sorption characteristics of woven fiber bundles used to recover uranium from seawater. It is coupled with the DOGFISH kernel that determines the sorption of individual fibers. This kernel will resolve the interparticle diffusion between bundles of individual fibers in a woven ball-like domain.

Warning

Functions and methods in this file are still under construction.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/14/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.12.2 Function Documentation

5.12.2.1 double default_porosity (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default porosity function for MONKFISH.

This function assumes a linear relationship between the maximum porosity at the center of the woven fibers and the minimum porosity at the edge of the woven fiber bundle.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.2 double default_density (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default density function for MONKFISH.

This function calls the porosity function and uses the single fiber density to provide an estimate of the bulk fiber density locally in the woven fiber bundle.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.3 double default_interparticle_diffusion (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default interparticle diffusion function.

This function assumes that the interparticle diffusivity is a constant and returns that diffusivity multiplied by the domain porosity to form the effective diffusion coefficient in the domain.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.4 double default_monk_adsorption (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default adsorption strength function.

This function will either use the default equilibrium function or the DOGFISH simulation result to produce the approximate adsorption strength using perturbation theory.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.5 double default_monk_equilibrium (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default equilibrium adsorption function in mg/g.

This function uses the exterior species' concentration (mol/L), the species' molecular weight (g/mol), and the bulk fiber density (g/L) to calculate the adsorption equilibrium in mg/g. It assumes that the exterior concentration represents the moles of species per liter of solution that is being sorbed.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.6 double default_monkfish_retardation (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default retardation coefficient function.

This function calls the porosity, density, and adsorption functions to evaluate the retardation coefficient of the diffusing material.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.7 double default_exterior_concentration (int *i*, const void * *user_data*)

Default exterior concentration function.

This function assumes that the exterior concentration for sorption is just equal to the value of exterior_concentration given in [MONKFISH_PARAM](#).

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.8 double default_film_transfer (int *i*, const void * *user_data*)

Default film mass transfer function.

This function assumes that the film mass transfer coefficient is just equal to the value of the film_transfer_coeff in [MONKFISH_PARAM](#).

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th adsorbing species
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.9 `int setup_MONKFISH_DATA (FILE * file, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_porosity, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_density, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_ext_diff, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_adsorb, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_retard, double (*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_ext_conc, double (*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_ext_film, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) dog_diffusion, double (*)(int i, const void *user_data) dog_ext_film, double (*)(int i, const void *user_data) dog_surf_conc, const void * user_data, MONKFISH_DATA * monk_dat)`

Setup function to allocate memory and setup function pointers for the MONKFISH simulation.

This function will allocate memory and setup the MONKFISH problem. To specify use of the default functions in MONKFISH, pass NULL args for all function pointers and the user_data data structure. Otherwise, pass in your own custom arguments. The [MONKFISH_DATA](#) pointer must always be passed to this function.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	pointer to the output file to print out results
<i>eval_porosity</i>	function pointer for the bulk domain porosity function
<i>eval_density</i>	function pointer for the bulk domain density function
<i>eval_ext_diff</i>	function pointer for the interparticle diffusion function
<i>eval_adsorb</i>	function pointer for the adsorption strength function
<i>eval_retard</i>	function pointer for the retardation coefficient function
<i>eval_ext_conc</i>	function pointer for the external concentration function
<i>eval_ext_film</i>	function pointer for the external film mass transfer function
<i>dog_diffusion</i>	function pointer for the DOGFISH diffusion function (see dogfish.h)
<i>dog_ext_film</i>	function pointer for the DOGFISH film mass transfer (see dogfish.h)
<i>dog_surf_conc</i>	function pointer for the DOGFISH surface concentration (see dogfish.h)
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the user's own data structure (only if using custom functions)
<i>monk_dat</i>	pointer for the MONKFISH_DATA structure

5.12.2.10 `int MONKFISH_TESTS ()`

Function to run tests on the MONKFISH algorithms.

This function currently does nothing and is not callable from the UI.

5.13 sandbox.h File Reference

Coding Test Area.

```
#include "flock.h"
#include "school.h"
```

Functions

- `int RUN_SANDBOX ()`
Function to run the methods implemented in the Sandbox.

5.13.1 Detailed Description

Coding Test Area. `sandbox.cpp`

This file contains a series of simple tests for routines used in other files and algorithms. Before any code or methods are used, they are tested here to make sure that they are useful. The tests in the sandbox are callable from the UI to make it easier to alter existing sandbox code and run tests on new proposed methods or algorithms.

Warning

Functions and methods in this file are not meant to be used anywhere else.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/11/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.13.2 Function Documentation

5.13.2.1 `int RUN_SANDBOX()`

Function to run the methods implemented in the Sandbox.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to observe results from the tests of newly developed algorithms. Edit header and source files here to test out your own routines or functions. Then you can run those functions by rebuilding the Ecosystem executable and running the sandbox tests.

5.14 `school.h` File Reference

Seawater Codes from a Highly Object-Oriented Library.

```
#include "eel.h"
#include "mola.h"
#include "shark.h"
#include "dogfish.h"
#include "monkfish.h"
#include "yaml_wrapper.h"
```

5.14.1 Detailed Description

Seawater Codes from a Highly Object-Oriented Library. This file contains include statements for all files used in the aqueous adsorption problems, primarily targeted at Seawater simulations. Include this file into any other project or source code that needs the methods below.

Files Included in SCHOOL

[eel.h](#) [mola.h](#) [shark.h](#) [dogfish.h](#) [monkfish.h](#) [yaml_wrapper.h](#)

Note

- (1) [shark.h](#) also includes methods from [macaw.h](#) and [lark.h](#)
- (2) [dogfish.h](#) also includes methods from [finch.h](#)

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

02/23/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.15 scopsowl.h File Reference

Simultaneously Coupled Objects for Pore and Surface diffusion Operations With Linear systems.

```
#include "egret.h"
#include "skua.h"
```

Classes

- struct [SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA](#)
Data structure for the species' parameters in SCOPSOWL.
- struct [SCOPSOWL_DATA](#)
Primary data structure for SCOPSOWL simulations.

Macros

- #define [SCOPSOWL_HPP_](#)
- #define [Dp](#)(Dm, ep) (ep*ep*Dm)
Estimate of Pore Diffusivity (cm^2/s)
- #define [Dk](#)(rp, T, MW) (9700.0*rp*pow((T/MW),0.5))
Estimate of Knudsen Diffusivity (cm^2/s)
- #define [avgDp](#)(Dp, Dk) (pow(((1/Dp)+(1/Dk)),-1.0))
Estimate of Average Pore Diffusion (cm^2/s)

Functions

- void [print2file_species_header](#) (FILE *Output, [SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat, int i)
Function to print out the main header for the output file.
- void [print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header](#) (FILE *Output, [SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat, int i)
Function to print out the time and space header for the output file.
- void [print2file_SCOPSOWL_header](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to call the species and time header functions.
- void [print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to print out the old time results to the output file.
- void [print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to print out the new time results to the output file.
- double [default_adsorption](#) (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default function for evaluating adsorption and adsorption strength.

- double [default_retardation](#) (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default function for evaluating retardation coefficient.
- double [default_pore_diffusion](#) (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default function for evaluating pore diffusivity.
- double [default_surf_diffusion](#) (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default function for evaluating surface diffusion for HOMOGENEOUS pellets.
- double [default_effective_diffusion](#) (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Default function for evaluating effective diffusivity for HOMOGENEOUS pellets.
- double [const_pore_diffusion](#) (int i, int l, const void *user_data)
Constant pore diffusion function for homogeneous or heterogeneous pellets.
- double [default_filmMassTransfer](#) (int i, const void *user_data)
Default function for evaluating the film mass transfer coefficient.
- double [const_filmMassTransfer](#) (int i, const void *user_data)
Constant film mass transfer coefficient function.
- int [setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) (FILE *file, double(*eval_sorption)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_retardation)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_pore_diff)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_filmMT)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*eval_surface_diff)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), const void *user_data, [MIXED_GAS](#) *gas_data, [SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_data)
Setup function to allocate memory and setup function pointers for the SCOPSOWL simulation.
- int [SCOPSOWL_Executioner](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
SCOPSOWL executioner function to solve a time step.
- int [set_SCOPSOWL_ICs](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to set the initial conditions for a SCOPSOWL simulation.
- int [set_SCOPSOWL_timestep](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to set the timestep of the SCOPSOWL simulation.
- int [SCOPSOWL_preprocesses](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to perform all preprocess SCOPSOWL operations.
- int [set_SCOPSOWL_params](#) (const void *user_data)
Function to set the values of all non-linear system parameters during simulation.
- int [SCOPSOWL_postprocesses](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to perform all postprocess SCOPSOWL operations.
- int [SCOPSOWL_reset](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to reset all stateful information to prepare for next simulation.
- int [SCOPSOWL](#) ([SCOPSOWL_DATA](#) *owl_dat)
Function to progress the SCOPSOWL simulation through time till complete.
- int [SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS](#) (const char *scene, const char *sorbent, const char *comp, const char *sorbate)
Function to perform a SCOPSOWL simulation based on a set of parameters given in input files.
- int [SCOPSOWL_TESTS](#) ()
Function to run a SCOPSOWL test simulation.

5.15.1 Detailed Description

Simultaneously Coupled Objects for Pore and Surface diffusion Operations With Linear systems. `scopsowl.cpp`

This file contains structures and functions associated with modeling adsorption in commercial, bi-porous adsorbents such as zeolites and mordenites. The pore diffusion and mass transfer equations are coupled with adsorption and surface diffusion through smaller crystals embedded in a binder matrix. However, you can also direct this simulation to treat the adsorbent as homogeneous (instead of heterogeneous) in order to model an even greater variety of gaseous adsorption kinetic problems. This object is coupled with either MAGPIE, SKUA, or BOTH depending on the type of simulation requested.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/29/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation5.15.2.1 `#define SCOPSOWL_HPP_`5.15.2.2 `#define Dp(Dm, ep)(ep*ep*Dm)`Estimate of Pore Diffusivity (cm^2/s)5.15.2.3 `#define Dk(rp, T, MW)(9700.0*rp*pow((T/MW),0.5))`Estimate of Knudsen Diffusivity (cm^2/s)5.15.2.4 `#define avgDp(Dp, Dk)(pow(((1/Dp)+(1/Dk)),-1.0))`Estimate of Average Pore Diffusion (cm^2/s)**5.15.3 Function Documentation**5.15.3.1 `void print2file_species_header (FILE * Output, SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat, int i)`

Function to print out the main header for the output file.

5.15.3.2 `void print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header (FILE * Output, SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat, int i)`

Function to print out the time and space header for the output file.

5.15.3.3 `void print2file_SCOPSOWL_header (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)`

Function to call the species and time header functions.

5.15.3.4 `void print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)`

Function to print out the old time results to the output file.

5.15.3.5 `void print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)`

Function to print out the new time results to the output file.

5.15.3.6 double default_adsorption (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default function for evaluating adsorption and adsorption strength.

This function is called in the preprocesses and postprocesses to estimate the strength of adsorption in the macro-scale problem from perturbations. It will use perturbations in either the MAGPIE simulation or SKUA simulation, depending on the type of problem the user is solving.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th species in the system
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the macro-scale domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the SCOSPWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.7 double default_retardation (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default function for evaluating retardation coefficient.

This function is called in the preprocesses and postprocesses to estimate the retardation coefficient for the simulation. It is recalculated at every time step to keep track of all changing conditions in the simulation.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th species in the system
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the macro-scale domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the SCOSPWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.8 double default_pore_diffusion (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default function for evaluating pore diffusivity.

This function is called during the evaluation of non-linear residuals to more accurately represent non-linearities in the pore diffusion behavior. The pore diffusion is calculated based on kinetic theory of gases (see [egret.h](#)) and is adjusted according to the Knudsen Diffusion model and the porosity of the binder material.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th species in the system
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the macro-scale domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the SCOSPWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.9 double default_surf_diffusion (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default function for evaluating surface diffusion for HOMOGENEOUS pellets.

This function is ONLY used if the pellet is determined to be homogeneous. Otherwise, this is replaced by the surface diffusion function for the SKUA simulation. The diffusivity is calculated based on the Arrhenius rate expression and then adjusted by the outside partial pressure of the adsorbing species.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th species in the system
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the macro-scale domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the SCOSPWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.10 double default_effective_diffusion (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Default function for evaluating effective diffusivity for HOMOGENEOUS pellets.

This function is ONLY used if the pellet is determined to be homogeneous. Otherwise, this is replaced by the pore diffusion function. The effective diffusivity is determined by the combination of pore diffusivity and surface diffusivity with adsorption strength in an homogeneous pellet.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th species in the system
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the macro-scale domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.11 double const_pore_diffusion (int *i*, int *l*, const void * *user_data*)

Constant pore diffusion function for homogeneous or heterogeneous pellets.

This function should be used if the user wants to specify a constant pore diffusivity. The value of pore diffusion is then set equal to the value of pore_diffusion in the [SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA](#) structure.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th species in the system
<i>l</i>	index for the <i>l</i> th node in the macro-scale domain
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.12 double default_filmMassTransfer (int *i*, const void * *user_data*)

Default function for evaluating the film mass transfer coefficient.

This function is called during the setup of the boundary conditions and is used to estimate the film mass transfer coefficient for the macro-scale problem. The coefficient is calculated according to the kinetic theory of gases (see [egret.h](#)).

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th species in the system
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.13 double const_filmMassTransfer (int *i*, const void * *user_data*)

Constant film mass transfer coefficient function.

This function is used when the user wants to specify a constant value for film mass transfer. The value of that coefficient is then set equal to the value of film_transfer in the [SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA](#) structure.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index for the <i>i</i> th species in the system
<i>user_data</i>	pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.14 `int setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA (FILE * file, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_sorption, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_retardation, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_pore_diff, double (*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_filmMT, double (*)(int i, int l, const void *user_data) eval_surface_diff, const void * user_data, MIXED_GAS * gas_data, SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_data)`

Setup function to allocate memory and setup function pointers for the SCOPSOWL simulation.

This function sets up the memory and function pointers used in SCOPSOWL simulations. User can provide NULL in place of functions for the function pointers and the setup will automatically use just the default settings. However, the user is required to pass the necessary data structure pointers for [MIXED_GAS](#) and [SCOPSOWL_DATA](#).

Parameters

<i>file</i>	pointer to the output file to print out results
<i>eval_sorption</i>	pointer to the adsorption evaluation function
<i>eval_retardation</i>	pointer to the retardation evaluation function
<i>eval_pore_diff</i>	pointer to the pore diffusion function
<i>eval_filmMT</i>	pointer to the film mass transfer function
<i>eval_surface_diff</i>	pointer to the surface diffusion function (required)
<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the user's data structure used for the parameter functions
<i>gas_data</i>	pointer to the MIXED_GAS structure used to evaluate kinetic gas theory
<i>owl_data</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure

5.15.3.15 `int SCOPSOWL_Executioner (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)`

SCOPSOWL executioner function to solve a time step.

This function will call the preprocess, solver, and postprocess functions to evaluate a single time step in a simulation. All simulation conditions must be set prior to calling this function. This function will typically be the one called from other simulations that will involve a SCOPSOWL evaluation to resolve kinetic coupling.

Parameters

<i>owl_dat</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)
----------------	--

5.15.3.16 `int set_SCOPSOWL_ICs (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)`

Function to set the initial conditions for a SCOPSOWL simulation.

This function will setup the initial conditions of the simulation based on the initial temperature, pressure, and adsorbed molefractions. It assumes that the initial conditions are constant throughout the domain of the problem. This function should only be called once during a simulation.

Parameters

<i>owl_dat</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)
----------------	--

5.15.3.17 `int set_SCOPSOWL_timestep (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)`

Function to set the timestep of the SCOPSOWL simulation.

This function is used to set the next time step to be used in the SCOPSOWL simulation. A constant time step based on the size of the pellet discretization will be used. Users may want to use a custom time step to ensure that coupled-multi-scale systems are all in sync.

Parameters

<i>owl_dat</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)
----------------	--

5.15.3.18 int SCOPSOWL_preprocesses (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to perform all preprocess SCOPSOWL operations.

This function will update the boundary conditions and simulation conditions based on the current temperature, pressure, and gas phase composition, which may all vary in time. Since this function is called by the SCOPSOWL_Executioner, it does not need to be called explicitly by the user.

Parameters

<i>owl_dat</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)
----------------	--

5.15.3.19 int set_SCOPSOWL_params (const void * user_data)

Function to set the values of all non-linear system parameters during simulation.

This is the function override for the FINCH setparams function (see [finch.h](#)). It will update the values of non-linear parameters in the residuals so that all variables in a species' system are fully coupled.

Parameters

<i>user_data</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)
------------------	--

5.15.3.20 int SCOPSOWL_postprocesses (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to perform all postprocess SCOPSOWL operations.

This function will update the retardation coefficients based on newly obtained simulation results for the current time step and calculate the average and total amount of adsorption of each species in the domain. Additionally, this function will call the print functions to store simulation results in the output file.

Parameters

<i>owl_dat</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)
----------------	--

5.15.3.21 int SCOPSOWL_reset (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to reset all stateful information to prepare for next simulation.

This function will update the stateful information used in SCOPSOWL to prepare the system for the next time step in the simulation. However, because updating the states erases the old state, the user must be absolutely sure that the simulation is ready to be updated. For just running standard simulations, this is not an issue, but in coupling with other simulations it is very important.

Parameters

<i>owl_dat</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)
----------------	--

5.15.3.22 int SCOPSOWL (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to progress the SCOPSOWL simulation through time till complete.

This function will call the initial conditions, then progressively call the executioner, time step, and reset functions to propagate the simulation in time. As such, this function is primarily used when running a SCOPSOWL simulation by itself and not when coupling it to an other problem.

Parameters

<i>owl_dat</i>	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)
----------------	--

5.15.3.23 int SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS (const char * *scene*, const char * *sorbent*, const char * *comp*, const char * *sorbate*)

Function to perform a SCOPSOWL simulation based on a set of parameters given in input files.

This is the primary function to be called when running a stand-alone SCOPSOWL simulation. Parameters and system information for the simulation are given in a series of input files that come in as character arrays. These inputs are all required to call this function.

Parameters

<i>scene</i>	Sceneario Input File
<i>sorbent</i>	Adsorbent Input File
<i>comp</i>	Component Input File
<i>sorbate</i>	Adsorbate Input File

Note

Each input file has a particular format that must be strictly adhered to in order for the simulation to be carried out correctly. The format for each input file, and an example, is provided below...

Scenario Input Format

System Temperature (K) [tab] Total Pressure (kPa) [tab] Gas Velocity (cm/s)

Simulation Time (hrs) [tab] Print Out Time (hrs)

BC Type (0 = Neumann, 1 = Dirichlet)

Number of Gas Species

Initial Total Adsorption (mol/kg)

Name of ith Species [tab] Adsorbable? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Gas Phase Molefraction [tab] Initial Sorbed Molefraction

(repeat above for all species)

Example Scenario Input

353.15 101.35 0.36

4.0 0.05

0

5

0.0

N2 0 0.7634 0.0

O2 0 0.2081 0.0

Ar 0 0.009 0.0

CO2 0 0.0004 0.0

H2O 1 0.0191 0.0

Above example is for a 5-component mixture of N2, O2, Ar, CO2, and H2O, but we are only considering the H2O as adsorbable.

Adsorbent Input File

Heterogeneous Pellet? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Surface Diffusion Included? (0 = false, 1 = true)

Macro Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (cm) (i.e., cylinder length) }

(NOTE: Char. Length is only needed if problem is not spherical)

Pellet Radius (cm) [tab] Pellet Density (kg/L) [tab] Porosity (vol. void / vol. binder) [tab] Pore Radius (cm)

(Below is only needed if pellet is Heterogeneous)

Micro Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (cm) (i.e., cylinder length) }

Crystal Radius (um) [tab] Binder Fraction (vol. binder / vol. pellet)

Example Adsorbent Input

1 1

2

0.118 1.69 0.272 3.5E-6

2

2.0 0.175

Above example is for a heterogeneous adsorbent with surface diffusion. The pellet and crystals are both considered spherical. Pellet radius is 0.118 cm, density is 1.69 kg/L, porosity is 0.272, and pore size is 3.5e-6 cm. The pellet is made up of 17.5 % binder material and contains crystals roughly 2.0 um in radius.

Component Input File

Molar Weight of ith species (g/mol) [tab] Specific Heat of ith species (J/g/K)

Sutherland Viscosity (g/cm/s) [tab] Sutherland Temperature (K) [tab] Sutherland Constant (K) of ith species

(repeat above for all species in same order they appeared in the Scenario Input File)

Example Component Input

28.016 1.04

0.0001781 300.55 111.0

32.0 0.919

0.0002018 292.25 127.0

39.948 0.522

0.0002125 273.11 144.4

44.009 0.846

0.000148 293.15 240.0

18.0 1.97

0.0001043 298.16 784.72

Above example is a continuation of the Scenario Input example wherein each grouping represents parameters that are associated with N₂, O₂, Ar, CO₂, and H₂O, respectively. The order is VERY important!

Adsorbate Input File

{ Type of Surface Diffusion Function (0 = constant, 1 = simple Darken, 2 = theoretical Darken) }

(NOTE: The above option is only given IF the pellet was specified as Heterogeneous!)

Reference Diffusivity ($\mu\text{m}^2/\text{hr}$) [tab] Activation Energy (J/mol) of ith adsorbable species

Reference Temperature (K) [tab] Affinity Constant (-) of ith adsorbable species

van der Waals Volume (cm^3/mol) of ith species

GSTA adsorption capacity (mol/kg) of ith species

Number of GSTA parameters of ith species

Enthalpy (J/mol) of nth site [tab] Entropy of nth site (J/K/mol) of ith species

(repeat enthalpy and entropy for all n sites in species i)

(repeat above for all species i)

Example Adsorbate Input

```
0
0.8814 0.0
267.999 0.0
13.91
11.67
4
-46597.5 -53.6994
-125024 -221.073
-193619 -356.728
-272228 -567.459
1.28 540.1
374.99 0.01
3.01
1.27
2
-46597.5 -53.6994
-125024 -221.073
```

Above example would be for a simulation involving two adsorbable species using a constant surface diffusion function. Each adsorbable species has its own set of kinetic and equilibrium parameters that must be given in the same order as the species appeared in the Scenario Input. Note: we do not need to supply this information for non-adsorbable species.

5.15.3.24 int SCOPSOWL_TESTS ()

Function to run a SCOPSOWL test simulation.

This function runs a test of the SCOPSOWL physics and prints out results to a text file. It is callable from the UI.

5.16 scopsowl_opt.h File Reference

Optimization Routine for Surface Diffusivities in SCOPSOWL.

```
#include "scopsowl.h"
```

Classes

- struct [SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA](#)
Data structure for the SCOPSOWL optimization routine.

Functions

- int [SCOPSOWL_OPT_set_y](#) ([SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA](#) *owl_opt)
Function to set the rest of the gas phase mole fractions based on current mole fraction of adsorbing gas.
- int [initial_guess_SCOPSOWL](#) ([SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA](#) *owl_opt)
Function to set up an initial guess for the surface diffusivity parameter in SCOPSOWL.
- void [eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake](#) (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
Function that works in conjunction with the Imfit routine to minimize the euclidean norm between function and data.
- int [SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE](#) (const char *scene, const char *sorbent, const char *comp, const char *sorbate, const char *data)
Function called to perform the optimization routine given a specific set of information and data.

5.16.1 Detailed Description

Optimization Routine for Surface Diffusivities in SCOPSOWL. `scopsowl_opt.cpp`

This file contains structures and functions associated with performing non-linear least-squares optimization of the SCOPSOWL simulation results against actual kinetic adsorption data. The optimization routine here allows you to run data comparisons and optimizations in three forms: (i) Rough optimizations - cheaper operations, but less accurate, (ii) Exact optimizations - much more expensive, but greater accuracy, and (iii) data/model comparisons - no optimization, just using system parameters to compare simulation results against a set of data.

Depending on the level of optimization desired, this routine could take several minutes or several hours. The optimization/comparisons are printed out in two files: (i) a parameter file, which contains the simulation partial pressures and temperatures and the optimized diffusivities with the euclidean norm of the fitting and (ii) a comparison file that shows the model value and data value at each time step for each kinetic curve.

The optimized diffusion parameters are given for each individual kinetic data curve. Each data curve will have a different pairing of partial pressure and temperature. Because of this, you will get a list of different diffusivities for each data curve. To get the optimum kinetic parameters from this list of diffusivities, you must fit the diffusion parameter values to the following diffusion function model...

$$D_{\text{opt}} = D_{\text{ref}} * \exp(-E / (R * T)) * \text{pow}(p, (T_{\text{ref}}/T) - B)$$

where D_{ref} is the Reference Diffusivity (um^2/hr), E is the activation energy for adsorption (J/mol), R is the gas law constant (J/K/mol), T is the system temperature (K), p is the partial pressure of the adsorbing species (kPa), T_{ref} is the Reference Temperature (K), and B is the Affinity constant. This algorithm does not automatically produce these parameters for you, but gives you everything you need to produce them yourself.

This routine allows you to optimize multiple kinetic curves at one time. However, all data must be for the same adsorbent-adsorbate system. In other words, the adsorbent and adsorbate pair must be the same for each kinetic curve analyzed. Also, each experiment must have been done in a thin bed or continuous flow system where the

adsorbents were exposed to a nearly constant outside partial pressure for all time steps and the gas velocity of that system is assumed constant for all experiments. This experimental setup is very typical for studying adsorption kinetics for gas-solid systems.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

05/14/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.16.2 Function Documentation

5.16.2.1 `int SCOPSOWL_OPT_set.y (SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA * owl_opt)`

Function to set the rest of the gas phase mole fractions based on current mole fraction of adsorbing gas.

This function takes the current mole fraction of the adsorbing gas and calculates the gas mole fractions of the other gases in the sytem based on the standard inlet gas composition given in the scenario file.

5.16.2.2 `int initial_guess_SCOPSOWL (SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA * owl_opt)`

Function to set up an initial guess for the surface diffusivity parameter in SCOPSOWL.

This function performs the Rough optimization on the surface diffusivity based on the idea of reducing or eliminating function bias between data and simulation. A positive function bias means that the simulation curve is "higher" than the data curve and a negative function bias means that the simulation curve is "lower" than the data curve. We use this information to incrementally adjust the rate of surface diffusion until this bias is near zero. When bias is near zero, the simulation is nearly optimized, but further refinement may be necessary to find the true minimum solution.

5.16.2.3 `void eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake (const double * par, int m_dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)`

Function that works in conjunction with the Imfit routine to minimize the euclidean norm between function and data.

This function will run the SCOPSOWL simulation at a given value of surface diffusivity and produce residuals that feed into the Levenberg-Marquardt's algorithm for non-linear least-squares regression. The form of this function is specific to the format required by the Imfit routine.

Parameters

<i>par</i>	array of parameters that are to be optimized
<i>m_dat</i>	number of data points or functions to evaluate
<i>data</i>	user supplied data structure holding information necessary to form the residuals
<i>fvec</i>	array of residuals computed at the current parameter values
<i>info</i>	integer pointer denoting whether or not the user requests to end a particular simulation

5.16.2.4 int SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE (const char * *scene*, const char * *sorbent*, const char * *comp*, const char * *sorbate*, const char * *data*)

Function called to perform the optimization routine given a specific set of information and data.

This is the function that is callable by the UI. The user must provide 5 input files to the routine in order to establish simulation conditions, adsorbent properties, component properties, adsorbate equilibrium parameters, and the set of data that we are comparing the simulations to. Each input file has a very specific structure and order to the information that it contains. The structure here is DIFFERENT than the structure for just running standard SCOPS-OWL simulations (see [scopsowl.h](#)).

Parameters

<i>scene</i>	Sceneario Input File
<i>sorbent</i>	Adsorbent Input File
<i>comp</i>	Component Input File
<i>sorbate</i>	Adsorbate Input File
<i>data</i>	Kinetic Adsorption Data File

Note

Much of the structure of these input files are "similar" to that of the input files used in SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS (see [scopsowl.h](#)), but with some notable differences. Below gives the format for each input file with an example. Make sure your input files follow this format before calling this routine from the UI.

Scenario Input File

Optimization? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Rough Optimization? (0 = false, 1 = true)

Surf. Diff. (0 = constant, 1 = simple Darken, 2 = theoretical Darken) [tab] BC Type (0 = Neumann, 1 = Dirichlet)

Total Pressure (kPa) [tab] Gas Velocity (cm/s)

Number of Gaseous Species

Initial Adsorption Total (mol/kg)

Name [tab] Adsorbable? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Inlet Gas Mole Fraction [tab] Initial Adsorbed Mole Fraction

(NOTE: The above line is repeated for all species in gas phase. Also, this algorithm only allows you to consider one adsorbable gas component. Inlet gas mole fractions must be non-zero for all non-adsorbing gases and must sum to 1.)

Example Scenario Input

```
1 0
0 0
101.35 0.36
5
0.0
N2 0 0.7825 0.0
O2 0 0.2081 0.0
Ar 0 0.009 0.0
CO2 0 0.0004 0.0
H2O 1 0.0 0.0
```

Above example is for running optimizations on data collected with a gas stream at 0.36 cm/s with 5 gas species in the mixture, only H₂O of which is adsorbing. The "base line" or "inlet gas" without H₂O has a composition of N₂ at 0.7825, O₂ at 0.2081, Ar at 0.009, and CO₂ at 0.0004.

Adsorbent Input File

Heterogeneous Pellet? (0 = false, 1 = true)

Macro Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (cm) (i.e., cylinder length) }

(NOTE: Char. Length is only needed if problem is not spherical)

Pellet Radius (cm) [tab] Pellet Density (kg/L) [tab] Porosity (vol. void / vol. binder) [tab] Pore Radius (cm)

(Below is only needed if pellet is Heterogeneous)

Micro Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (cm) (i.e., cylinder length) }

Crystal Radius (um) [tab] Binder Fraction (vol. binder / vol. pellet)

Example Adsorbent Input

1

2

0.118 1.69 0.272 3.5E-6

2

2.0 0.175

Above example is nearly identical to the file given in the SCOPSOWL_SCENARIO example (see [scopsowl.h](#)). However, here we do not give an integer flag denoting whether or not we are considering surface diffusion as a mechanism. This is because we automatically assume that surface diffusion is a mechanism in the system, since that is the unknown parameter that we are performing the optimizations for.

Component Input File

Molar Weight of ith species (g/mol) [tab] Specific Heat of ith species (J/g/K)

Sutherland Viscosity (g/cm/s) [tab] Sutherland Temperature (K) [tab] Sutherland Constant (K) of ith species

(repeat above for all species in same order they appeared in the Scenario Input File)

Example Component Input

28.016 1.04

0.0001781 300.55 111.0

32.0 0.919

0.0002018 292.25 127.0

39.948 0.522

0.0002125 273.11 144.4

44.009 0.846

0.000148 293.15 240.0

18.0 1.97

0.0001043 298.16 784.72

Above example is exactly the same as in the SCOPSOWL_SCENARIO example (see [scopsowl.h](#)). There is no difference in the input file formats for this input. Keep in mind that the order is VERY important! All species information must be in the same order that the species appeared in the Scenario input file.

Adsorbate Input File

Reference Diffusivity (um^2/hr) [tab] Activation Energy (J/mol) of ith adsorbable species

Reference Temperature (K) [tab] Affinity Constant (-) of ith adsorbable species

van der Waals Volume (cm^3/mol) of ith species

GSTA adsorption capacity (mol/kg) of ith species

Number of GSTA parameters of ith species

Enthalpy (J/mol) of nth site [tab] Entropy of nth site (J/K/mol) of ith species

(repeat enthalpy and entropy for all n sites in species i)

(repeat above for all species i)

Example Adsorbate Input

0 0

0 0

13.91

11.67

4

-46597.5 -53.6994

-125024 -221.073

-193619 -356.728

-272228 -567.459

Above example gives the equilibrium parameters associated with the H2O-MS3A single component adsorption system. Note that the kinetic parameters (Ref. Diff., Act. Energy, Ref. Temp., and Affinity) were all given a value of zero. These values are irrelevant if we are running an optimization because they will be replaced with a single estimate for the diffusivity that is being optimization for. However, if we wanted to run this routine with comparisons and not do any optimization, then you would need to provide non-zero values for these parameters (at least for Ref. Diff.).

Data Input File

Number of Kinetic Data Curves

Number of data points in the ith curve

Temperature (K) [tab] Partial Pressure (kPa) [tab] Equilibrium Adsorption (mol/kg) all of ith curve

Time point 1 (hrs) [tab] Adsorption 1 (mol/kg) of ith curve

Time point 1 (hrs) [tab] Adsorption 2 (mol/kg) of ith curve

... (Repeat for all time-adsorption data points)

(Repeat above for all curves i)

Example Data Input

```

40
2990
298.15 0.000310922 2.9
0 0
0.166666667 0.001834419
0.333611111 0.004880247
0.5 0.008306803
...
2789
298.15 0.00055189 5
0 0
0.166944444 0.003350185
0.333611111 0.007418267
0.5 0.009930906
0.666666667 0.014597236
0.833611111 0.021377373
....

```

Above is a partial example for a data set of 40 kinetic curves. The first curve contains 2990 data points and has temperature of 298.15 K, partial pressure of 0.000310922 kPa, and an equilibrium adsorption of 2.9. Each first time point should start from 0 hours and each initial adsorption should correspond to the value of initial adsorption indicated in the Scenario input file. Then, this structure is repeated for all adsorption curves.

5.17 shark.h File Reference

Speciation-object Hierarchy for Aqueous [Reaction](#) Kinetics.

```

#include "mola.h"
#include "macaw.h"
#include "lark.h"
#include "yaml_wrapper.h"

```

Classes

- class [MasterSpeciesList](#)
Master Species List Object.
- class [Reaction](#)
[Reaction](#) Object.
- class [MassBalance](#)
Mass Balance Object.
- class [UnsteadyReaction](#)
Unsteady [Reaction](#) Object (inherits from [Reaction](#))
- struct [SHARK_DATA](#)
Data structure for SHARK simulations.

Macros

- #define `Rstd` 8.3144621
*Gas Law Constant in J/K/mol (or) L*kPa/K/mol (Standard Units)*

Typedefs

- typedef struct `SHARK_DATA` `SHARK_DATA`
Data structure for SHARK simulations.

Enumerations

- enum `valid_act` {
 `IDEAL`, `DAVIES`, `DEBYE_HUCKEL`, `SIT`,
 `PITZER` }
Enumeration for the list of valid activity models for non-ideal solutions.

Functions

- void `print2file_shark_info` (`SHARK_DATA` *shark_dat)
Function to print out simulation conditions and options to the output file.
- void `print2file_shark_header` (`SHARK_DATA` *shark_dat)
Function to print out the head of species and time stamps to the output file.
- void `print2file_shark_results_new` (`SHARK_DATA` *shark_dat)
Function to print out the simulation results for the current time step.
- void `print2file_shark_results_old` (`SHARK_DATA` *shark_dat)
Function to print out the simulation results for the previous time step.
- int `ideal_solution` (const `Matrix`< double > &x, `Matrix`< double > &F, const void *data)
Activity function for Ideal Solution.
- int `Davies_equation` (const `Matrix`< double > &x, `Matrix`< double > &F, const void *data)
Activity function for Davies Equation.
- int `DebyeHuckel_equation` (const `Matrix`< double > &x, `Matrix`< double > &F, const void *data)
Activity function for Debye-Huckel Equation.
- int `act_choice` (const std::string &input)
Function takes a given string and returns a flag denoting which activity model was choosen.
- bool `linesearch_choice` (const std::string &input)
Function returns a bool to determine the form of line search requested.
- int `linearsolve_choice` (const std::string &input)
Function returns the linear solver flag for the PJFNK method.
- int `Convert2LogConcentration` (const `Matrix`< double > &x, `Matrix`< double > &logx)
Function to convert the given values of variables (x) to the log of those variables (logx)
- int `Convert2Concentration` (const `Matrix`< double > &logx, `Matrix`< double > &x)
Function to convert the given log values of variables (logx) to the values of those variables (x)
- int `read_scenario` (`SHARK_DATA` *shark_dat)
Function to go through the yaml object for the scenario document.
- int `read_options` (`SHARK_DATA` *shark_dat)
Function to go through the yaml object for the solver options document.
- int `read_species` (`SHARK_DATA` *shark_dat)
Function to go through the yaml object for the master species document.
- int `read_massbalance` (`SHARK_DATA` *shark_dat)

- Function to go through the yaml object for the mass balance document.*

 - int [read_equilrxn](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the equilibrium reaction document.
- int [read_unsteadyrxn](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the unsteady reaction document.
- int [setup_SHARK_DATA](#) (FILE *file, int(*residual)(const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, [Matrix](#)< double > &res, const void *data), int(*activity)(const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, [Matrix](#)< double > &gama, const void *data), int(*precond)(const [Matrix](#)< double > &r, [Matrix](#)< double > &p, const void *data), [SHARK_DATA](#) *dat, const void *activity_data, const void *residual_data, const void *precon_data, const void *other_data)

Function to setup the memory and pointers for the [SHARK_DATA](#) structure for the current simulation.
- int [shark_add_customResidual](#) (int i, double(*other_res)(const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, [SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat, const void *other_data), [SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to add user defined custom residual functions to the OtherList vector object in [SHARK_DATA](#).
- int [shark_parameter_check](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to check the [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) objects for missing info.
- int [shark_energy_calculations](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to calculate all [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) energies.
- int [shark_temperature_calculations](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to calculate all [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) parameters as a function of temperature.
- int [shark_ph_finder](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function will search [MasterSpeciesList](#) for existence of H + (aq) and OH - (aq) molecules.
- int [shark_guess](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function provides a rough initial guess for the values of all non-linear variables.
- int [shark_initial_conditions](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to establish the initial conditions of the shark simulation.
- int [shark_executioner](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to execute a shark simulation at a single time step or pH value.
- int [shark_timestep_const](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to set up all time steps in the simulation to a specified constant.
- int [shark_timestep_adapt](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to set up all time steps in the simulation based on success or failure to converge.
- int [shark_preprocesses](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to call other functions for calculation of parameters and setting of time steps.
- int [shark_solver](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to call the PJFNK solver routine given the current [SHARK_DATA](#) information.
- int [shark_postprocesses](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to convert PJFNK solutions to concentration values and print to the output file.
- int [shark_reset](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to reset the values of all stateful information in [SHARK_DATA](#).
- int [shark_residual](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &x, [Matrix](#)< double > &F, const void *data)

Default residual function for shark evaluations.
- int [SHARK](#) ([SHARK_DATA](#) *shark_dat)

Function to call all above functions to perform a shark simulation.
- int [SHARK_SCENARIO](#) (const char *yaml_input)

Function to perform a shark simulation based on the conditions in a yaml formatted input file.
- int [SHARK_TESTS](#) ()

Function to perform a series of shark calculation tests.

5.17.1 Detailed Description

Speciation-object Hierarchy for Aqueous [Reaction](#) Kinetics. `shark.cpp`

This file contains structures and functions associated with solving speciation and kinetic problems in aqueous systems. The primary aim for the development of these algorithms was to solve speciation and adsorption problems for the recovery of uranium resources from seawater. Seawater is an extraordinarily complex medium in which to work, which is why these algorithms are being constructed in a piece-wise, object-oriented fashion. This allows us to displace much of the complexity of the problem by breaking it down into smaller, more manageable pieces.

Each piece of SHARK contributes to a residual function when solving the overall speciation, reaction, kinetic chemical problem. These residuals are then fed into the PJFNK solver function in [lark.h](#). The variables of the system are the $\log(C)$ concentration values of each species in the system. We solve for $\log(C)$ concentrations, rather than just C , because the PJFNK method is an unbounded solution algorithm. So to prevent the algorithm from producing negative values for concentration, we reformulate all residuals in terms of the $\log(C)$ values. In this way, regardless of the value found for $\log(C)$, the concentration C will always be greater than 0.

Currently, SHARK supports standard aqueous speciation problems with simple kinetic models based on an unsteady form of the standard reaction stoichiometry. As more methods and algorithms are completed, the SHARK simulations will be capable of doing much, much more.

Warning

Much of this is still underconstruction and many methods or interfaces may change. Use with caution.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

05/27/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.17.2.1 `#define Rstd 8.3144621`

Gas Law Constant in J/K/mol (or) L*kPa/K/mol (Standard Units)

5.17.3 Typedef Documentation

5.17.3.1 `typedef struct SHARK_DATA SHARK_DATA`

Data structure for SHARK simulations.

C-style object holding data and function pointers associated with solving aqueous speciation and reaction kinetics. This object couples all other objects available in [shark.h](#) in order to provide residual calculations for each individual function that makes up the overall system model. Those residuals are brought together inside the residual function and fed into the [lark.h](#) PJFNK solver routine. That solver then attempts to find a solution to all non-linear variables simultaneously. Any function or data pointers in this structure can be overridden to change how you interface with and solve the problem. Users may also provide a set of custom residual functions through the "OtherList" vector object. Those residual function must all have the same format.

5.17.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.17.4.1 enum valid_act

Enumeration for the list of valid activity models for non-ideal solutions.

Note

The SIT and PITZER models are not currently supported.

Enumerator

IDEAL

DAVIES

DEBYE_HUCKEL

SIT

PITZER

5.17.5 Function Documentation

5.17.5.1 void print2file_shark_info (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to print out simulation conditions and options to the output file.

5.17.5.2 void print2file_shark_header (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to print out the head of species and time stamps to the output file.

5.17.5.3 void print2file_shark_results_new (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to print out the simulation results for the current time step.

5.17.5.4 void print2file_shark_results_old (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to print out the simulation results for the previous time step.

5.17.5.5 int ideal_solution (const Matrix< double > & x, Matrix< double > & F, const void * data)

Activity function for Ideal Solution.

This is one of the default activity models available. It assumes the system behaves ideally and sets the activity coefficients to 1 for all species.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>F</i>	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
<i>data</i>	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

5.17.5.6 int Davies_equation (const Matrix< double > & x, Matrix< double > & F, const void * data)

Activity function for Davies Equation.

This is one of the default activity models available. It uses the Davies semi-empirical model to calculate average

activities of each species in solution. This model is typically valid for systems involving high ionic strengths upto 0.5 M (mol/L).

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>F</i>	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
<i>data</i>	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

5.17.5.7 int DebyeHuckel.equation (const Matrix< double > & *x*, Matrix< double > & *F*, const void * *data*)

Activity function for Debye-Huckel Equation.

This is one of the default activity models available. It uses the Debye-Huckel limiting model to calculate average activities of each species in solution. This model is typically valid for systems involving low ionic strengths and is only good for solutions between 0 and 0.01 M.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
<i>F</i>	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
<i>data</i>	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

5.17.5.8 int act_choice (const std::string & *input*)

Function takes a given string and returns a flag denoting which activity model was chosen.

This function returns an integer flag that will be one of the valid activity model flags from the valid_act enum. If the input string was not recognized, then it defaults to returning the IDEAL flag.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	string for the name of the activity model
--------------	---

5.17.5.9 bool linesearch_choice (const std::string & *input*)

Function returns a bool to determine the form of line search requested.

This function returns true if the user requests a bouncing line search algorithm and false if the user wants a standard line search. If the input string is unrecognized, then it returns false.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	string for the line search method option
--------------	--

5.17.5.10 int linearsolve_choice (const std::string & *input*)

Function returns the linear solver flag for the PJFNK method.

This function takes in a string argument and returns the integer flag for the appropriate linear solver in PJFNK. If the input string was unrecognized, then it returns the GMRESRP flag.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	string for the linear solver method option
--------------	--

5.17.5.11 int Convert2LogConcentration (const Matrix< double > & x, Matrix< double > & logx)

Function to convert the given values of variables (x) to the log of those variables (logx)

This function returns an integer flag to denote success of failure. It takes a constant matrix argument x and replaces the elements of the matrix logx with the base 10 log of those x values. This is used mainly to convert a set of concentrations (x) to their respective log(C) values (logx).

Parameters

x	matrix of values to take the base 10 log of
logx	matrix whose entries are to be changed to base 10 log(x)

5.17.5.12 int Convert2Concentration (const Matrix< double > & logx, Matrix< double > & x)

Function to convert the given log values of variables (logx) to the values of those variables (x)

This function returns an integer flag to denote success of failure. It takes a constant matrix argument logx and replaces the elements of the matrix x with $10^{\log x}$. This is used mainly to convert a set of log(C) values (logx) to their respective concentration values (x).

Parameters

logx	matrix of values to apply as the power of 10 (i.e., $10^{\log x}$)
x	matrix whose entries are to be changed to the result of $10^{\log x}$

5.17.5.13 int read_scenario (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the scenario document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the scenario document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

5.17.5.14 int read_options (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the solver options document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the solver options document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

5.17.5.15 int read_species (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the master species document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the master species document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

5.17.5.16 int read_massbalance (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the mass balance document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the mass balance document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

5.17.5.17 int read_equilrxn (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the equilibrium reaction document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the equilibrium reaction document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

5.17.5.18 int read_unsteadyrxn (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the unsteady reaction document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the unsteady reaction document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

5.17.5.19 int setup_SHARK_DATA (FILE * file, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &res, const void *data) residual, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &gama, const void *data) activity, int(*) (const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data) precondition, SHARK_DATA * dat, const void * activity_data, const void * residual_data, const void * precon_data, const void * other_data)

Function to setup the memory and pointers for the [SHARK_DATA](#) structure for the current simulation.

This function will be called after reading the scenario file and is used to setup the memory and other pointers for the user requested simulation. This function must be called before running a simulation or trying to read in the remainder of the yaml formatted input file. Options may be overridden manually after calling this function.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	pointer for the output file where shark results will be stored
<i>residual</i>	pointer to the residual function that will be fed into the PJFNK solver
<i>activity</i>	pointer to the activity function that will determine the activity coefficients
<i>precond</i>	pointer to the linear preconditioning operation to be applied to the Jacobian
<i>dat</i>	pointer to the SHARK_DATA data structure
<i>activity_data</i>	optional pointer for data needed in activity functions
<i>residual_data</i>	optional pointer for data needed in residual functions
<i>precon_data</i>	optional pointer for data needed in preconditioning functions
<i>other_data</i>	optional pointer for data needed in the evaluation of user defined residual functions

5.17.5.20 int shark_add_customResidual (int i, double(*) (const Matrix< double > &x, SHARK_DATA *shark_dat, const void *other_data) other_res, SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to add user defined custom residual functions to the OtherList vector object in [SHARK_DATA](#).

This function will need to be used if the user wants to include custom residuals into the system via the OtherList object in [SHARK_DATA](#). For each i residual you want to add, you must call this function passing your residual function and the [SHARK_DATA](#) structure pointer. The order that those functions are executed in are determined by the integer i.

Parameters

<i>i</i>	index that the other_res function will appear at in the OtherList object
<i>other_res</i>	function pointer for the user's custom residual function
<i>shark_dat</i>	pointer to the SHARK_DATA data structure

5.17.5.21 int shark_parameter_check (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to check the [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) objects for missing info.

This function checks the [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) objects for missing information. If information is missing, this function will return an error that will cause the program to force quit.

5.17.5.22 int shark_energy_calculations (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to calculate all [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) energies.

This function will call the calculate energy functions for [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) objects.

5.17.5.23 int shark_temperature_calculations (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to calculate all [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) parameters as a function of temperature.

This function will call all temperature dependent functions in [Reaction](#) and [UnsteadyReaction](#) to calculate equilibrium and reaction rate parameters as a function of system temperature.

5.17.5.24 int shark_pH_finder (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function will search [MasterSpeciesList](#) for existence of H + (aq) and OH - (aq) molecules.

This function searches all molecules in the [MasterSpeciesList](#) object for the H + (aq) and OH - (aq) molecules. If they are found, then it sets the pH_index and pOH_index of the [SHARK_DATA](#) structure and indicates that the system contains these variables.

5.17.5.25 int shark_guess (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function provides a rough initial guess for the values of all non-linear variables.

This function constructs an rough initial guess for the values of all non-linear variables in the system. The guess is based primarily off of trying to satisfy all mass balance constraints, initial conditions, and pH constraints if any apply.

5.17.5.26 int shark_initial_conditions (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to establish the initial conditions of the shark simulation.

This function will establish the initial conditions for a transient problem by solving the speciation of the system while holding the transient/unsteady variables constant at their respective initial values. However, if the system we are trying to solve is steady, then this function just calls the shark_guess function.

5.17.5.27 int shark_executioner (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to execute a shark simulation at a single time step or pH value.

This function calls the preprocess, solver, and postprocess functions in order. If a particular solve did not converge, then it will retry the solver routine until it runs out of tries or attains convergence.

5.17.5.28 int shark_timestep_const (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to set up all time steps in the simulation to a specified constant.

This function will set all time steps for the current simulation to a constant that is specified in the input file. The time step will not be changed unless the simulation fails, then it will be reduced in order to try to get the system to converge.

5.17.5.29 int shark_timestep_adapt (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to set up all time steps in the simulation based on success or failure to converge.

This function will set all time steps for the current simulation based on some factor multiple of the prior time step used and whether or not the previous solution step was successful. If the previous step converged, then the new time step will be 1.5x the old time step. If it failed, then the simulation will be retried with a new time step of 0.5x the old time step.

5.17.5.30 int shark_preprocesses (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to call other functions for calculation of parameters and setting of time steps.

This function will call the shark_temperature_calculations function and the appropriate time step function. If the user requests a constant time step, it will call the shark_timestep_const function. Otherwise, it calls the shark_timestep_adapt function.

5.17.5.31 int shark_solver (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to call the PJFNK solver routine given the current [SHARK_DATA](#) information.

This function will perform the necessary steps before and after calling the PJFNK solver routine. Based on the simulation flags, the solver function will perform an initial guess for unsteady variables, call the PJFNK method, and then print out a console message about the performance. If a terminal failure occurs during the solver, it will print out the current state of residuals, variables, and the Jacobian matrix to the console. Analyzing this information could provide clues as to why failure occurred.

5.17.5.32 int shark_postprocesses (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to convert PJFNK solutions to concentration values and print to the output file.

This function will convert the non-linear variables to their respective concentration values, then print the solve information out to the output file.

5.17.5.33 int shark_reset (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to reset the values of all stateful information in [SHARK_DATA](#).

This function will reset all stateful matrix data in the [SHARK_DATA](#) structure in preparation of the next time step simulation.

5.17.5.34 int shark_residual (const Matrix< double > & x, Matrix< double > & F, const void * data)

Default residual function for shark evaluations.

This function calls each individual object's residual function to formulate the overall residual function used in the PJFNK solver routine. It will also call the activity function. The order in which these function calls occurs is as follows: (i) activities, (ii) [Reaction](#), (iii) [UnsteadyReaction](#), (iv) [MassBalance](#), (v) OtherList, and (vi) [MasterSpeciesList](#). If a constant pH is specified, then the [MasterSpeciesList](#) residual call is replaced with a constraint on the H + (aq) variable (if one exists).

5.17.5.35 int SHARK (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to call all above functions to perform a shark simulation.

This function is called after reading in all inputs, setting all constants, and calling the setup function. It will call all the necessary functions and subroutines iteratively until the desired simulation is complete.

5.17.5.36 int SHARK_SCENARIO (const char * *yaml_input*)

Function to perform a shark simulation based on the conditions in a yaml formatted input file.

This is the primary function used to run shark simulations from the UI. It requires that the user provide one input file that is formatted with yaml keys, symbols, and spacing so that it can be recognized by the parser. This style of input file is much easier to use and understand than the input files used for SCOPSOWL or SKUA. Below shows an example of a typical input file. Note that the # symbol is used in the input file to comment out lines of text that the parser does not need to read.

Example Yaml Input for SHARK

#This will serve as a test input file for shark to demo how to structure the document

#In practice, this section should be listed first, but it doesn't really matter

#DO NOT USE TABS IN THESE INPUT FILES

#— Starts a document ... Ends a document

#All keys must be preceded by a :

#All lists/header must be preceded by a -

#Spacing of the keys will indicate which list/header they belong to

Scenario:

—

- vars_fun:
 - numvar: 25
 - num_ssr: 15
 - num_mbe: 7
 - num_usr: 2
 - num_other: 0 #Not required or used in current version
- sys_data:
 - act_fun: davies
 - const_pH: false
 - pH: 7 #Only required if we are specifying a const_pH
 - temp: 298.15 #Units must be in Kelvin
 - dielec: 78.325 #Units must be in (1/Kelvin)
 - res_alk: 0 #Units must be in mol/L (Residual Alkalinity)
- run_time:
 - steady: false #NOTE: All time must be represented in hours
 - specs_curve: false #Only needed if steady = true, and will default to false
 - dt: 0.001 #Only required if steady = false
 - time_adapt: true #Only needed if steady = false, and will default to false
 - sim_time: 96.0 #Only required if steady = false
 - t_out: 0.01 #Only required if steady = false

...

#The following header is entirely optional, but is used to set solver options

SolverOptions:

—

line_search: true #Default = true, and is recommended to be true

search_type: standard

linear_solve: gmresrp #Note: FOM will be fastest for small problems

restart: 25 #Note: restart only used if using GMRES or GCR type solvers

nl_maxit: 50

nl_abstol: 1e-5

nl_reltol: 1e-8

lin_reltol: 1e-10 #Min Tol = 1e-15

lin_abstol: 1e-10 #Min Tol = 1e-15

nl_print: true

l_print: true

...

#After the Scenario read, shark will call the setup_function, then read info below

MasterSpecies:

—

#Header names are specific

#Keys are chosen by user, but must span numbers 0 through numvar-1

#Keys will denote the ordering of the variables

#Note: Currently, the number of reg molecules is very limited

- reg:

0: Cl - (aq)

1: NaHCO3 (aq)

2: NaCO3 - (aq)

3: Na + (aq)

4: HNO3 (aq)

5: NO3 - (aq)

6: H2CO3 (aq)

7: HCO3 - (aq)

8: CO3 2- (aq)

9: UO2 2+ (aq)

10: UO2NO3 + (aq)

11: UO2(NO3)2 (aq)

12: UO2OH + (aq)

13: UO2(OH)3 - (aq)

14: (UO2)2(OH)2 2+ (aq)

15: (UO2)3(OH)5 + (aq)

16: UO2CO3 (aq)

17: UO2(CO3)2 2- (aq)

18: $\text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{4-}$ (aq)
 19: H_2O (l)
 20: OH^- (aq)
 21: H^+ (aq)

#Keys for the sub-headers must follow same rules as keys from above

- unreg:
 - 22:
 - formula: $\text{A}(\text{OH})_2$ (aq)
 - charge: 0
 - enthalpy: 0
 - entropy: 0
 - have_HS: false
 - energy: 0
 - have_G: false
 - phase: Aqueous
 - name: Amidoxime
 - lin_form: none
 - 23:
 - formula: UO_2AO_2 (aq)
 - charge: 0
 - enthalpy: 0
 - entropy: 0
 - have_HS: false
 - energy: 0
 - have_G: false
 - phase: Aqueous
 - name: Uranyl-amidoximate
 - lin_form: none
 - 24:
 - formula: $\text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3\text{AO}_2^{2-}$ (aq)
 - charge: -2
 - enthalpy: 0
 - entropy: 0
 - have_HS: false
 - energy: 0
 - have_G: false
 - phase: Aqueous
 - name: Uranyl-carbonate-amidoximate
 - lin_form: none
 - ...

#NOTE: Total concentrations must be given in mol/L

MassBalance:

—

#Header names under MassBalance are chosen by the user

#All other keys will be checked

- water:
 - total_conc: 1
 - delta:
 - "H2O (l)": 1
- carbonate:
 - total_conc: 0.0004175
 - delta:
 - "NaHCO3 (aq)": 1
 - "NaCO3 - (aq)": 1
 - "H2CO3 (aq)": 1
 - "HCO3 - (aq)": 1
 - "CO3 2- (aq)": 1
 - "UO2CO3 (aq)": 1
 - "UO2(CO3)2 2- (aq)": 2
 - "UO2(CO3)3 4- (aq)": 3
 - "UO2CO3AO2 2- (aq)": 1

#Other mass balances skipped for demo purposes...

...

#[Document](#) for equilibrium or steady reactions

EquilRxn:

—

#Headers under EquilRxn separate out each reaction object

#Keys for these headers only factor into the order of the equations

#Stoichiometry follows the convention that products are pos(+) and reactants are neg(-)

#Note: logK is only required if any species in stoichiometry is unregistered

#Example: below represents - {H2O (l)} -> {H + (aq)} + {OH - (aq)}

#Note: a valid reaction statement requires at least 1 stoichiometry args

#Note: You can also provide reaction energies: enthalpy, entropy, and energy

- rxn00:
 - logK: -14
 - stoichiometry:
 - "H2O (l)": -1
 - "OH - (aq)": 1
 - "H + (aq)": 1
- rxn01:
 - logK: -6.35
 - stoichiometry:
 - "H2CO3 (aq)": -1
 - "HCO3 - (aq)": 1
 - "H + (aq)": 1

#Other reactions skipped for demo purposes...

...

#Document for unsteady reactions

UnsteadyRxn:

—

#Same basic standards for this doc as the EquilRxn

#Main difference is the inclusion of rate information

#You are required to give at least 1 rate

#You are also required to denote which variable is unsteady

#You must give the initial concentration for the variable in mol/L

#Rate units are in (L/mol)ⁿ/hr

#Note: we also have keys for forward_ref, reverse_ref,

#activation_energy, and temp_affinity.

#These are optional if forward and/or reverse are given

#Note: You can also provide reaction energies: enthalpy, entropy, and energy

- rxn00:
 - unsteady_var: UO2AO2 (aq)
 - initial_condition: 0
 - logK: -1.35
 - forward: 4.5e+6
 - reverse: 1.00742e+8
 - stoichiometry:
 - "UO2 2+ (aq)": -1
 - "A(OH)2 (aq)": -1
 - "UO2AO2 (aq)": 1
 - "H + (aq)": 2
- rxn01:
 - unsteady_var: UO2CO3AO2 2- (aq)
 - initial_condition: 0
 - logK: 3.45
 - forward: 2.55e+15
 - reverse: 9.04774e+11
 - stoichiometry:
 - "UO2 2+ (aq)": -1
 - "CO3 2- (aq)": -1
 - "A(OH)2 (aq)": -1
 - "UO2CO3AO2 2- (aq)": 1
 - "H + (aq)": 2

...

Note

It may be advantageous to look at some other shark input file examples. More input files are provided in the input_files/SHARK directory of the ecosystem project folder. Please refer to your own source file location for more input file examples for SHARK.

5.17.5.37 int SHARK_TESTS ()

Function to perform a series of shark calculation tests.

This function sets up and solves a test problem for shark. It is callable from the UI.

5.18 skua.h File Reference

```
#include "finch.h"
#include "magpie.h"
#include "egret.h"
```

Classes

- struct [SKUA_PARAM](#)
- struct [SKUA_DATA](#)

Macros

- #define [SKUA_HPP_](#)
- #define [D_inf](#)(Dref, Tref, B, p, T) (Dref * pow(p+sqrt([DBL_EPSILON](#)),(Tref/T)-B))
- #define [D_o](#)(Diff, E, T) (Diff * exp(-E/([Rstd](#)*T)))
- #define [D_c](#)(Diff, phi) (Diff * (1.0/((1.0+1.1E-6)-phi)))

Functions

- void [print2file_species_header](#) (FILE *Output, [SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat, int i)
- void [print2file_SKUA_time_header](#) (FILE *Output, [SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat, int i)
- void [print2file_SKUA_header](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- void [print2file_SKUA_results_old](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- void [print2file_SKUA_results_new](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- double [default_Dc](#) (int i, int l, const void *data)
- double [default_kf](#) (int i, const void *data)
- double [const_Dc](#) (int i, int l, const void *data)
- double [simple_darken_Dc](#) (int i, int l, const void *data)
- double [theoretical_darken_Dc](#) (int i, int l, const void *data)
- double [empirical_kf](#) (int i, const void *data)
- double [const_kf](#) (int i, const void *data)
- int [molefractionCheck](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [setup_SKUA_DATA](#) (FILE *file, double(*eval_Dc)(int i, int l, const void *user_data), double(*eval_Kf)(int i, const void *user_data), const void *user_data, [MIXED_GAS](#) *gas_data, [SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [SKUA_Executioner](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [set_SKUA_ICs](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [set_SKUA_timestep](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [SKUA_preprocesses](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [set_SKUA_params](#) (const void *user_data)
- int [SKUA_postprocesses](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [SKUA_reset](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [SKUA](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [SKUA_CYCLE_TEST01](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [SKUA_CYCLE_TEST02](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [SKUA_LOW_TEST03](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)

- int [SKUA_MID_TEST04](#) ([SKUA_DATA](#) *skua_dat)
- int [SKUA_SCENARIOS](#) (const char *scene, const char *sorberent, const char *comp, const char *sorbate)
- int [SKUA_TESTS](#) ()

5.18.1 Macro Definition Documentation

5.18.1.1 `#define SKUA_HPP_`

5.18.1.2 `#define D_inf(Dref, Tref, B, p, T) (Dref * pow(p+sqrt(DBL_EPSILON),(Tref/T)-B))`

5.18.1.3 `#define D_o(Diff, E, T) (Diff * exp(-E/(Rstd*T)))`

5.18.1.4 `#define D_c(Diff, phi) (Diff * (1.0/((1.0+1.1E-6)-phi)))`

5.18.2 Function Documentation

5.18.2.1 `void print2file_species_header (FILE * Output, SKUA_DATA * skua_dat, int i)`

5.18.2.2 `void print2file_SKUA_time_header (FILE * Output, SKUA_DATA * skua_dat, int i)`

5.18.2.3 `void print2file_SKUA_header (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.4 `void print2file_SKUA_results_old (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.5 `void print2file_SKUA_results_new (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.6 `double default_Dc (int i, int l, const void * data)`

5.18.2.7 `double default_kf (int i, const void * data)`

5.18.2.8 `double const_Dc (int i, int l, const void * data)`

5.18.2.9 `double simple_darken_Dc (int i, int l, const void * data)`

5.18.2.10 `double theoretical_darken_Dc (int i, int l, const void * data)`

5.18.2.11 `double empirical_kf (int i, const void * data)`

5.18.2.12 `double const_kf (int i, const void * data)`

5.18.2.13 `int molefractionCheck (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.14 `int setup_SKUA_DATA (FILE * file, double(*) (int i, int l, const void * user_data) eval_Dc, double(*) (int i, const void * user_data) eval_Kf, const void * user_data, MIXED_GAS * gas_data, SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.15 `int SKUA_Executioner (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.16 `int set_SKUA_ICs (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.17 `int set_SKUA_timestep (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.18 `int SKUA_preprocesses (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)`

5.18.2.19 `int set_SKUA_params (const void * user_data)`

- 5.18.2.20 int SKUA_postprocesses (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)
- 5.18.2.21 int SKUA_reset (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)
- 5.18.2.22 int SKUA (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)
- 5.18.2.23 int SKUA_CYCLE_TEST01 (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)
- 5.18.2.24 int SKUA_CYCLE_TEST02 (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)
- 5.18.2.25 int SKUA_LOW_TEST03 (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)
- 5.18.2.26 int SKUA_MID_TEST04 (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)
- 5.18.2.27 int SKUA_SCENARIOS (const char * scene, const char * sorbent, const char * comp, const char * sorbate)
- 5.18.2.28 int SKUA_TESTS ()

5.19 skua_opt.h File Reference

```
#include "skua.h"
```

Classes

- struct [SKUA_OPT_DATA](#)

Functions

- int [SKUA_OPT_set_y](#) (SKUA_OPT_DATA *skua_opt)
- int [initial_guess_SKUA](#) (SKUA_OPT_DATA *skua_opt)
- void [eval_SKUA_Uptake](#) (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
- int [SKUA_OPTIMIZE](#) (const char *scene, const char *sorbent, const char *comp, const char *sorbate, const char *data)

5.19.1 Function Documentation

- 5.19.1.1 int SKUA_OPT_set_y (SKUA_OPT_DATA * skua_opt)
- 5.19.1.2 int initial_guess_SKUA (SKUA_OPT_DATA * skua_opt)
- 5.19.1.3 void eval_SKUA_Uptake (const double * par, int m_dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)
- 5.19.1.4 int SKUA_OPTIMIZE (const char * scene, const char * sorbent, const char * comp, const char * sorbate, const char * data)

5.20 Trajectory.h File Reference

```
#include "macaw.h"
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
```

Classes

- struct [TRAJECTORY_DATA](#)

Functions

- double [Magnetic_R](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, int i, double b, double mu_0, double chi_p, double M, double H0, double a)
- double [Magnetic_T](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, int i, double b, double mu_0, double chi_p, double M, double H0, double a)
- double [Grav_R](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, int i, double b, double rho_p, double rho_f)
- double [Grav_T](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, int i, double b, double rho_p, double rho_f)
- double [Van_R](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, int i, double Hamaker, double b, double a)
- double [V_RAD](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, int i, double V0, double rho_f, double a, double eta)
- double [V_THETA](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, int i, double V0, double rho_f, double a, double eta)
- double [Brown_RAD](#) (double n_rand, double m_rand, double sigma_n, double sigma_m)
- double [Brown_THETA](#) (double s_rand, double t_rand, double sigma_n, double sigma_m)
- int [POLAR](#) ([Matrix](#)< double > &POL, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, const void *data, int i)
- double [RADIAL_FORCE](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &POL, double eta, double b, double mp, double t, double a)
- double [TANGENTIAL_FORCE](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &POL, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, double eta, double b, double mp, double t, double a, int i)
- int [CARTESIAN](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &POL, [Matrix](#)< double > &H, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, double i, const void *data)
- int [DISPLACEMENT](#) ([Matrix](#)< double > &dX, [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, const [Matrix](#)< double > &H, int i)
- int [LOCATION](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > &dY, const [Matrix](#)< double > &dX, [Matrix](#)< double > &X, [Matrix](#)< double > &Y, int i)
- double [Removal_Efficiency](#) (double Sum_Cap, const void *data)
- int [Trajectory_SetupConstants](#) ([TRAJECTORY_DATA](#) *dat)
- int [Number_Generator](#) ([TRAJECTORY_DATA](#) *dat)
- int [Run_Trajectory](#) ()

5.20.1 Function Documentation

- 5.20.1.1 double [Magnetic_R](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > & dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > & dY, int i, double b, double mu_0, double chi_p, double M, double H0, double a)
- 5.20.1.2 double [Magnetic_T](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > & dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > & dY, int i, double b, double mu_0, double chi_p, double M, double H0, double a)
- 5.20.1.3 double [Grav_R](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > & dX, int i, double b, double rho_p, double rho_f)
- 5.20.1.4 double [Grav_T](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > & dX, int i, double b, double rho_p, double rho_f)
- 5.20.1.5 double [Van_R](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > & dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > & dY, int i, double Hamaker, double b, double a)
- 5.20.1.6 double [V_RAD](#) (const [Matrix](#)< double > & dX, const [Matrix](#)< double > & dY, int i, double V0, double rho_f, double a, double eta)

- 5.20.1.7 double V_THETA (const Matrix< double > & dX, const Matrix< double > & dY, int i, double V0, double rho.f, double a, double eta)
- 5.20.1.8 double Brown_RAD (double n_rand, double m_rand, double sigma_n, double sigma_m)
- 5.20.1.9 double Brown_THETA (double s_rand, double t_rand, double sigma_n, double sigma_m)
- 5.20.1.10 int POLAR (Matrix< double > & POL, const Matrix< double > & dX, const Matrix< double > & dY, const void * data, int i)
- 5.20.1.11 double RADIAL_FORCE (const Matrix< double > & POL, double eta, double b, double mp, double t, double a)
- 5.20.1.12 double TANGENTIAL_FORCE (const Matrix< double > & POL, const Matrix< double > & dY, double eta, double b, double mp, double t, double a, int i)
- 5.20.1.13 int CARTESIAN (const Matrix< double > & POL, Matrix< double > & H, const Matrix< double > & dY, double i, const void * data)
- 5.20.1.14 int DISPLACEMENT (Matrix< double > & dX, Matrix< double > & dY, const Matrix< double > & H, int i)
- 5.20.1.15 int LOCATION (const Matrix< double > & dY, const Matrix< double > & dX, Matrix< double > & X, Matrix< double > & Y, int i)
- 5.20.1.16 double Removal_Efficiency (double Sum_Cap, const void * data)
- 5.20.1.17 int Trajectory_SetupConstants (TRAJECTORY_DATA * dat)
- 5.20.1.18 int Number_Generator (TRAJECTORY_DATA * dat)
- 5.20.1.19 int Run_Trajectory ()

5.21 ui.h File Reference

User Interface for Ecosystem.

```
#include <fstream>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include "error.h"
#include "yaml_wrapper.h"
#include "flock.h"
#include "school.h"
#include "sandbox.h"
#include "Trajectory.h"
```

Classes

- struct [UI_DATA](#)
Data structure holding the UI arguments.

Macros

- #define [UI_HPP_](#)
- #define [ECO_VERSION](#) "0.0 alpha"

Macro expansion for executable current version number.

- `#define ECO_EXECUTABLE "eco0"`

Macro expansion for executable current name.

Enumerations

- enum `valid_options` {
`TEST, EXECUTE, EXIT, CONTINUE,`
`HELP, dogfish, eel, egret,`
`finch, lark, macaw, mola,`
`monkfish, sandbox, scopsowl, shark,`
`skua, gsta_opt, magpie, scops_opt,`
`skua_opt, trajectory }`

Valid options available upon execution of the code.

Functions

- void `au_i_help` ()
Function to display help for Advanced User Interface.
- void `bui_help` ()
Function to display help for Basic User Interface.
- std::string `allLower` (const std::string &input)
Function to return an all lower case string based on the passed argument.
- bool `exit` (const std::string &input)
Function returns true if user requests exit.
- bool `help` (const std::string &input)
Function returns true if the user requests help.
- bool `version` (const std::string &input)
Function returns true if user requests to know the executable version.
- bool `test` (const std::string &input)
Function returns true if user requests to run a test.
- bool `exec` (const std::string &input)
Function returns true if the user requests to run a simulation/executable.
- bool `path` (const std::string &input)
Function returns true if the user indicates that input files share a common path.
- bool `input` (const std::string &input)
Function returns true if the user indicates that the next arguments are input files.
- bool `valid_test_string` (const std::string &input, UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function returns true if the user gave a valid test option.
- bool `valid_exec_string` (const std::string &input, UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function returns true if the user gave a valid execution option.
- int `number_files` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function returns the number of expected input files for the user's run option.
- bool `valid_addon_options` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function returns true if the user has chosen a valid additional runtime option.
- void `display_help` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function to call the appropriate help menu based on type of interface.
- void `display_version` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function to display ecosystem version information to the console.
- int `invalid_input` (int count, int max)
Function returns a CONTINUE or EXIT when invalid input is given.

- bool `valid_input_main` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function returns true if user gave valid input in Basic UI.
- bool `valid_input_tests` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function returns true if user gave a valid test function to run.
- bool `valid_input_execute` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function returns true if user gave a valid executable function to run.
- int `test_loop` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function that loops the Basic UI until a valid test option was selected.
- int `exec_loop` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function that loops the Basic UI until a valid executable option was selected.
- int `run_test` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function will call the user requested test function.
- int `run_exec` (UI_DATA *ui_dat)
Function will call the user requested executable function.
- int `run_executable` (int argc, const char *argv[])
Function called by the main and runs both user interfaces for the program.

5.21.1 Detailed Description

User Interface for Ecosystem. ui.cpp

These routines define how the user will interface with the software

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

08/25/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

5.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.21.2.1 `#define UI_HPP_`

5.21.2.2 `#define ECO_VERSION "0.0 alpha"`

Macro expansion for executable current version number.

5.21.2.3 `#define ECO_EXECUTABLE "eco0"`

Macro expansion for executable current name.

5.21.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.21.3.1 enum valid_options

Valid options available upon execution of the code.

Enumeration of valid options for executing the ecosystem code. More options become available as the code updates. Some options that appear here may not be viewable in the "help" screen of the executable. Those options are hidden, but are still valid entries.

Enumerator

TEST
EXECUTE
EXIT
CONTINUE
HELP
dogfish
eel
egret
finch
lark
macaw
mola
monkfish
sandbox
scopsowl
shark
skua
gsta_opt
magpie
scops_opt
skua_opt
trajectory

5.21.4 Function Documentation

5.21.4.1 void aui_help ()

Function to display help for Advanced User Interface.

The Advanced User Interface help screen is accessed by including run option -h or --help when executing the program from command line.

5.21.4.2 void bui_help ()

Function to display help for Basic User Interface.

The Basic User Interface help screen is accessed by running the executable, then typing "help" at any point during the console prompts. Exception to this occurs when the console prompts you to provide input files for your chosen routine. In this circumstance, the executable always assumes that what the user types in will be an input file.

5.21.4.3 `std::string allLower (const std::string & input)`

Function to return an all lower case string based on the passed argument.

This function will copy the input paramter and convert that copy to all lower case. The copy is then returned and can be checked against valid or allowed strings.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	string to copy and convert to lower case
--------------	--

5.21.4.4 `bool exit (const std::string & input)`

Function returns true if user requests exit.

This function will check the input string for "exit" or "quit" and terminate the executable. Only checked if using the Basic User Interface.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string user gives to the console
--------------	--

5.21.4.5 `bool help (const std::string & input)`

Function returns true if the user requests help.

This function will check the input string for "help", "-h", or "–help" and will tell the executable to display the help menu. The help menu that gets displayed depends on how the executable was run to begin with.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string user gives to the console
--------------	--

5.21.4.6 `bool version (const std::string & input)`

Function returns true if user requests to know the executable version.

This function will check the input string for "version", "-v", or "–version" and will tell the executable to display version information about the executable.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string user gives to the console
--------------	--

5.21.4.7 `bool test (const std::string & input)`

Function returns true if user requests to run a test.

This function will check the input string for "-t" or "–test" and determine whether or not the user requests to run an ecosystem test function.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string user gives to the console
--------------	--

5.21.4.8 `bool exec (const std::string & input)`

Function returns true if the user requests to run a simulation/executable.

This function will check the input string for "-e" or "–execute" and determine whether or not the user requests to run an ecosystem executable function.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string the user gives to the console
--------------	--

5.21.4.9 `bool path (const std::string & input)`

Function returns true if the user indicates that input files share a common path.

This function will check the input string for "-p" or "–path" and determine whether or not the user will give a common path to all input files needed for the specified simulation. Only used in Advanced User Interface.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string the user gives to the console
--------------	--

5.21.4.10 `bool input (const std::string & input)`

Function returns true if the user indicates that the next arguments are input files.

This function will check the input string for "-i" or "–input" and determine whether or not the user's next arguments are input files for a specific simulation. Only used in Advanced User Interface.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string the user gives to the console
--------------	--

5.21.4.11 `bool valid_test_string (const std::string & input, UI_DATA * ui_dat)`

Function returns true if the user gave a valid test option.

This function will check the input string given by the user and determine whether that string denotes a valid test. Then, it will mark the option variable in `ui_dat` with the appropriate option from the `valid_options` enum.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string the user gives to the console
<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

5.21.4.12 `bool valid_exec_string (const std::string & input, UI_DATA * ui_dat)`

Function returns true if the user gave a valid execution option.

This function will check the input string given by the user and determine whether that string denotes a valid execution option. Then, it will mark the option variable in `ui_dat` with the appropriate option from the `valid_options` enum.

Parameters

<i>input</i>	input string the user gives to the console
<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

5.21.4.13 int number_files (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns the number of expected input files for the user's run option.

This function will check the option variable in the ui_dat structure to determine the number of input files that is expected to be given. Running different executable functions in ecosystem may require various number of input files.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.14 bool valid_addon_options (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns true if the user has chosen a valid additional runtime option.

This function will check all additional input options in the user_input variable of ui_dat to determine if the user requests any additional options during runtime. Valid additional options are -p or -path and -i or -input.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.15 void display_help (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function to call the appropriate help menu based on type of interface.

This function looks at the ui_dat structure and the user's OS files to determine what help menu to display and how to display it. There are two different types of help menus that can be displayed: (i) Advanced Help and (ii) Basic Help. Additionally, this function checks the OS file system for the existence of installed help files. If it finds those files, then it instructs the command terminal to read the contents of those files with the "less" command. Otherwise, it will just print the appropriate help menu to the console window.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.16 void display_version (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function to display ecosystem version information to the console.

This function will check the ui_dat structure to see which type of interface the user is using, then print out the version information for the executable being run.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.17 int invalid_input (int count, int max)

Function returns a CONTINUE or EXIT when invalid input is given.

This function looks at the current count and the max iterations and determines whether or not to force the executable to terminate. If the user provides too many incorrect options during the Basic User Interface, then the executable will force quit.

Parameters

<i>count</i>	number of times the user has provided a bad option
<i>max</i>	maximum allowable bad options before force quit

5.21.4.18 `bool valid_input_main (UI_DATA * ui_dat)`

Function returns true if user gave valid input in Basic UI.

This function is only called if the user is running the Basic UI. It checks the given console argument stored in `user_input` of `ui_dat` for a valid option. If no valid option is given, then this function returns false.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.19 `bool valid_input_tests (UI_DATA * ui_dat)`

Function returns true if user gave a valid test function to run.

This function checks the `user_input` argument of `ui_dat` for a valid test option. If no valid test was given, then this function returns false.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.20 `bool valid_input_execute (UI_DATA * ui_dat)`

Function returns true if user gave a valid executable function to run.

This function checks the `user_input` argument of `ui_dat` for a valid executable option. If no valid executable was given, then this function returns false.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.21 `int test_loop (UI_DATA * ui_dat)`

Function that loops the Basic UI until a valid test option was selected.

This function loops the Basic UI menu for running a test until a valid test is selected by the user. If a valid test is not selected, and the maximum number of loops has been reached, then this function will cause the program to force quit.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.22 `int exec_loop (UI_DATA * ui_dat)`

Function that loops the Basic UI until a valid executable option was selected.

This function loops the Basic UI menu for running an executable until a valid executable is selected by the user. If a valid executable is not selected, and the maximum number of loops has been reached, then this function will cause

the program to force quit.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.23 int run_test (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function will call the user requested test function.

This function checks the option variable of the ui_dat structure and runs the corresponding test function.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.24 int run_exec (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function will call the user requested executable function.

This function checks the option variable of the ui_dat structure and runs the corresponding executable function.

Parameters

<i>ui_dat</i>	pointer to the data structure for the ui object
---------------	---

5.21.4.25 int run_executable (int argc, const char * argv[])

Function called by the main and runs both user interfaces for the program.

This function is called in the main.cpp file and passes the console arguments given at run time.

Parameters

<i>argc</i>	number of arguments provided by the user at the time of execution
<i>argv</i>	list of C-strings that was provided by the user at the time of execution

5.22 yaml_wrapper.h File Reference

```
#include "yaml.h"
#include "error.h"
#include <map>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <utility>
#include <stdexcept>
```

Classes

- class [ValueTypePair](#)
- class [KeyValueMap](#)
- class [SubHeader](#)
- class [Header](#)

- class [Document](#)
- class [YamlWrapper](#)
- class [yaml_cpp_class](#)

Typedefs

- typedef enum [data_type](#) [data_type](#)
- typedef enum [header_state](#) [header_state](#)

Enumerations

- enum [data_type](#) {
 [STRING](#), [BOOLEAN](#), [DOUBLE](#), [INT](#),
 [UNKNOWN](#) }
- enum [header_state](#) { [ANCHOR](#), [ALIAS](#), [NONE](#) }

Functions

- int [YAML_WRAPPER_TESTS](#) ()
- int [YAML_CPP_TEST](#) (const char *file)

5.22.1 Typedef Documentation

5.22.1.1 typedef enum [data_type](#) [data_type](#)

5.22.1.2 typedef enum [header_state](#) [header_state](#)

5.22.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.22.2.1 enum [data_type](#)

Enumerator

STRING
BOOLEAN
DOUBLE
INT
UNKNOWN

5.22.2.2 enum [header_state](#)

Enumerator

ANCHOR
ALIAS
NONE

5.22.3 Function Documentation

5.22.3.1 int [YAML_WRAPPER_TESTS](#) ()

5.22.3.2 int [YAML_CPP_TEST](#) (const char * *file*)

Index

- ~Atom
 - Atom, [11](#)
- ~Document
 - Document, [23](#)
- ~Header
 - Header, [59](#)
- ~KeyValueMap
 - KeyValueMap, [62](#)
- ~MassBalance
 - MassBalance, [68](#)
- ~MasterSpeciesList
 - MasterSpeciesList, [71](#)
- ~Matrix
 - Matrix, [76](#)
- ~Molecule
 - Molecule, [87](#)
- ~PeriodicTable
 - PeriodicTable, [104](#)
- ~Reaction
 - Reaction, [115](#)
- ~SubHeader
 - SubHeader, [143](#)
- ~UnsteadyReaction
 - UnsteadyReaction, [155](#)
- ~ValueTypePair
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- ~YamlWrapper
 - YamlWrapper, [165](#)
- ~yaml_cpp_class
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- A
 - magpie.h, [212](#)
- a
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [148](#)
- ALIAS
 - yaml_wrapper.h, [270](#)
- ANCHOR
 - yaml_wrapper.h, [270](#)
- A_separator
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- A_wire
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- ARNOLDI_DATA, [7](#)
 - beta, [8](#)
 - e1, [8](#)
 - Hkp1, [8](#)
 - hp1, [8](#)
 - iter, [8](#)
 - k, [8](#)
 - Output, [8](#)
 - sum, [9](#)
 - v, [8](#)
 - Vk, [8](#)
 - w, [8](#)
 - yk, [8](#)
- abs_tol_bias
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [127](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- act_choice
 - shark.h, [247](#)
- act_fun
 - SHARK_DATA, [134](#)
- activation_energy
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [130](#)
 - SKUA_PARAM, [142](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [161](#)
- activity_data
 - SHARK_DATA, [137](#)
- activity_new
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- activity_old
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- addDocKey
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- addHeadKey
 - Document, [24](#)
- addKey
 - KeyValueMap, [62](#)
- addPair
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- addSubKey
 - Header, [60](#)
- adjoint
 - Matrix, [78](#)
- adsorb_index
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [125](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [140](#)
- Adsorbable
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [130](#)
 - SKUA_PARAM, [142](#)
- affinity
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [130](#)
 - SKUA_PARAM, [142](#)
- Ai
 - OPTRANS_DATA, [100](#)

- alias
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- alkalinity
 - MasterSpeciesList, [72](#)
- all_pars
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, [58](#)
- allLower
 - ui.h, [264](#)
- alpha
 - BACKTRACK_DATA, [15](#)
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, [17](#)
 - CGS_DATA, [20](#)
 - GCR_DATA, [44](#)
 - PCG_DATA, [102](#)
- anchor_alias_dne
 - error.h, [179](#)
- Ap
 - PCG_DATA, [103](#)
- arg
 - GMRESR_DATA, [50](#)
- arg_matrix_same
 - error.h, [178](#)
- argc
 - UI_DATA, [152](#)
- argv
 - UI_DATA, [152](#)
- arnoldi
 - lark.h, [197](#)
- arnoldi_dat
 - GMRESLP_DATA, [47](#)
- As
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [146](#)
- assertType
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- Atom, [9](#)
 - ~Atom, [11](#)
 - Atom, [11](#)
 - AtomCategory, [13](#)
 - AtomName, [12](#)
 - AtomState, [13](#)
 - AtomSymbol, [12](#)
 - atomic_number, [14](#)
 - atomic_weight, [13](#)
 - AtomicNumber, [13](#)
 - AtomicWeight, [12](#)
 - BondingElectrons, [12](#)
 - Category, [14](#)
 - DisplayInfo, [13](#)
 - editAtomicWeight, [11](#)
 - editElectrons, [11](#)
 - editNeutrons, [11](#)
 - editOxidationState, [11](#)
 - editProtons, [11](#)
 - editValence, [12](#)
 - Electrons, [12](#)
 - electrons, [13](#)
 - Name, [13](#)
 - NaturalState, [14](#)
 - Neutrons, [12](#)
 - neutrons, [13](#)
 - oxidation_state, [13](#)
 - OxidationState, [12](#)
 - Protons, [12](#)
 - protons, [13](#)
 - Register, [11](#)
 - removeElectron, [12](#)
 - removeNeutron, [12](#)
 - removeProton, [12](#)
 - Symbol, [13](#)
 - valence_e, [13](#)
- AtomCategory
 - Atom, [13](#)
- AtomName
 - Atom, [12](#)
- AtomState
 - Atom, [13](#)
- AtomSymbol
 - Atom, [12](#)
- atomic_number
 - Atom, [14](#)
- atomic_weight
 - Atom, [13](#)
- AtomicNumber
 - Atom, [13](#)
- AtomicWeight
 - Atom, [12](#)
- atoms
 - Molecule, [91](#)
- au_help
 - ui.h, [264](#)
- avg_fiber_density
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [94](#)
- avg_norm
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [146](#)
- avg_sorption
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, [97](#)
- avg_sorption_old
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, [98](#)
- avgDp
 - scopsowl.h, [229](#)
- avgPar
 - gsta_opt.h, [190](#)
- avgValue
 - gsta_opt.h, [190](#)
- b
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- B0
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- BOOLEAN
 - yaml_wrapper.h, [270](#)
- BACKTRACK_DATA, [14](#)
 - alpha, [15](#)
 - constRho, [15](#)
 - Fk, [15](#)
 - lambdaMin, [15](#)

- normFkp1, 15
- rho, 15
- xk, 15
- backtrack_dat
 - PJFNK_DATA, 111
- backtrackLineSearch
 - lark.h, 206
- BasicUI
 - UI_DATA, 151
- begin
 - Document, 24
 - Header, 60
 - KeyValueMap, 62
 - YamlWrapper, 166
- best_par
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, 58
- bestres
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 18
 - CGS_DATA, 21
 - GCR_DATA, 44
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 47
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 52
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PICARD_DATA, 106
- bestx
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 18
 - CGS_DATA, 21
 - GCR_DATA, 44
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 47
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PICARD_DATA, 106
 - PJFNK_DATA, 110
- beta
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 8
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
 - CGS_DATA, 20
 - FINCH_DATA, 37
 - GCR_DATA, 44
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- BiCGSTAB
 - lark.h, 197
- BiCGSTAB_DATA, 15
 - alpha, 17
 - bestres, 18
 - bestx, 18
 - beta, 17
 - breakdown, 17
 - iter, 17
 - maxit, 17
 - omega, 17
 - omega_old, 17
 - Output, 18
 - p, 18
 - r, 18
 - r0, 18
 - relres, 17
 - relres_base, 18
 - res, 17
 - rho, 17
 - rho_old, 17
 - s, 18
 - t, 19
 - tol_abs, 17
 - tol_rel, 17
 - v, 18
 - x, 18
 - y, 18
 - z, 18
- bicgstab
 - lark.h, 200
- bicgstab_dat
 - PJFNK_DATA, 110
- binary_diffusion
 - MIXED_GAS, 84
- binder_fraction
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
- binder_poresize
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
- binder_porosity
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
- BondingElectrons
 - Atom, 12
- Bounce
 - PJFNK_DATA, 110
- breakdown
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
 - CGS_DATA, 20
 - GCR_DATA, 44
- Brown_RAD
 - Trajectory.h, 261
- Brown_THETA
 - Trajectory.h, 261
- bui_help
 - ui.h, 264
- c
 - CGS_DATA, 22
 - GCR_DATA, 45
- CGS
 - lark.h, 197
- CONTINUE
 - ui.h, 264
- c_temp
 - GCR_DATA, 45
- CARTESIAN
 - Trajectory.h, 261
- CC_E
 - FINCH_DATA, 37
- CC_I
 - FINCH_DATA, 37
- CE3
 - egret.h, 174
- CGS_DATA, 19
 - alpha, 20
 - bestres, 21

- bestx, [21](#)
- beta, [20](#)
- breakdown, [20](#)
- c, [22](#)
- iter, [20](#)
- maxit, [20](#)
- Output, [21](#)
- p, [22](#)
- r, [21](#)
- r0, [21](#)
- relres, [21](#)
- relres_base, [21](#)
- res, [21](#)
- rho, [20](#)
- sigma, [20](#)
- tol_abs, [21](#)
- tol_rel, [21](#)
- u, [21](#)
- v, [22](#)
- w, [22](#)
- x, [21](#)
- z, [22](#)
- CL_E
 - FINCH_DATA, [37](#)
- CL_I
 - FINCH_DATA, [37](#)
- CN
 - FINCH_DATA, [36](#)
- CR_E
 - FINCH_DATA, [37](#)
- CR_I
 - FINCH_DATA, [37](#)
- calculate_properties
 - egret.h, [176](#)
- calculateAvgOxiState
 - Molecule, [88](#)
- calculateEnergies
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- calculateEquilibrium
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- calculateRate
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- callroutine
 - FINCH_DATA, [41](#)
- CanCalcG
 - Reaction, [117](#)
- CanCalcHS
 - Reaction, [117](#)
- Cap
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [150](#)
- Carrier
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [147](#)
- Cartesian
 - finch.h, [182](#)
- Category
 - Atom, [14](#)
- cgs
 - lark.h, [201](#)
- cgs_dat
 - PJFNK_DATA, [110](#)
- changeKey
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- char_length
 - MIXED_GAS, [84](#)
- char_macro
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [121](#)
- char_measure
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- char_micro
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [121](#)
- Charge
 - Molecule, [89](#)
- charge
 - MasterSpeciesList, [72](#)
 - Molecule, [90](#)
- check_Mass
 - finch.h, [183](#)
- CheckMass
 - FINCH_DATA, [36](#)
- CheckMolefractions
 - MIXED_GAS, [83](#)
- checkSpeciesEnergies
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- chi_p
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- cleanup
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- clear
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
 - KeyValueMap, [62](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- cofactor
 - Matrix, [77](#)
- columnExtend
 - Matrix, [82](#)
- columnExtract
 - Matrix, [81](#)
- columnProjection
 - Matrix, [80](#)
- columnReplace
 - Matrix, [81](#)
- columnShrink
 - Matrix, [82](#)
- columnVectorFill
 - Matrix, [80](#)
- columns
 - Matrix, [77](#)
- CompareFile
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [127](#)

- SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- Conc_new
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- Conc_old
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- Console_Output
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- const_Dc
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- const_filmMassTransfer
 - scopsowl.h, [231](#)
- const_kf
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- const_pH
 - SHARK_DATA, [135](#)
- const_pore_diffusion
 - scopsowl.h, [231](#)
- constRho
 - BACKTRACK_DATA, [15](#)
- ConstantICFill
 - Matrix, [79](#)
- Contains_pH
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- Contains_pOH
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- Converged
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- Convert2Concentration
 - shark.h, [248](#)
- Convert2LogConcentration
 - shark.h, [247](#)
- coord
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- coord_macro
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [120](#)
- coord_micro
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [120](#)
- copyAnchor2Alias
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [61](#)
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- count
 - UI_DATA, [151](#)
- crystal_radius
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [121](#)
- Cstd
 - egret.h, [174](#)
- current_equil
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [126](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- current_points
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [125](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [140](#)
- current_press
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [126](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- current_temp
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [126](#)

- SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- current_token
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- Cylindrical
 - finch.h, [182](#)
- d
 - FINCH_DATA, [34](#)
- DAVIES
 - shark.h, [246](#)
- DEBYE_HUCKEL
 - shark.h, [246](#)
- DOUBLE
 - yaml_wrapper.h, [270](#)
- D_c
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- D_ii
 - egret.h, [175](#)
- D_ij
 - egret.h, [175](#)
- D_inf
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- D_o
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- DBL_EPSILON
 - magpie.h, [212](#)
- dHo
 - GSTA_DATA, [56](#)
- DIC
 - FINCH_DATA, [35](#)
- DISPLACEMENT
 - Trajectory.h, [261](#)
- DOGFISH
 - dogfish.h, [171](#)
- DOGFISH_DATA, [25](#)
 - DirichletBC, [27](#)
 - end_time, [27](#)
 - eval_DI, [28](#)
 - eval_R, [27](#)
 - eval_kf, [28](#)
 - eval_qs, [28](#)
 - fiber_diameter, [27](#)
 - fiber_length, [27](#)
 - finch_dat, [28](#)
 - NonLinear, [27](#)
 - NumComp, [27](#)
 - OutputFile, [27](#)
 - param_dat, [28](#)
 - Print2Console, [26](#)
 - Print2File, [26](#)
 - t_counter, [27](#)
 - t_print, [27](#)
 - time, [26](#)
 - time_old, [26](#)
 - total_sorption, [27](#)
 - total_sorption_old, [27](#)
 - total_steps, [26](#)
 - user_data, [28](#)
- DOGFISH_Executioner

- dogfish.h, 170
- DOGFISH_PARAM, 28
 - film_transfer_coeff, 29
 - initial_sorption, 29
 - intraparticle_diffusion, 29
 - sorbed_molefraction, 29
 - species, 29
 - surface_concentration, 29
- DOGFISH_TESTS
 - dogfish.h, 171
- DOGFISH_postprocesses
 - dogfish.h, 171
- DOGFISH_preprocesses
 - dogfish.h, 170
- DOGFISH_reset
 - dogfish.h, 171
- dSo
 - GSTA_DATA, 56
- dX
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- dY
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 150
- Data
 - Matrix, 82
- Data_Map
 - SubHeader, 144
- data_type
 - yaml_wrapper.h, 270
- Davies_equation
 - shark.h, 246
- DebyeHuckel_equation
 - shark.h, 247
- default_Dc
 - skua.h, 258
- default_FilmMTCoeff
 - dogfish.h, 169
- default_IntraDiffusion
 - dogfish.h, 169
- default_Retardation
 - dogfish.h, 169
- default_SurfaceConcentration
 - dogfish.h, 169
- default_adsorption
 - scopsowl.h, 229
- default_bcs
 - finch.h, 185
- default_density
 - monkfish.h, 223
- default_effective_diffusion
 - scopsowl.h, 230
- default_execution
 - finch.h, 184
- default_exterior_concentration
 - monkfish.h, 224
- default_film_transfer
 - monkfish.h, 224
- default_filmMassTransfer
 - scopsowl.h, 231
- default_ic
 - finch.h, 184
- default_interparticle_diffusion
 - monkfish.h, 223
- default_kf
 - skua.h, 258
- default_monk_adsorption
 - monkfish.h, 223
- default_monk_equilibrium
 - monkfish.h, 223
- default_monkfish_retardation
 - monkfish.h, 224
- default_params
 - finch.h, 185
- default_pore_diffusion
 - scopsowl.h, 230
- default_porosity
 - monkfish.h, 223
- default_postprocess
 - finch.h, 186
- default_precon
 - finch.h, 186
- default_preprocess
 - finch.h, 185
- default_res
 - finch.h, 186
- default_reset
 - finch.h, 186
- default_retardation
 - scopsowl.h, 230
- default_solve
 - finch.h, 185
- default_surf_diffusion
 - scopsowl.h, 230
- default_timestep
 - finch.h, 184
- Delta
 - MassBalance, 69
- density
 - PURE_GAS, 113
- determinate
 - Matrix, 77
- diagonalSolve
 - Matrix, 80
- dielectric_const
 - SHARK_DATA, 135
- diffusion_type
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 125
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 140
- dim_mis_match
 - error.h, 178
- Dirichlet
 - FINCH_DATA, 36
- DirichletBC
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 27
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 93
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
 - SKUA_DATA, 139

- dirichletBCFill
 - Matrix, [80](#)
- discretize
 - FINCH_DATA, [41](#)
- Display
 - Matrix, [78](#)
- Display_Info
 - MassBalance, [68](#)
 - Reaction, [115](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [155](#)
- display_help
 - ui.h, [267](#)
- display_version
 - ui.h, [267](#)
- DisplayAll
 - MasterSpeciesList, [72](#)
- DisplayConcentrations
 - MasterSpeciesList, [72](#)
- DisplayContents
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- DisplayInfo
 - Atom, [13](#)
 - MasterSpeciesList, [71](#)
 - Molecule, [90](#)
- DisplayMap
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
- DisplayPair
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- DisplayTable
 - PeriodicTable, [104](#)
- Dk
 - scopsowl.h, [229](#)
- Dn
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- Dnp1
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- Do
 - FINCH_DATA, [35](#)
- Doc_Map
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- Document, [22](#)
 - ~Document, [23](#)
 - addHeadKey, [24](#)
 - addPair, [24](#)
 - begin, [24](#)
 - changeKey, [24](#)
 - clear, [24](#)
 - copyAnchor2Alias, [24](#)
 - DisplayContents, [24](#)
 - Document, [23](#), [24](#)
 - end, [24](#)
 - getAlias, [25](#)
 - getAnchoredHeader, [25](#)
 - getDataMap, [24](#)
 - getHeadFromSubAlias, [25](#)
 - getHeadMap, [24](#)
 - getHeader, [24](#)
 - getName, [25](#)
 - getState, [25](#)
 - Head_Map, [25](#)
 - isAlias, [25](#)
 - isAnchor, [25](#)
 - operator(), [24](#)
 - operator=, [24](#)
 - resetKeys, [24](#)
 - revalidateAllKeys, [24](#)
 - setAlias, [24](#)
 - setName, [24](#)
 - setNameAliasPair, [24](#)
 - setState, [24](#)
 - size, [24](#)
- dog_dat
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [96](#)
- dogfish
 - ui.h, [264](#)
- dogfish.h, [167](#)
 - DOGFISH, [171](#)
 - DOGFISH_Executioner, [170](#)
 - DOGFISH_TESTS, [171](#)
 - DOGFISH_postprocesses, [171](#)
 - DOGFISH_preprocesses, [170](#)
 - DOGFISH_reset, [171](#)
 - default_FilmMTCoeff, [169](#)
 - default_IntraDiffusion, [169](#)
 - default_Retardation, [169](#)
 - default_SurfaceConcentration, [169](#)
 - print2file_DOGFISH_header, [168](#)
 - print2file_DOGFISH_result_new, [169](#)
 - print2file_DOGFISH_result_old, [168](#)
 - print2file_species_header, [168](#)
 - set_DOGFISH_ICs, [170](#)
 - set_DOGFISH_params, [170](#)
 - set_DOGFISH_timestep, [170](#)
 - setup_DOGFISH_DATA, [170](#)
- domain_diameter
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [95](#)
- Dp
 - scopsowl.h, [229](#)
- Dp_ij
 - egret.h, [175](#)
- dq_dc
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- dq_dco
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [130](#)
- dq_dp
 - magpie.h, [213](#)
- dt
 - FINCH_DATA, [34](#)
 - SHARK_DATA, [134](#)
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- dt_min
 - SHARK_DATA, [135](#)

- dt_old
 - FINCH_DATA, 34
- duplicate_variable
 - error.h, 179
- dxj
 - NUM_JAC_DATA, 100
- dynamic_viscosity
 - PURE_GAS, 112
- dz
 - FINCH_DATA, 34
- e0
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
- e0_bar
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
- e1
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 8
- EXECUTE
 - ui.h, 264
- EXIT
 - ui.h, 264
- e_norm
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 126
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- e_norm_old
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 126
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- ECO_EXECUTABLE
 - ui.h, 263
- ECO_VERSION
 - ui.h, 263
- EEL_TESTS
 - eel.h, 172
- EGRET_TESTS
 - egret.h, 176
- eMax
 - magpie.h, 214
 - mSPD_DATA, 98
- edit
 - Matrix, 77
- editAlloOxidationStates
 - Molecule, 88
- editAtomicWeight
 - Atom, 11
- editCharge
 - Molecule, 88
- editElectrons
 - Atom, 11
- editEnergy
 - Molecule, 89
- editEnthalpy
 - Molecule, 89
- editEntropy
 - Molecule, 89
- editHS
 - Molecule, 89
- editNeutrons
 - Atom, 11
- editOneOxidationState
 - Molecule, 88
- editOxidationState
 - Atom, 11
- editPair
 - ValueTypePair, 163
- editProtons
 - Atom, 11
- editValence
 - Atom, 12
- editValue
 - ValueTypePair, 163
- editValue4Key
 - KeyValueMap, 63
- eduGuess
 - gsta_opt.h, 191
- eel
 - ui.h, 264
- eel.h, 171
 - EEL_TESTS, 172
- egret
 - ui.h, 264
- egret.h, 172
 - CE3, 174
 - calculate_properties, 176
 - Cstd, 174
 - D_ij, 175
 - D_ij, 175
 - Dp_ij, 175
 - EGRET_TESTS, 176
 - FilmMTCoeff, 175
 - initialize_data, 175
 - Mu, 175
 - Nu, 175
 - PE3, 174
 - PSI, 175
 - Po, 174
 - Pstd, 174
 - RE3, 174
 - ReNum, 175
 - Rstd, 174
 - ScNum, 175
 - set_variables, 175
- Electrons
 - Atom, 12
- electrons
 - Atom, 13
- empirical_kf
 - skua.h, 258
- empty_matrix
 - error.h, 178
- end
 - Document, 24
 - Header, 60
 - KeyValueMap, 62
 - YamlWrapper, 166
- end_time
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 27
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 94

- Energy
 - Molecule, [90](#)
- energy
 - Reaction, [117](#)
- Enthalpy
 - Molecule, [90](#)
- enthalpy
 - Reaction, [117](#)
- Entropy
 - Molecule, [90](#)
- entropy
 - Reaction, [117](#)
- eps
 - NUM_JAC_DATA, [99](#)
 - PJFNK_DATA, [109](#)
- Equilibrium
 - Reaction, [117](#)
- error
 - error.h, [179](#)
- error.h
 - anchor_alias_dne, [179](#)
 - arg_matrix_same, [178](#)
 - dim_mis_match, [178](#)
 - duplicate_variable, [179](#)
 - empty_matrix, [178](#)
 - file_dne, [178](#)
 - generic_error, [178](#)
 - indexing_error, [178](#)
 - initial_error, [179](#)
 - invalid_atom, [178](#)
 - invalid_boolean, [178](#)
 - invalid_components, [178](#)
 - invalid_console_input, [179](#)
 - invalid_electron, [178](#)
 - invalid_fraction, [178](#)
 - invalid_gas_sum, [178](#)
 - invalid_molefraction, [178](#)
 - invalid_neutron, [178](#)
 - invalid_norm, [178](#)
 - invalid_proton, [178](#)
 - invalid_size, [178](#)
 - invalid_solid_sum, [178](#)
 - invalid_species, [179](#)
 - invalid_type, [179](#)
 - invalid_valence, [178](#)
 - key_not_found, [179](#)
 - magpie_reverse_error, [178](#)
 - matrix_too_small, [178](#)
 - matvec_mis_match, [178](#)
 - missing_information, [179](#)
 - negative_mass, [178](#)
 - negative_time, [178](#)
 - no_diffusion, [178](#)
 - non_real_edge, [178](#)
 - non_square_matrix, [178](#)
 - not_a_token, [179](#)
 - nullptr_error, [178](#)
 - nullptr_func, [178](#)
 - opt_no_support, [178](#)
 - ortho_check_fail, [178](#)
 - out_of_bounds, [178](#)
 - read_error, [179](#)
 - rxn_rate_error, [179](#)
 - scenario_fail, [178](#)
 - simulation_fail, [178](#)
 - singular_matrix, [178](#)
 - string_parse_error, [178](#)
 - tensor_out_of_bounds, [178](#)
 - unregistered_name, [179](#)
 - unstable_matrix, [178](#)
 - vector_out_of_bounds, [178](#)
 - zero_vector, [178](#)
- error.h, [176](#)
 - error, [179](#)
 - error_type, [178](#)
 - mError, [177](#)
- error_type
 - error.h, [178](#)
- eta
 - mSPD_DATA, [99](#)
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [148](#)
- eval_Cex
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [95](#)
- Eval_ChargeResidual
 - MasterSpeciesList, [73](#)
- eval_DI
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [28](#)
- eval_Dex
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [95](#)
- eval_GPAST
 - magpie.h, [216](#)
- eval_GSTA
 - gsta_opt.h, [191](#)
- Eval_IC_Residual
 - UnsteadyReaction, [160](#)
- eval_R
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [27](#)
- Eval_ReactionRate
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Eval_Residual
 - MassBalance, [69](#)
 - Reaction, [117](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [160](#)
- eval_Ret
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [95](#)
- eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake
 - scopsowl_opt.h, [238](#)
- eval_SKUA_Uptake
 - skua_opt.h, [259](#)
- eval_ads
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [95](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [122](#)
- eval_diff
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [122](#)
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- eval_eps

- MONKFISH_DATA, 95
- eval_eta
 - magpie.h, 216
- eval_kf
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 28
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 96
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 123
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- eval_po
 - magpie.h, 215
- eval_po_PI
 - magpie.h, 215
- eval_po_qo
 - magpie.h, 215
- eval_qs
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 28
- eval_retard
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
- eval_rho
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 95
- eval_surfDiff
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 123
- EvalActivity
 - SHARK_DATA, 137
- evalprecon
 - FINCH_DATA, 41
- evalres
 - FINCH_DATA, 41
- evaluation
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 125
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 140
- exec
 - ui.h, 265
- exec_loop
 - ui.h, 268
- executeYamlRead
 - yaml_cpp_class, 164
- exit
 - ui.h, 265
- Explicit_Eval
 - UnsteadyReaction, 160
- ExplicitFlux
 - FINCH_DATA, 36
- exterior_concentration
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, 97
- exterior_transfer_coeff
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, 97
- F
 - PJFNK_DATA, 110
- FINCH_Picard
 - finch.h, 182
- FOM
 - lark.h, 197
- f_bias
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 126
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- f_bias_old
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 126

- SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- fC_E
 - FINCH_DATA, 38
- fC_I
 - FINCH_DATA, 38
- FINCH_DATA, 29
 - beta, 37
 - CC_E, 37
 - CC_I, 37
 - CL_E, 37
 - CL_I, 37
 - CN, 36
 - CR_E, 37
 - CR_I, 37
 - callroutine, 41
 - CheckMass, 36
 - d, 34
 - DIC, 35
 - Dirichlet, 36
 - discretize, 41
 - Dn, 39
 - Dnp1, 39
 - Do, 35
 - dt, 34
 - dt_old, 34
 - dz, 34
 - evalprecon, 41
 - evalres, 41
 - ExplicitFlux, 36
 - fC_E, 38
 - fC_I, 38
 - fL_E, 38
 - fL_I, 38
 - fR_E, 38
 - fR_I, 38
 - Fn, 40
 - Fnp1, 40
 - gE, 40
 - gl, 40
 - Iterative, 36
 - kIC, 35
 - kfn, 35
 - kfnp1, 36
 - kn, 40
 - knp1, 40
 - ko, 35
 - L, 34
 - LN, 36
 - lambda_E, 36
 - lambda_I, 36
 - ME, 38
 - MI, 38
 - max_iter, 37
 - NE, 38
 - NI, 38
 - nl_method, 37
 - NormTrack, 36
 - OE, 38

- Ol, [38](#)
- param_data, [42](#)
- picard_dat, [42](#)
- pjfnk_dat, [42](#)
- pres, [40](#)
- RIC, [35](#)
- res, [40](#)
- resetime, [41](#)
- Rn, [40](#)
- Rnp1, [40](#)
- Ro, [35](#)
- s, [34](#)
- setbcs, [41](#)
- setic, [41](#)
- setparams, [41](#)
- setpostprocess, [41](#)
- setpreprocess, [41](#)
- settime, [41](#)
- Sn, [40](#)
- Snp1, [40](#)
- solve, [41](#)
- SteadyState, [36](#)
- T, [34](#)
- t, [34](#)
- t_old, [34](#)
- tol_abs, [37](#)
- tol_rel, [37](#)
- total_iter, [37](#)
- u_star, [39](#)
- uAvg, [34](#)
- uAvg_old, [35](#)
- uIC, [35](#)
- uT, [34](#)
- uT_old, [34](#)
- ubest, [39](#)
- un, [39](#)
- unm1, [39](#)
- unp1, [39](#)
- uo, [35](#)
- Update, [36](#)
- uz_l_E, [39](#)
- uz_l_l, [39](#)
- uz_lm1_E, [39](#)
- uz_lm1_l, [39](#)
- uz_lp1_E, [39](#)
- uz_lp1_l, [39](#)
- vIC, [35](#)
- vn, [39](#)
- vnp1, [39](#)
- vo, [35](#)
- FINCH_TESTS
 - finch.h, [186](#)
- fL_E
 - FINCH_DATA, [38](#)
- fL_I
 - FINCH_DATA, [38](#)
- fR_E
 - FINCH_DATA, [38](#)
- fR_I
 - FINCH_DATA, [38](#)
- fiber_diameter
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [27](#)
- fiber_length
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [27](#)
- file_dne
 - error.h, [178](#)
- File_Output
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- file_name
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- Files
 - UI_DATA, [151](#)
- film_transfer
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [130](#)
 - SKUA_PARAM, [142](#)
- film_transfer_coeff
 - DOGFISH_PARAM, [29](#)
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, [97](#)
- FilmMTCoeff
 - egret.h, [175](#)
- finch
 - ui.h, [264](#)
- finch.h
 - Cartesian, [182](#)
 - Cylindrical, [182](#)
 - FINCH_Picard, [182](#)
 - LARK_PJFNK, [182](#)
 - LARK_Picard, [182](#)
 - Spherical, [182](#)
- finch.h, [179](#)
 - check_Mass, [183](#)
 - default_bcs, [185](#)
 - default_execution, [184](#)
 - default_ic, [184](#)
 - default_params, [185](#)
 - default_postprocess, [186](#)
 - default_precon, [186](#)
 - default_preprocess, [185](#)
 - default_res, [186](#)
 - default_reset, [186](#)
 - default_solve, [185](#)
 - default_timestep, [184](#)
 - FINCH_TESTS, [186](#)
 - finch_coord_type, [182](#)
 - finch_solve_type, [182](#)
 - l_direct, [183](#)
 - lark_picard_step, [183](#)
 - max, [182](#)
 - min, [182](#)
 - minmod, [182](#)
 - minmod_discretization, [185](#)
 - nl_picard, [183](#)
 - ospre_discretization, [185](#)
 - print2file_dim_header, [184](#)
 - print2file_newline, [184](#)
 - print2file_result_new, [184](#)

- print2file_result_old, 184
- print2file_tab, 184
- print2file_time_header, 184
- setup_FINCH_DATA, 183
- uAverage, 182
- uTotal, 182
- vanAlbada_discretization, 185
- finch_coord_type
 - finch.h, 182
- finch_dat
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 28
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 96
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 123
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- finch_solve_type
 - finch.h, 182
- findAllTypes
 - KeyValueMap, 63
- findType
 - KeyValueMap, 63
 - ValueTypePair, 163
- Fk
 - BACKTRACK_DATA, 15
- flock.h, 186
- Fn
 - FINCH_DATA, 40
- Fnp1
 - FINCH_DATA, 40
- Fobj
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, 57
- fom
 - lark.h, 198
- formation_energy
 - Molecule, 91
- formation_enthalpy
 - Molecule, 90
- formation_entropy
 - Molecule, 90
- Formula
 - Molecule, 91
- forward_rate
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- forward_ref_rate
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- funeval
 - PJFNK_DATA, 111
- Fv
 - PJFNK_DATA, 110
- Fx
 - NUM_JAC_DATA, 99
- Fxp
 - NUM_JAC_DATA, 99
- GCR
 - lark.h, 197
- GMRESLP
 - lark.h, 197
- GMRESR
 - lark.h, 197
- GMRESRP
 - lark.h, 197
- GCR_DATA, 42
 - alpha, 44
 - bestres, 44
 - bestx, 44
 - beta, 44
 - breakdown, 44
 - c, 45
 - c_temp, 45
 - iter_inner, 43
 - iter_outer, 43
 - maxit, 43
 - Output, 44
 - r, 45
 - relres, 44
 - relres_base, 44
 - res, 44
 - restart, 43
 - tol_abs, 44
 - tol_rel, 44
 - total_iter, 43
 - transpose_dat, 45
 - u, 45
 - u_temp, 45
 - x, 44
- GCR_Output
 - GMRESR_DATA, 49
- gE
 - FINCH_DATA, 40
- gl
 - FINCH_DATA, 40
- GMRES_Output
 - GMRESR_DATA, 49
- GMRESLP_DATA, 45
 - arnoldi_dat, 47
 - bestres, 47
 - bestx, 47
 - iter, 46
 - maxit, 46
 - Output, 47
 - r, 47
 - relres, 47
 - relres_base, 47
 - res, 47
 - restart, 46
 - steps, 46
 - tol_abs, 46
 - tol_rel, 46
 - x, 47
- GMRESR_DATA, 47
 - arg, 50
 - GCR_Output, 49
 - GMRES_Output, 49
 - gcr_abs_tol, 49
 - gcr_dat, 50
 - gcr_maxit, 49
 - gcr_rel_tol, 49

- gcr_restart, [49](#)
- gmres_dat, [50](#)
- gmres_maxit, [49](#)
- gmres_restart, [49](#)
- gmres_tol, [49](#)
- iter_inner, [49](#)
- iter_outer, [49](#)
- matvec, [50](#)
- matvec_data, [50](#)
- N, [49](#)
- term_precon, [50](#)
- terminal_precon, [50](#)
- total_iter, [49](#)
- GMRESRP_DATA, [50](#)
 - bestres, [52](#)
 - bestx, [53](#)
 - e0, [53](#)
 - e0_bar, [53](#)
 - H, [53](#)
 - H_bar, [53](#)
 - iter_inner, [52](#)
 - iter_outer, [52](#)
 - iter_total, [52](#)
 - maxit, [52](#)
 - Output, [53](#)
 - r, [53](#)
 - relres, [52](#)
 - relres_base, [52](#)
 - res, [52](#)
 - restart, [52](#)
 - sum, [54](#)
 - tol_abs, [52](#)
 - tol_rel, [52](#)
 - v, [54](#)
 - Vk, [53](#)
 - w, [53](#)
 - x, [53](#)
 - y, [53](#)
 - Zk, [53](#)
- GPAST_DATA, [54](#)
 - gama_inf, [55](#)
 - He, [55](#)
 - Plo, [55](#)
 - po, [55](#)
 - poi, [55](#)
 - present, [55](#)
 - q, [55](#)
 - qo, [55](#)
 - x, [55](#)
 - y, [55](#)
- GSTA_DATA, [55](#)
 - dHo, [56](#)
 - dSo, [56](#)
 - m, [56](#)
 - qmax, [56](#)
- GSTA_OPT_DATA, [56](#)
 - all_pars, [58](#)
 - best_par, [58](#)
 - Fobj, [57](#)
 - iso, [57](#)
 - Kno, [58](#)
 - n_par, [57](#)
 - norms, [58](#)
 - opt_qmax, [58](#)
 - P, [58](#)
 - q, [58](#)
 - qmax, [57](#)
 - total_eval, [57](#)
- gama
 - mSPD_DATA, [99](#)
- gama_inf
 - GPAST_DATA, [55](#)
- gas_dat
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [123](#)
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- gas_temperature
 - MIXED_GAS, [83](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [121](#)
- gas_velocity
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [121](#)
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- gcr
 - lark.h, [202](#)
- gcr_abs_tol
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
- gcr_dat
 - GMRESR_DATA, [50](#)
 - PJFNK_DATA, [111](#)
- gcr_maxit
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
- gcr_rel_tol
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
- gcr_restart
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
- generic_error
 - error.h, [178](#)
- Get_ActivationEnergy
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_Affinity
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_Delta
 - MassBalance, [69](#)
- Get_Energy
 - Reaction, [117](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_Enthalpy
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- Get_Entropy
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_Equilibrium
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- Get_Forward
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)

- Get_ForwardRef
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_InitialValue
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_MaximumValue
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_Name
 - MassBalance, [69](#)
- Get_Reverse
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_ReverseRef
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_Species_Index
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- Get_Stoichiometric
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- Get_TimeStep
 - UnsteadyReaction, [159](#)
- Get_TotalConcentration
 - MassBalance, [69](#)
- get_index
 - MasterSpeciesList, [72](#)
- get_species
 - MasterSpeciesList, [72](#)
- getAlias
 - Document, [25](#)
 - Header, [61](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- getAnchoredDoc
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- getAnchoredHeader
 - Document, [25](#)
- getAnchoredSub
 - Header, [61](#)
- getBool
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- getDataMap
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
- getDocFromHeadAlias
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- getDocFromSubAlias
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- getDocMap
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- getDocument
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- getDouble
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- getHeadFromSubAlias
 - Document, [25](#)
- getHeadMap
 - Document, [24](#)
- getHeader
 - Document, [24](#)
- getInt
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- getMap
 - KeyValueMap, [62](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- getName
 - Document, [25](#)
 - Header, [61](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- getPair
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- getState
 - Document, [25](#)
 - Header, [61](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- getString
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- getSubHeader
 - Header, [60](#)
- getSubMap
 - Header, [60](#)
- getType
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- getValue
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - ValueTypePair, [163](#)
- getYamlWrapper
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- gmres_dat
 - GMRESR_DATA, [50](#)
- gmres_in
 - KMS_DATA, [65](#)
- gmres_maxit
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
- gmres_out
 - KMS_DATA, [65](#)
- gmres_restart
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
- gmres_tol
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
- gmresLeftPreconditioned
 - lark.h, [198](#)
- gmresRightPreconditioned
 - lark.h, [199](#)
- gmreslp_dat
 - PJFNK_DATA, [110](#)
- gmresr
 - lark.h, [203](#)
- gmresr_dat
 - PJFNK_DATA, [111](#)
- gmresrPreconditioner
 - lark.h, [203](#)
- gmresrp_dat
 - PJFNK_DATA, [111](#)

- gpast_dat
 - MAGPIE_DATA, 66
- grad_mSPD
 - magpie.h, 214
- Grav_R
 - Trajectory.h, 260
- Grav_T
 - Trajectory.h, 260
- gsta_opt
 - ui.h, 264
- gsta_dat
 - MAGPIE_DATA, 66
- gsta_opt.h, 187
 - avgPar, 190
 - avgValue, 190
 - eduGuess, 191
 - eval_GSTA, 191
 - gsta_optimize, 192
 - gstaFunc, 191
 - gstaObjFunc, 191
 - isSmooth, 190
 - minIndex, 189
 - minValue, 189
 - Na, 189
 - orderMag, 189
 - orthoLinReg, 190
 - Po, 189
 - R, 189
 - rSq, 190
 - roundIt, 189
 - twoFifths, 189
 - weightedAvg, 190
- gsta_optimize
 - gsta_opt.h, 192
- gstaFunc
 - gsta_opt.h, 191
- gstaObjFunc
 - gsta_opt.h, 191
- H
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- H0
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- HELP
 - ui.h, 264
- H_bar
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
- Hamaker
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 148
- HaveEnergy
 - Molecule, 89
- HaveEquil
 - Reaction, 118
- haveEquilibrium
 - Reaction, 116
 - UnsteadyReaction, 158
- HaveForRef
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- HaveForward
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- HaveG
 - Reaction, 118
- haveG
 - Molecule, 91
- HaveHS
 - Molecule, 89
 - Reaction, 118
- haveHS
 - Molecule, 91
- haveMinMax
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 94
- haveRate
 - UnsteadyReaction, 158
- HaveRevRef
 - UnsteadyReaction, 162
- HaveReverse
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- He
 - GPAST_DATA, 55
 - magpie.h, 212
- Head_Map
 - Document, 25
- Header, 58
 - ~Header, 59
 - addPair, 60
 - addSubKey, 60
 - begin, 60
 - changeKey, 60
 - clear, 60
 - copyAnchor2Alias, 61
 - DisplayContents, 60
 - end, 60
 - getAlias, 61
 - getAnchoredSub, 61
 - getDataMap, 60
 - getName, 61
 - getState, 61
 - getSubHeader, 60
 - getSubMap, 60
 - Header, 59, 60
 - isAlias, 61
 - isAnchor, 61
 - operator(), 60
 - operator=, 60
 - resetKeys, 60
 - setAlias, 60
 - setName, 60
 - setNameAliasPair, 60
 - setState, 60
 - size, 61
 - Sub_Map, 61
- header_state
 - yaml_wrapper.h, 270
- help
 - ui.h, 265
- Heterogeneous

- SCOPSOWL_DATA, 121
- Hkp1
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 8
- hp1
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 8
- I
 - SYSTEM_DATA, 146
- IDEAL
 - shark.h, 246
- INT
 - yaml_wrapper.h, 270
- Ideal
 - SYSTEM_DATA, 147
- ideal_solution
 - shark.h, 246
- li
 - OPTRANS_DATA, 100
- indexing_error
 - error.h, 178
- initial_error
 - error.h, 179
- initial_guess_SCOPSOWL
 - scopsowl_opt.h, 238
- initial_guess_SKUA
 - skua_opt.h, 259
- initial_sorption
 - DOGFISH_PARAM, 29
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, 97
- initial_value
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- initialGuess_mSPD
 - magpie.h, 215
- Initialize_List
 - MassBalance, 68
 - Reaction, 115
 - UnsteadyReaction, 155
- initialize_data
 - egret.h, 175
- inner_iter
 - KMS_DATA, 65
- inner_product
 - Matrix, 77
- inner_reltol
 - KMS_DATA, 65
- input
 - ui.h, 266
- input_file
 - yaml_cpp_class, 164
- input_files
 - UI_DATA, 151
- IntegralAvg
 - Matrix, 79
- IntegralTotal
 - Matrix, 80
- interparticle_diffusion
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, 97
- intraparticle_diffusion
 - DOGFISH_PARAM, 29
- MONKFISH_PARAM, 97
- invalid_atom
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_boolean
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_components
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_console_input
 - error.h, 179
- invalid_electron
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_fraction
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_gas_sum
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_molefraction
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_neutron
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_norm
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_proton
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_size
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_solid_sum
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_species
 - error.h, 179
- invalid_type
 - error.h, 179
- invalid_valence
 - error.h, 178
- invalid_input
 - ui.h, 267
- inverse
 - Matrix, 78
- isAlias
 - Document, 25
 - Header, 61
 - SubHeader, 144
- isAnchor
 - Document, 25
 - Header, 61
 - SubHeader, 144
- isRegistered
 - Molecule, 90
- isSmooth
 - gsta_opt.h, 190
- iso
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, 57
- iter
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 8
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
 - CGS_DATA, 20
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 46
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PICARD_DATA, 106

- iter_inner
 - GCR_DATA, [43](#)
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
 - GMRESRP_DATA, [52](#)
- iter_outer
 - GCR_DATA, [43](#)
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
 - GMRESRP_DATA, [52](#)
- iter_total
 - GMRESRP_DATA, [52](#)
- Iterative
 - FINCH_DATA, [36](#)
- J
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [146](#)
- jacvec
 - lark.h, [206](#)
- K
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [146](#)
- k
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, [8](#)
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [148](#)
- kB
 - magpie.h, [212](#)
- kIC
 - FINCH_DATA, [35](#)
- KMS_DATA, [63](#)
 - gmres_in, [65](#)
 - gmres_out, [65](#)
 - inner_iter, [65](#)
 - inner_reltol, [65](#)
 - level, [64](#)
 - matvec, [66](#)
 - matvec_data, [66](#)
 - max_level, [64](#)
 - maxit, [65](#)
 - outer_abstol, [65](#)
 - outer_iter, [65](#)
 - outer_reltol, [65](#)
 - Output_in, [65](#)
 - Output_out, [65](#)
 - restart, [65](#)
 - term_precon, [66](#)
 - terminal_precon, [66](#)
 - total_iter, [65](#)
- key_not_found
 - error.h, [179](#)
- Key_Value
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
- KeyValueMap, [61](#)
 - ~KeyValueMap, [62](#)
 - addKey, [62](#)
 - addPair, [63](#)
 - assertType, [63](#)
 - begin, [62](#)
 - clear, [62](#)
 - DisplayMap, [63](#)
 - editValue4Key, [63](#)
 - end, [62](#)
 - findAllTypes, [63](#)
 - findType, [63](#)
 - getBool, [63](#)
 - getDouble, [63](#)
 - getInt, [63](#)
 - getMap, [62](#)
 - getPair, [63](#)
 - getString, [63](#)
 - getType, [63](#)
 - getValue, [63](#)
 - Key_Value, [63](#)
 - KeyValueMap, [62](#)
 - KeyValueMap, [62](#)
 - operator=, [62](#)
 - size, [63](#)
- kfn
 - FINCH_DATA, [35](#)
- kfnp1
 - FINCH_DATA, [36](#)
- kinematic_viscosity
 - MIXED_GAS, [84](#)
- kmsPreconditioner
 - lark.h, [204](#)
- kn
 - FINCH_DATA, [40](#)
- Kno
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, [58](#)
- knp1
 - FINCH_DATA, [40](#)
- ko
 - FINCH_DATA, [35](#)
- krylov_method
 - lark.h, [196](#)
- krylovMultiSpace
 - lark.h, [204](#)
- L
 - FINCH_DATA, [34](#)
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [148](#)
- LARK_PJFNK
 - finch.h, [182](#)
- LARK_Picard
 - finch.h, [182](#)
- L_Output
 - PJFNK_DATA, [110](#)
- L_direct
 - finch.h, [183](#)
- L_iter
 - PJFNK_DATA, [108](#)
- L_wire
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [148](#)
- LARK_TESTS
 - lark.h, [208](#)
- LN
 - FINCH_DATA, [36](#)
- LOCATION
 - Trajectory.h, [261](#)
- ladshawSolve

- Matrix, 78
- lambda_E
 - FINCH_DATA, 36
- lambda_I
 - FINCH_DATA, 36
- lambdaMin
 - BACKTRACK_DATA, 15
- lark
 - ui.h, 264
- lark.h
 - BiCGSTAB, 197
 - CGS, 197
 - FOM, 197
 - GCR, 197
 - GMRESLP, 197
 - GMRESR, 197
 - GMRESRP, 197
 - PCG, 197
- lark.h, 193
 - arnoldi, 197
 - backtrackLineSearch, 206
 - bicgstab, 200
 - cgs, 201
 - fom, 198
 - gcr, 202
 - gmresLeftPreconditioned, 198
 - gmresRightPreconditioned, 199
 - gmresr, 203
 - gmresrPreconditioner, 203
 - jacvec, 206
 - kmsPreconditioner, 204
 - krylov_method, 196
 - krylovMultiSpace, 204
 - LARK_TESTS, 208
 - MIN_TOL, 196
 - NumericalJacobian, 207
 - operatorTranspose, 202
 - pcg, 200
 - picard, 205
 - pjfnk, 207
 - update_arnoldi_solution, 197
- lark_picard_step
 - finch.h, 183
- level
 - KMS_DATA, 64
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 94
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 120
- lin_precon
 - SHARK_DATA, 137
- lin_tol_abs
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- lin_tol_rel
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- LineSearch
 - PJFNK_DATA, 110
- linear_solver
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- linearsolve_choice
 - shark.h, 247
- linesearch_choice
 - shark.h, 247
- List
 - MassBalance, 69
 - Reaction, 117
- list_size
 - MasterSpeciesList, 72
- InKo
 - magpie.h, 212
- Inact_mSPD
 - magpie.h, 214
- lowerHessenberg2Triangular
 - Matrix, 81
- lowerHessenbergSolve
 - Matrix, 81
- lowerTriangularSolve
 - Matrix, 81
- M
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- m
 - GSTA_DATA, 56
- M_PI
 - macaw.h, 209
- m_rand
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- MACAW_TESTS
 - macaw.h, 209
- MAGPIE
 - magpie.h, 216
- MAGPIE_DATA, 66
 - gpast_dat, 66
 - gsta_dat, 66
 - mspd_dat, 66
 - sys_dat, 66
- MAGPIE_SCENARIOS
 - magpie.h, 217
- ME
 - FINCH_DATA, 38
- mError
 - error.h, 177
- MI
 - FINCH_DATA, 38
- MIN_TOL
 - lark.h, 196
- MIXED_GAS, 82
 - binary_diffusion, 84
 - char_length, 84
 - CheckMolefractions, 83
 - gas_temperature, 83
 - kinematic_viscosity, 84
 - molefraction, 84
 - N, 83
 - Reynolds, 84
 - species_dat, 84
 - total_density, 84
 - total_dyn_vis, 84
 - total_molecular_weight, 84

- total_pressure, 83
- total_specific_heat, 84
- velocity, 83
- MOLA_TESTS
 - mola.h, 221
- MONKFISH_DATA, 91
 - avg_fiber_density, 94
 - DirichletBC, 93
 - dog_dat, 96
 - domain_diameter, 95
 - end_time, 94
 - eval_Cex, 95
 - eval_Dex, 95
 - eval_Ret, 95
 - eval_ads, 95
 - eval_eps, 95
 - eval_kf, 96
 - eval_rho, 95
 - finch_dat, 96
 - haveMinMax, 94
 - level, 94
 - max_fiber_density, 95
 - max_porosity, 95
 - min_fiber_density, 95
 - min_porosity, 95
 - MultiScale, 94
 - NonLinear, 94
 - NumComp, 94
 - Output, 95
 - param_dat, 96
 - Print2Console, 93
 - Print2File, 93
 - single_fiber_density, 94
 - t_counter, 94
 - t_print, 94
 - time, 93
 - time_old, 93
 - total_sorption, 94
 - total_sorption_old, 94
 - total_steps, 93
 - user_data, 96
- MONKFISH_PARAM, 96
 - avg_sorption, 97
 - avg_sorption_old, 98
 - exterior_concentration, 97
 - exterior_transfer_coeff, 97
 - film_transfer_coeff, 97
 - initial_sorption, 97
 - interparticle_diffusion, 97
 - intraparticle_diffusion, 97
 - sorbed_molefraction, 97
 - sorption_bc, 97
 - species, 98
- MONKFISH_TESTS
 - monkfish.h, 225
- mSPD_DATA, 98
 - eMax, 98
 - eta, 99
 - gama, 99
 - s, 98
 - v, 98
- macaw
 - ui.h, 264
- macaw.h, 208
 - M_PI, 209
 - MACAW_TESTS, 209
- Magnetic_R
 - Trajectory.h, 260
- Magnetic_T
 - Trajectory.h, 260
- magpie
 - ui.h, 264
- magpie.h, 209
 - A, 212
 - DBL_EPSILON, 212
 - dq_dp, 213
 - eMax, 214
 - eval_GPAST, 216
 - eval_eta, 216
 - eval_po, 215
 - eval_po_PI, 215
 - eval_po_qo, 215
 - grad_mSPD, 214
 - He, 212
 - initialGuess_mSPD, 215
 - kB, 212
 - InKo, 212
 - Inact_mSPD, 214
 - MAGPIE, 216
 - MAGPIE_SCENARIOS, 217
 - Na, 212
 - PI, 213
 - Po, 212
 - q_p, 213
 - qT, 214
 - qo, 213
 - Qst, 213
 - R, 212
 - shapeFactor, 212
 - V, 212
 - Z, 212
- magpie_reverse_error
 - error.h, 178
- magpie_dat
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 123
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- MassBalance, 67
 - ~MassBalance, 68
 - Delta, 69
 - Display_Info, 68
 - Eval_Residual, 69
 - Get_Delta, 69
 - Get_Name, 69
 - Get_TotalConcentration, 69
 - Initialize_List, 68
 - List, 69

- MassBalance, 68
- MassBalance, 68
- Name, 69
- Set_Delta, 68
- Set_Name, 68
- Set_TotalConcentration, 68
- Sum_Delta, 69
- TotalConcentration, 69
- MassBalanceList
 - SHARK_DATA, 133
- MasterList
 - SHARK_DATA, 133
- MasterSpeciesList, 70
 - ~MasterSpeciesList, 71
 - alkalinity, 72
 - charge, 72
 - DisplayAll, 72
 - DisplayConcentrations, 72
 - DisplayInfo, 71
 - Eval_ChargeResidual, 73
 - get_index, 72
 - get_species, 72
 - list_size, 72
 - MasterSpeciesList, 71
 - MasterSpeciesList, 71
 - operator=, 71
 - residual_alkalinity, 73
 - set_alkalinity, 72
 - set_list_size, 71
 - set_species, 71
 - size, 73
 - species, 73
 - speciesName, 73
- Matrix
 - ~Matrix, 76
 - adjoint, 78
 - cofactor, 77
 - columnExtend, 82
 - columnExtract, 81
 - columnProjection, 80
 - columnReplace, 81
 - columnShrink, 82
 - columnVectorFill, 80
 - columns, 77
 - ConstantICFill, 79
 - Data, 82
 - determinate, 77
 - diagonalSolve, 80
 - dirichletBCFill, 80
 - Display, 78
 - edit, 77
 - inner_product, 77
 - IntegralAvg, 79
 - IntegralTotal, 80
 - inverse, 78
 - ladshawSolve, 78
 - lowerHessenberg2Triangular, 81
 - lowerHessenbergSolve, 81
 - lowerTriangularSolve, 81
 - Matrix, 76
 - naturalLaplacian3D, 79
 - norm, 77
 - num_cols, 82
 - num_rows, 82
 - operator*, 78
 - operator(), 76
 - operator+, 77
 - operator-, 78
 - operator/, 78
 - operator=, 77
 - rowExtend, 82
 - rowExtract, 81
 - rowReplace, 81
 - rowShrink, 81
 - rows, 77
 - set_size, 77
 - SolnTransform, 79
 - sphericalAvg, 79
 - sphericalBCFill, 79
 - sum, 77
 - transpose, 78
 - transpose_multiply, 78
 - tridiagonalFill, 79
 - tridiagonalSolve, 78
 - tridiagonalVectorFill, 80
 - upperHessenberg2Triangular, 81
 - upperHessenbergSolve, 81
 - upperTriangularSolve, 80
 - zeros, 77
- Matrix< T >, 73
- matrix_too_small
 - error.h, 178
- matvec
 - GMRESR_DATA, 50
 - KMS_DATA, 66
- matvec_mis_match
 - error.h, 178
- matvec_data
 - GMRESR_DATA, 50
 - KMS_DATA, 66
- max
 - finch.h, 182
 - UI_DATA, 151
- max_bias
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 126
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- max_fiber_density
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 95
- max_guess_iter
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 125
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 140
- max_iter
 - FINCH_DATA, 37
- max_level
 - KMS_DATA, 64
- max_norm

- SYSTEM_DATA, 146
- max_porosity
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 95
- max_value
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- maxit
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
 - CGS_DATA, 20
 - GCR_DATA, 43
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 46
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 52
 - KMS_DATA, 65
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PICARD_DATA, 106
- min
 - finch.h, 182
- min_bias
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 126
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- min_fiber_density
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 95
- min_porosity
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 95
- minIndex
 - gsta_opt.h, 189
- minValue
 - gsta_opt.h, 189
- minmod
 - finch.h, 182
- minmod_discretization
 - finch.h, 185
- missing_information
 - error.h, 179
- MissingArg
 - UI_DATA, 151
- mola
 - ui.h, 264
- mola.h, 219
 - MOLA_TESTS, 221
- molar_weight
 - Molecule, 90
- MolarWeight
 - Molecule, 89
- molecular_diffusion
 - PURE_GAS, 112
- molecular_weight
 - PURE_GAS, 112
- MolecularFormula
 - Molecule, 90
- Molecule, 85
 - ~Molecule, 87
 - atoms, 91
 - calculateAvgOxiState, 88
 - Charge, 89
 - charge, 90
 - DisplayInfo, 90
 - editAllOxidationStates, 88
 - editCharge, 88
 - editEnergy, 89
 - editEnthalpy, 89
 - editEntropy, 89
 - editHS, 89
 - editOneOxidationState, 88
 - Energy, 90
 - Enthalpy, 90
 - Entropy, 90
 - formation_energy, 91
 - formation_enthalpy, 90
 - formation_entropy, 90
 - Formula, 91
 - HaveEnergy, 89
 - haveG, 91
 - HaveHS, 89
 - haveHS, 91
 - isRegistered, 90
 - molar_weight, 90
 - MolarWeight, 89
 - MolecularFormula, 90
 - Molecule, 87
 - MoleculeName, 90
 - MoleculePhase, 90
 - Name, 91
 - Phase, 91
 - recalculateMolarWeight, 88
 - Register, 87, 88
 - registered, 91
 - removeAllAtoms, 89
 - removeOneAtom, 89
 - setFormula, 88
 - setMolarWeighth, 88
- MoleculeName
 - Molecule, 90
- MoleculePhase
 - Molecule, 90
- molefraction
 - MIXED_GAS, 84
- molefractionCheck
 - skua.h, 258
- monkfish
 - ui.h, 264
- monkfish.h, 221
 - default_density, 223
 - default_exterior_concentration, 224
 - default_film_transfer, 224
 - default_interparticle_diffusion, 223
 - default_monk_adsorption, 223
 - default_monk_equilibrium, 223
 - default_monkfish_retardation, 224
 - default_porosity, 223
 - MONKFISH_TESTS, 225
 - setup_MONKFISH_DATA, 224
- mp
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- Ms
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- mspd_dat

- MAGPIE_DATA, 66
- Mu
 - egret.h, 175
- mu_0
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 148
- MultiScale
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 94
- N
 - GMRESR_DATA, 49
 - MIXED_GAS, 83
 - SYSTEM_DATA, 146
- NONE
 - yaml_wrapper.h, 270
- n_par
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, 57
- n_rand
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- NE
 - FINCH_DATA, 38
- NI
 - FINCH_DATA, 38
- NL_Output
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- NUM_JAC_DATA, 99
 - dxj, 100
 - eps, 99
 - Fx, 99
 - Fxp, 99
- Na
 - gsta_opt.h, 189
 - magpie.h, 212
- Name
 - Atom, 13
 - MassBalance, 69
 - Molecule, 91
- name
 - SubHeader, 144
- naturalLaplacian3D
 - Matrix, 79
- NaturalState
 - Atom, 14
- negative_mass
 - error.h, 178
- negative_time
 - error.h, 178
- Neutrons
 - Atom, 12
- neutrons
 - Atom, 13
- Newton_data
 - SHARK_DATA, 137
- nl_bestres
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- nl_iter
 - PJFNK_DATA, 108
- nl_maxit
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- nl_method
 - FINCH_DATA, 37
- nl_picard
 - finch.h, 183
- nl_relres
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- nl_res
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- nl_res_base
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- nl_tol_abs
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- nl_tol_rel
 - PJFNK_DATA, 109
- no_diffusion
 - error.h, 178
- non_real_edge
 - error.h, 178
- non_square_matrix
 - error.h, 178
- NonLinear
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 27
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 94
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- Norm
 - SHARK_DATA, 135
- norm
 - Matrix, 77
- normFkp1
 - BACKTRACK_DATA, 15
- NormTrack
 - FINCH_DATA, 36
- norms
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, 58
- not_a_token
 - error.h, 179
- Nu
 - egret.h, 175
- nullptr_error
 - error.h, 178
- nullptr_func
 - error.h, 178
- num_cols
 - Matrix, 82
- num_curves
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 125
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 140
- num_mbe
 - SHARK_DATA, 134
- num_other
 - SHARK_DATA, 134
- num_params
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 125
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 140
- num_rows
 - Matrix, 82
- num_ssr
 - SHARK_DATA, 134

- num_usr
 - SHARK_DATA, 134
- NumComp
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 27
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 94
- Number_Generator
 - Trajectory.h, 261
- number_elements
 - PeriodicTable, 104
- number_files
 - ui.h, 266
- NumericalJacobian
 - lark.h, 207
- numvar
 - SHARK_DATA, 134
- OE
 - FINCH_DATA, 38
- OI
 - FINCH_DATA, 38
- OPTRANS_DATA, 100
 - Ai, 100
 - li, 100
- omega
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
- omega_old
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
- operator*
 - Matrix, 78
- operator()
 - Document, 24
 - Header, 60
 - Matrix, 76
 - YamlWrapper, 166
- operator+
 - Matrix, 77
- operator-
 - Matrix, 78
- operator/
 - Matrix, 78
- operator=
 - Document, 24
 - Header, 60
 - KeyValueMap, 62
 - MasterSpeciesList, 71
 - Matrix, 77
 - SubHeader, 144
 - ValueTypePair, 163
 - YamlWrapper, 165
- operatorTranspose
 - lark.h, 202
- opt_no_support
 - error.h, 178
- opt_qmax
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, 58
- Optimize
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 125
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- option
 - UI_DATA, 151
- orderMag
 - gsta_opt.h, 189
- ortho_check_fail
 - error.h, 178
- orthoLinReg
 - gsta_opt.h, 190
- ospre_discretization
 - finch.h, 185
- other_data
 - SHARK_DATA, 138
- OtherList
 - SHARK_DATA, 133
- out_of_bounds
 - error.h, 178
- outer_abstol
 - KMS_DATA, 65
- outer_iter
 - KMS_DATA, 65
- outer_reltol
 - KMS_DATA, 65
- Output
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 8
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 18
 - CGS_DATA, 21
 - GCR_DATA, 44
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 47
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 95
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PICARD_DATA, 106
 - SYSTEM_DATA, 147
- Output_in
 - KMS_DATA, 65
- Output_out
 - KMS_DATA, 65
- OutputFile
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 27
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
 - SHARK_DATA, 138
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- owl_dat
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 127
- oxidation_state
 - Atom, 13
- OxidationState
 - Atom, 12
- P
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, 58
- p
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 18
 - CGS_DATA, 22
 - PCG_DATA, 103
- PCG
 - lark.h, 197
- PITZER
 - shark.h, 246
- PCG_DATA, 100

- alpha, [102](#)
- Ap, [103](#)
- bestres, [102](#)
- bestx, [102](#)
- beta, [102](#)
- iter, [102](#)
- maxit, [102](#)
- Output, [102](#)
- p, [103](#)
- r, [103](#)
- r_old, [103](#)
- relres, [102](#)
- relres_base, [102](#)
- res, [102](#)
- tol_abs, [102](#)
- tol_rel, [102](#)
- x, [102](#)
- z, [103](#)
- z_old, [103](#)
- PE3
 - egret.h, [174](#)
- pH
 - SHARK_DATA, [135](#)
- pH_index
 - SHARK_DATA, [134](#)
- PI
 - maggie.h, [213](#)
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [146](#)
- PICARD_DATA, [105](#)
 - bestres, [106](#)
 - bestx, [106](#)
 - iter, [106](#)
 - maxit, [106](#)
 - Output, [106](#)
 - r, [106](#)
 - relres, [106](#)
 - relres_base, [106](#)
 - res, [106](#)
 - tol_abs, [106](#)
 - tol_rel, [106](#)
 - x0, [106](#)
- Plo
 - GPAST_DATA, [55](#)
- PJFNK_DATA, [107](#)
 - backtrack_dat, [111](#)
 - bestx, [110](#)
 - bicgstab_dat, [110](#)
 - Bounce, [110](#)
 - cgs_dat, [110](#)
 - eps, [109](#)
 - F, [110](#)
 - funeval, [111](#)
 - Fv, [110](#)
 - gcr_dat, [111](#)
 - gmreslp_dat, [110](#)
 - gmresr_dat, [111](#)
 - gmresrp_dat, [111](#)
 - L_Output, [110](#)
 - l_iter, [108](#)
 - lin_tol_abs, [109](#)
 - lin_tol_rel, [109](#)
 - LineSearch, [110](#)
 - linear_solver, [109](#)
 - NL_Output, [109](#)
 - nl_bestres, [109](#)
 - nl_iter, [108](#)
 - nl_maxit, [109](#)
 - nl_relres, [109](#)
 - nl_res, [109](#)
 - nl_res_base, [109](#)
 - nl_tol_abs, [109](#)
 - nl_tol_rel, [109](#)
 - pcg_dat, [110](#)
 - precon, [111](#)
 - precon_data, [111](#)
 - res_data, [111](#)
 - v, [110](#)
 - x, [110](#)
- pOH_index
 - SHARK_DATA, [134](#)
- POL
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- POLAR
 - Trajectory.h, [261](#)
- PSI
 - egret.h, [175](#)
- PT
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [146](#)
- PURE_GAS, [111](#)
 - density, [113](#)
 - dynamic_viscosity, [112](#)
 - molecular_diffusion, [112](#)
 - molecular_weight, [112](#)
 - Schmidt, [113](#)
 - specific_heat, [112](#)
 - Sutherland_Const, [112](#)
 - Sutherland_Temp, [112](#)
 - Sutherland_Viscosity, [112](#)
- Par
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [147](#)
- param_dat
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [28](#)
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [96](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [123](#)
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- param_data
 - FINCH_DATA, [42](#)
- param_guess
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [126](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- param_guess_old
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [127](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- ParamFile
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [127](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)

- Path
 - UI_DATA, 151
- path
 - ui.h, 266
 - UI_DATA, 151
- pcg
 - lark.h, 200
- pcg_dat
 - PJFNK_DATA, 110
- pellet_density
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
- pellet_radius
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 121
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- PeriodicTable, 103
 - ~PeriodicTable, 104
 - DisplayTable, 104
 - number_elements, 104
 - PeriodicTable, 104
 - PeriodicTable, 104
 - Table, 104
- Phase
 - Molecule, 91
- pi
 - SYSTEM_DATA, 146
- picard
 - lark.h, 205
- picard_dat
 - FINCH_DATA, 42
- pjfnk
 - lark.h, 207
- pjfnk_dat
 - FINCH_DATA, 42
- Po
 - egret.h, 174
 - gsta_opt.h, 189
 - magpie.h, 212
- po
 - GPAST_DATA, 55
- poi
 - GPAST_DATA, 55
- pore_diffusion
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 130
- porosity
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 148
- precon
 - PJFNK_DATA, 111
- precon_data
 - PJFNK_DATA, 111
 - SHARK_DATA, 137
- pres
 - FINCH_DATA, 40
- present
 - GPAST_DATA, 55
- previous_token
 - yaml_cpp_class, 164
- Print2Console
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 26
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 93
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 121
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- Print2File
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 26
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 93
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 121
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- print2file_DOGFISH_header
 - dogfish.h, 168
- print2file_DOGFISH_result_new
 - dogfish.h, 169
- print2file_DOGFISH_result_old
 - dogfish.h, 168
- print2file_SCOPSOWL_header
 - scopsowl.h, 229
- print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new
 - scopsowl.h, 229
- print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old
 - scopsowl.h, 229
- print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header
 - scopsowl.h, 229
- print2file_SKUA_header
 - skua.h, 258
- print2file_SKUA_results_new
 - skua.h, 258
- print2file_SKUA_results_old
 - skua.h, 258
- print2file_SKUA_time_header
 - skua.h, 258
- print2file_dim_header
 - finch.h, 184
- print2file_newline
 - finch.h, 184
- print2file_result_new
 - finch.h, 184
- print2file_result_old
 - finch.h, 184
- print2file_shark_header
 - shark.h, 246
- print2file_shark_info
 - shark.h, 246
- print2file_shark_results_new
 - shark.h, 246
- print2file_shark_results_old
 - shark.h, 246
- print2file_species_header
 - dogfish.h, 168
 - scopsowl.h, 229
 - skua.h, 258
- print2file_tab
 - finch.h, 184
- print2file_time_header
 - finch.h, 184
- Protons
 - Atom, 12
- protons
 - Atom, 13

- Pstd
 - egret.h, [174](#)
- q
 - GPAST_DATA, [55](#)
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, [58](#)
- q_bar
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- q_data
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [127](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- Q_in
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- q_p
 - magpie.h, [213](#)
- q_sim
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [127](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- qAvg
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- qAvg_old
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- qIntegralAvg
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- qIntegralAvg_old
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- qT
 - magpie.h, [214](#)
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [146](#)
- qTn
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- qTnp1
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- qmax
 - GSTA_DATA, [56](#)
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, [57](#)
- qo
 - GPAST_DATA, [55](#)
 - magpie.h, [213](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- Qst
 - magpie.h, [213](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- Qst_old
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- QstAvg
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- QstAvg_old
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [129](#)
- Qstn
 - SKUA_PARAM, [142](#)
- Qstnp1
 - SKUA_PARAM, [142](#)
- Qsto
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [130](#)
- R
 - gsta_opt.h, [189](#)
 - magpie.h, [212](#)
- r
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, [18](#)
 - CGS_DATA, [21](#)
 - GCR_DATA, [45](#)
 - GMRESLP_DATA, [47](#)
 - GMRESRP_DATA, [53](#)
 - PCG_DATA, [103](#)
 - PICARD_DATA, [106](#)
- r0
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, [18](#)
 - CGS_DATA, [21](#)
- r_old
 - PCG_DATA, [103](#)
- RADIAL_FORCE
 - Trajectory.h, [261](#)
- RE3
 - egret.h, [174](#)
- RIC
 - FINCH_DATA, [35](#)
- rSq
 - gsta_opt.h, [190](#)
- RUN_SANDBOX
 - sandbox.h, [226](#)
- ReNum
 - egret.h, [175](#)
- Reaction, [113](#)
 - ~Reaction, [115](#)
 - calculateEnergies, [116](#)
 - calculateEquilibrium, [116](#)
 - CanCalcG, [117](#)
 - CanCalcHS, [117](#)
 - checkSpeciesEnergies, [116](#)
 - Display_Info, [115](#)
 - energy, [117](#)
 - enthalpy, [117](#)
 - entropy, [117](#)
 - Equilibrium, [117](#)
 - Eval_Residual, [117](#)
 - Get_Energy, [117](#)
 - Get_Enthalpy, [116](#)
 - Get_Entropy, [116](#)
 - Get_Equilibrium, [116](#)
 - Get_Stoichiometric, [116](#)
 - HaveEquil, [118](#)
 - haveEquilibrium, [116](#)
 - HaveG, [118](#)
 - HaveHS, [118](#)
 - Initialize_List, [115](#)
 - List, [117](#)
 - Reaction, [115](#)
 - Set_Energy, [116](#)
 - Set_Enthalpy, [115](#)
 - Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy, [116](#)
 - Set_Entropy, [116](#)
 - Set_Equilibrium, [115](#)
 - Set_Stoichiometric, [115](#)
 - Stoichiometric, [117](#)
- ReactionList

- SHARK_DATA, 133
- read_error
 - error.h, 179
- read_equilrxn
 - shark.h, 248
- read_massbalance
 - shark.h, 248
- read_options
 - shark.h, 248
- read_scenario
 - shark.h, 248
- read_species
 - shark.h, 248
- read_unsteadyrxn
 - shark.h, 249
- readInputFile
 - yaml_cpp_class, 164
- recalculateMolarWeight
 - Molecule, 88
- Recover
 - SYSTEM_DATA, 147
- ref_diffusion
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 130
 - SKUA_PARAM, 142
- ref_pressure
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 130
 - SKUA_PARAM, 142
- ref_temperature
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 130
 - SKUA_PARAM, 142
- Register
 - Atom, 11
 - Molecule, 87, 88
- registered
 - Molecule, 91
- rel_tol_norm
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 127
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- relres
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
 - CGS_DATA, 21
 - GCR_DATA, 44
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 47
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 52
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PICARD_DATA, 106
- relres_base
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 18
 - CGS_DATA, 21
 - GCR_DATA, 44
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 47
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 52
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PICARD_DATA, 106
- Removal_Efficiency
 - Trajectory.h, 261
- removeAllAtoms
 - Molecule, 89
- removeElectron
 - Atom, 12
- removeNeutron
 - Atom, 12
- removeOneAtom
 - Molecule, 89
- removeProton
 - Atom, 12
- res
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
 - CGS_DATA, 21
 - FINCH_DATA, 40
 - GCR_DATA, 44
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 47
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 52
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PICARD_DATA, 106
- res_data
 - PJFNK_DATA, 111
- resetKeys
 - Document, 24
 - Header, 60
 - YamlWrapper, 166
- resettime
 - FINCH_DATA, 41
- Residual
 - SHARK_DATA, 137
- residual_alkalinity
 - MasterSpeciesList, 73
- residual_data
 - SHARK_DATA, 137
- restart
 - GCR_DATA, 43
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 46
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 52
 - KMS_DATA, 65
- revalidateAllKeys
 - Document, 24
 - YamlWrapper, 166
- reverse_rate
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- reverse_ref_rate
 - UnsteadyReaction, 161
- Reynolds
 - MIXED_GAS, 84
- rho
 - BACKTRACK_DATA, 15
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
 - CGS_DATA, 20
- rho_f
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 148
- rho_old
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 17
- rho_p
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- Rn
 - FINCH_DATA, 40
- Rnp1

- FINCH_DATA, [40](#)
- Ro
 - FINCH_DATA, [35](#)
- Rough
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [126](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- roundlt
 - gsta_opt.h, [189](#)
- rowExtend
 - Matrix, [82](#)
- rowExtract
 - Matrix, [81](#)
- rowReplace
 - Matrix, [81](#)
- rowShrink
 - Matrix, [81](#)
- rows
 - Matrix, [77](#)
- Rs
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [148](#)
- Rstd
 - egret.h, [174](#)
 - shark.h, [245](#)
- Run_Trajectory
 - Trajectory.h, [261](#)
- run_exec
 - ui.h, [269](#)
- run_executable
 - ui.h, [269](#)
- run_test
 - ui.h, [269](#)
- rxn_rate_error
 - error.h, [179](#)
- s
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, [18](#)
 - FINCH_DATA, [34](#)
 - mSPD_DATA, [98](#)
- SIT
 - shark.h, [246](#)
- STRING
 - yaml_wrapper.h, [270](#)
- s_rand
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- SCOPSOWL
 - scopsowl.h, [233](#)
- SCOPSOWL_DATA, [118](#)
 - binder_fraction, [122](#)
 - binder_poresize, [122](#)
 - binder_porosity, [122](#)
 - char_macro, [121](#)
 - char_micro, [121](#)
 - coord_macro, [120](#)
 - coord_micro, [120](#)
 - crystal_radius, [121](#)
 - DirichletBC, [122](#)
 - eval_ads, [122](#)
 - eval_diff, [122](#)
 - eval_kf, [123](#)
 - eval_retard, [122](#)
 - eval_surfDiff, [123](#)
 - finch_dat, [123](#)
 - gas_dat, [123](#)
 - gas_temperature, [121](#)
 - gas_velocity, [121](#)
 - Heterogeneous, [121](#)
 - level, [120](#)
 - magpie_dat, [123](#)
 - NonLinear, [122](#)
 - OutputFile, [122](#)
 - param_dat, [123](#)
 - pellet_density, [122](#)
 - pellet_radius, [121](#)
 - Print2Console, [121](#)
 - Print2File, [121](#)
 - sim_time, [120](#)
 - skua_dat, [123](#)
 - SurfDiff, [121](#)
 - t, [120](#)
 - t_counter, [120](#)
 - t_old, [120](#)
 - t_print, [121](#)
 - tempy, [122](#)
 - total_pressure, [121](#)
 - total_steps, [120](#)
 - user_data, [123](#)
 - y, [122](#)
- SCOPSOWL_Executioner
 - scopsowl.h, [232](#)
- SCOPSOWL_HPP_
 - scopsowl.h, [229](#)
- SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [123](#)
 - adsorb_index, [125](#)
 - CompareFile, [127](#)
 - current_equil, [126](#)
 - current_points, [125](#)
 - current_press, [126](#)
 - current_temp, [126](#)
 - diffusion_type, [125](#)
 - e_norm, [126](#)
 - evaluation, [125](#)
 - f_bias, [126](#)
 - max_bias, [126](#)
 - min_bias, [126](#)
 - num_curves, [125](#)
 - num_params, [125](#)
 - Optimize, [125](#)
 - owl_dat, [127](#)
 - param_guess, [126](#)
 - ParamFile, [127](#)
 - q_data, [127](#)
 - q_sim, [127](#)
 - Rough, [126](#)
 - simulation_equil, [126](#)
 - t, [127](#)
 - total_eval, [125](#)
 - y_base, [127](#)

SCOPSOWL_OPT_set_y
 scopsowl_opt.h, 238

SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE
 scopsowl_opt.h, 238

SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 128
 Adsorbable, 130
 affinity, 130
 qAvg, 129
 qo, 129
 Qst, 129
 QstAvg, 129
 Qsto, 130
 speciesName, 130

SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS
 scopsowl.h, 234

SCOPSOWL_TESTS
 scopsowl.h, 236

SCOPSOWL_postprocesses
 scopsowl.h, 233

SCOPSOWL_preprocesses
 scopsowl.h, 233

SCOPSOWL_reset
 scopsowl.h, 233

SHARK
 shark.h, 251

SHARK_DATA, 131
 act_fun, 134
 activity_data, 137
 activity_new, 136
 activity_old, 136
 Conc_new, 136
 Conc_old, 136
 Console_Output, 136
 const_pH, 135
 Contains_pH, 136
 Contains_pOH, 136
 Converged, 136
 dielectric_const, 135
 dt, 134
 dt_min, 135
 EvalActivity, 137
 File_Output, 136
 lin_precon, 137
 MassBalanceList, 133
 MasterList, 133
 Newton_data, 137
 Norm, 135
 num_mbe, 134
 num_other, 134
 num_ssr, 134
 num_usr, 134
 numvar, 134
 other_data, 138
 OtherList, 133
 OutputFile, 138
 pH, 135
 pH_index, 134
 pOH_index, 134
 precon_data, 137
 ReactionList, 133
 Residual, 137
 residual_data, 137
 shark.h, 245
 simulationtime, 134
 SpeciationCurve, 136
 steadystate, 135
 t_count, 135
 t_out, 135
 temperature, 135
 time, 135
 time_old, 135
 TimeAdaptivity, 135
 timesteps, 134
 totalsteps, 134
 UnsteadyList, 133
 X_new, 136
 X_old, 136
 yaml_object, 138

SHARK_SCENARIO
 shark.h, 251

SHARK_TESTS
 shark.h, 256

SKUA
 skua.h, 259

SKUA_CYCLE_TEST01
 skua.h, 259

SKUA_CYCLE_TEST02
 skua.h, 259

SKUA_DATA, 138
 char_measure, 139
 coord, 139
 DirichletBC, 139
 eval_diff, 139
 eval_kf, 139
 finch_dat, 139
 gas_dat, 139
 gas_velocity, 139
 magpie_dat, 139
 NonLinear, 139
 OutputFile, 139
 param_dat, 139
 pellet_radius, 139
 Print2Console, 139
 Print2File, 139
 qTn, 139
 qTnp1, 139
 sim_time, 139
 t, 139
 t_counter, 139
 t_old, 139
 t_print, 139
 total_steps, 139
 user_data, 139
 y, 139

SKUA_Executioner
 skua.h, 258

- SKUA_HPP_
 - skua.h, 258
- SKUA_LOW_TEST03
 - skua.h, 259
- SKUA_MID_TEST04
 - skua.h, 259
- SKUA_OPT_DATA, 140
 - abs_tol_bias, 141
 - adsorb_index, 140
 - CompareFile, 141
 - current_equil, 141
 - current_points, 140
 - current_press, 141
 - current_temp, 141
 - diffusion_type, 140
 - e_norm, 141
 - e_norm_old, 141
 - evaluation, 140
 - f_bias, 141
 - f_bias_old, 141
 - max_bias, 141
 - max_guess_iter, 140
 - min_bias, 141
 - num_curves, 140
 - num_params, 140
 - Optimize, 141
 - param_guess, 141
 - param_guess_old, 141
 - ParamFile, 141
 - q_data, 141
 - q_sim, 141
 - rel_tol_norm, 141
 - Rough, 141
 - simulation_equil, 141
 - skua_dat, 141
 - t, 141
 - total_eval, 140
 - y_base, 141
- SKUA_OPT_set_y
 - skua_opt.h, 259
- SKUA_OPTIMIZE
 - skua_opt.h, 259
- SKUA_PARAM, 141
 - activation_energy, 142
 - Adsorbable, 142
 - affinity, 142
 - film_transfer, 142
 - Qstn, 142
 - Qstnp1, 142
 - ref_diffusion, 142
 - ref_pressure, 142
 - ref_temperature, 142
 - speciesName, 142
 - xC, 142
 - xn, 142
 - xnp1, 142
 - y_eff, 142
- SKUA_SCENARIOS
 - skua.h, 259
- SKUA_TESTS
 - skua.h, 259
- SKUA_postprocesses
 - skua.h, 258
- SKUA_preprocesses
 - skua.h, 258
- SKUA_reset
 - skua.h, 259
- SYSTEM_DATA, 145
 - As, 146
 - avg_norm, 146
 - Carrier, 147
 - I, 146
 - Ideal, 147
 - J, 146
 - K, 146
 - max_norm, 146
 - N, 146
 - Output, 147
 - PI, 146
 - PT, 146
 - Par, 147
 - pi, 146
 - qT, 146
 - Recover, 147
 - Sys, 146
 - T, 146
 - total_eval, 146
- sandbox
 - ui.h, 264
- sandbox.h, 225
 - RUN_SANDBOX, 226
- ScNum
 - egret.h, 175
- scenario_fail
 - error.h, 178
- Schmidt
 - PURE_GAS, 113
- school.h, 226
- scops_opt
 - ui.h, 264
- scopsowl
 - ui.h, 264
- scopsowl.h, 227
 - avgDp, 229
 - const_filmMassTransfer, 231
 - const_pore_diffusion, 231
 - default_adsorption, 229
 - default_effective_diffusion, 230
 - default_filmMassTransfer, 231
 - default_pore_diffusion, 230
 - default_retardation, 230
 - default_surf_diffusion, 230
 - Dk, 229
 - Dp, 229
 - print2file_SCOPSOWL_header, 229
 - print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new, 229

- print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old, [229](#)
- print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header, [229](#)
- print2file_species_header, [229](#)
- SCOPSOWL, [233](#)
- SCOPSOWL_Executioner, [232](#)
- SCOPSOWL_HPP_, [229](#)
- SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS, [234](#)
- SCOPSOWL_TESTS, [236](#)
- SCOPSOWL_postprocesses, [233](#)
- SCOPSOWL_preprocesses, [233](#)
- SCOPSOWL_reset, [233](#)
- set_SCOPSOWL_ICs, [232](#)
- set_SCOPSOWL_params, [233](#)
- set_SCOPSOWL_timestep, [232](#)
- setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA, [231](#)
- scopsowl_opt.h, [237](#)
 - eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake, [238](#)
 - initial_guess_SCOPSOWL, [238](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_set_y, [238](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE, [238](#)
- Set_ActivationEnergy
 - UnsteadyReaction, [157](#)
- Set_Affinity
 - UnsteadyReaction, [157](#)
- set_DOGFISH_ICs
 - dogfish.h, [170](#)
- set_DOGFISH_params
 - dogfish.h, [170](#)
- set_DOGFISH_timestep
 - dogfish.h, [170](#)
- Set_Delta
 - MassBalance, [68](#)
- Set_Energy
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [156](#)
- Set_Enthalpy
 - Reaction, [115](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [156](#)
- Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [156](#)
- Set_Entropy
 - Reaction, [116](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [156](#)
- Set_Equilibrium
 - Reaction, [115](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [156](#)
- Set_Forward
 - UnsteadyReaction, [157](#)
- Set_ForwardRef
 - UnsteadyReaction, [157](#)
- Set_InitialValue
 - UnsteadyReaction, [156](#)
- Set_MaximumValue
 - UnsteadyReaction, [156](#)
- Set_Name
 - MassBalance, [68](#)
- Set_Reverse
 - UnsteadyReaction, [157](#)
- Set_ReverseRef
 - UnsteadyReaction, [157](#)
- set_SCOPSOWL_ICs
 - scopsowl.h, [232](#)
- set_SCOPSOWL_params
 - scopsowl.h, [233](#)
- set_SCOPSOWL_timestep
 - scopsowl.h, [232](#)
- set_SKUA_ICs
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- set_SKUA_params
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- set_SKUA_timestep
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- Set_Species_Index
 - UnsteadyReaction, [155](#)
- Set_Stoichiometric
 - Reaction, [115](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [156](#)
- Set_TimeStep
 - UnsteadyReaction, [158](#)
- Set_TotalConcentration
 - MassBalance, [68](#)
- set_alkalinity
 - MasterSpeciesList, [72](#)
- set_list_size
 - MasterSpeciesList, [71](#)
- set_size
 - Matrix, [77](#)
- set_species
 - MasterSpeciesList, [71](#)
- set_variables
 - egret.h, [175](#)
- setAlias
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- setFormula
 - Molecule, [88](#)
- setInputFile
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- setMolarWeigth
 - Molecule, [88](#)
- setName
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- setNameAliasPair
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- setState
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [60](#)
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- setbcs
 - FINCH_DATA, [41](#)

- setic
 - FINCH_DATA, 41
- setparams
 - FINCH_DATA, 41
- setpostprocess
 - FINCH_DATA, 41
- setpreprocess
 - FINCH_DATA, 41
- settime
 - FINCH_DATA, 41
- setup_DOGFISH_DATA
 - dogfish.h, 170
- setup_FINCH_DATA
 - finch.h, 183
- setup_MONKFISH_DATA
 - monkfish.h, 224
- setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA
 - scopsowl.h, 231
- setup_SHARK_DATA
 - shark.h, 249
- setup_SKUA_DATA
 - skua.h, 258
- shapeFactor
 - magpie.h, 212
- shark
 - ui.h, 264
- shark.h
 - DAVIES, 246
 - DEBYE_HUCKEL, 246
 - IDEAL, 246
 - PITZER, 246
 - SIT, 246
- shark.h, 242
 - act_choice, 247
 - Convert2Concentration, 248
 - Convert2LogConcentration, 247
 - Davies_equation, 246
 - DebyeHuckel_equation, 247
 - ideal_solution, 246
 - linearsolve_choice, 247
 - linesearch_choice, 247
 - print2file_shark_header, 246
 - print2file_shark_info, 246
 - print2file_shark_results_new, 246
 - print2file_shark_results_old, 246
 - read_equilrxn, 248
 - read_massbalance, 248
 - read_options, 248
 - read_scenario, 248
 - read_species, 248
 - read_unsteadyrxn, 249
 - Rstd, 245
 - SHARK, 251
 - SHARK_DATA, 245
 - SHARK_SCENARIO, 251
 - SHARK_TESTS, 256
 - setup_SHARK_DATA, 249
 - shark_add_customResidual, 249
 - shark_energy_calculations, 250
 - shark_executioner, 250
 - shark_guess, 250
 - shark_initial_conditions, 250
 - shark_pH_finder, 250
 - shark_parameter_check, 249
 - shark_postprocesses, 251
 - shark_preprocesses, 251
 - shark_reset, 251
 - shark_residual, 251
 - shark_solver, 251
 - shark_temperature_calculations, 250
 - shark_timestep_adapt, 250
 - shark_timestep_const, 250
 - valid_act, 246
- shark_add_customResidual
 - shark.h, 249
- shark_energy_calculations
 - shark.h, 250
- shark_executioner
 - shark.h, 250
- shark_guess
 - shark.h, 250
- shark_initial_conditions
 - shark.h, 250
- shark_pH_finder
 - shark.h, 250
- shark_parameter_check
 - shark.h, 249
- shark_postprocesses
 - shark.h, 251
- shark_preprocesses
 - shark.h, 251
- shark_reset
 - shark.h, 251
- shark_residual
 - shark.h, 251
- shark_solver
 - shark.h, 251
- shark_temperature_calculations
 - shark.h, 250
- shark_timestep_adapt
 - shark.h, 250
- shark_timestep_const
 - shark.h, 250
- sigma
 - CGS_DATA, 20
- sigma_m
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- sigma_n
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- sigma_v
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- sigma_vz
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- sigma_z
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- sim_time

- SCOPSOWL_DATA, [120](#)
- SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- simple_darken_Dc
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- simulation_fail
 - error.h, [178](#)
- simulation_equil
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [126](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- simulationtime
 - SHARK_DATA, [134](#)
- single_fiber_density
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [94](#)
- singular_matrix
 - error.h, [178](#)
- size
 - Document, [24](#)
 - Header, [61](#)
 - KeyValueMap, [63](#)
 - MasterSpeciesList, [73](#)
 - YamlWrapper, [166](#)
- skua
 - ui.h, [264](#)
- skua.h, [257](#)
 - const_Dc, [258](#)
 - const_kf, [258](#)
 - D_c, [258](#)
 - D_inf, [258](#)
 - D_o, [258](#)
 - default_Dc, [258](#)
 - default_kf, [258](#)
 - empirical_kf, [258](#)
 - molefractionCheck, [258](#)
 - print2file_SKUA_header, [258](#)
 - print2file_SKUA_results_new, [258](#)
 - print2file_SKUA_results_old, [258](#)
 - print2file_SKUA_time_header, [258](#)
 - print2file_species_header, [258](#)
 - SKUA, [259](#)
 - SKUA_CYCLE_TEST01, [259](#)
 - SKUA_CYCLE_TEST02, [259](#)
 - SKUA_Executioner, [258](#)
 - SKUA_HPP_, [258](#)
 - SKUA_LOW_TEST03, [259](#)
 - SKUA_MID_TEST04, [259](#)
 - SKUA_SCENARIOS, [259](#)
 - SKUA_TESTS, [259](#)
 - SKUA_postprocesses, [258](#)
 - SKUA_preprocesses, [258](#)
 - SKUA_reset, [259](#)
 - set_SKUA_ICs, [258](#)
 - set_SKUA_params, [258](#)
 - set_SKUA_timestep, [258](#)
 - setup_SKUA_DATA, [258](#)
 - simple_darken_Dc, [258](#)
 - theoretical_darken_Dc, [258](#)
- skua_opt
 - ui.h, [264](#)
- skua_dat
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [123](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- skua_opt.h, [259](#)
 - eval_SKUA_Uptake, [259](#)
 - initial_guess_SKUA, [259](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_set_y, [259](#)
 - SKUA_OPTIMIZE, [259](#)
- Sn
 - FINCH_DATA, [40](#)
- Snp1
 - FINCH_DATA, [40](#)
- SolnTransform
 - Matrix, [79](#)
- solve
 - FINCH_DATA, [41](#)
- sorbed_molefraction
 - DOGFISH_PARAM, [29](#)
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, [97](#)
- sorption_bc
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, [97](#)
- SpeciationCurve
 - SHARK_DATA, [136](#)
- species
 - DOGFISH_PARAM, [29](#)
 - MasterSpeciesList, [73](#)
 - MONKFISH_PARAM, [98](#)
- species_dat
 - MIXED_GAS, [84](#)
- species_index
 - UnsteadyReaction, [162](#)
- speciesName
 - MasterSpeciesList, [73](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, [130](#)
 - SKUA_PARAM, [142](#)
- specific_heat
 - PURE_GAS, [112](#)
- Spherical
 - finch.h, [182](#)
- sphericalAvg
 - Matrix, [79](#)
- sphericalBCFill
 - Matrix, [79](#)
- state
 - SubHeader, [144](#)
- SteadyState
 - FINCH_DATA, [36](#)
- steadystate
 - SHARK_DATA, [135](#)
- steps
 - GMRESLP_DATA, [46](#)
- Stoichiometric
 - Reaction, [117](#)
- string_parse_error
 - error.h, [178](#)
- Sub_Map
 - Header, [61](#)
- SubHeader, [143](#)

- ~SubHeader, 143
- addPair, 144
- alias, 144
- clear, 144
- Data_Map, 144
- DisplayContents, 144
- getAlias, 144
- getMap, 144
- getName, 144
- getState, 144
- isAlias, 144
- isAnchor, 144
- name, 144
- operator=, 144
- setAlias, 144
- setName, 144
- setNameAliasPair, 144
- setState, 144
- state, 144
- SubHeader, 143, 144
- SubHeader, 143, 144
- sum
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 9
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 54
 - Matrix, 77
- Sum_Delta
 - MassBalance, 69
- SurfDiff
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 121
- surface_concentration
 - DOGFISH_PARAM, 29
- Sutherland_Const
 - PURE_GAS, 112
- Sutherland_Temp
 - PURE_GAS, 112
- Sutherland_Viscosity
 - PURE_GAS, 112
- Symbol
 - Atom, 13
- Sys
 - SYSTEM_DATA, 146
- sys_dat
 - MAGPIE_DATA, 66
- T
 - FINCH_DATA, 34
 - SYSTEM_DATA, 146
- t
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 19
 - FINCH_DATA, 34
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 120
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 127
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, 141
- TEST
 - ui.h, 264
- t_count
 - SHARK_DATA, 135
- t_counter
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 27
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 94
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 120
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- t_old
 - FINCH_DATA, 34
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 120
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- t_out
 - SHARK_DATA, 135
- t_print
 - DOGFISH_DATA, 27
 - MONKFISH_DATA, 94
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 121
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- t_rand
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- TANGENTIAL_FORCE
 - Trajectory.h, 261
- TRAJECTORY_DATA, 147
 - a, 148
 - A_separator, 149
 - A_wire, 149
 - b, 149
 - B0, 149
 - beta, 149
 - Cap, 150
 - chi_p, 149
 - dX, 149
 - dY, 150
 - dt, 149
 - eta, 148
 - H, 149
 - H0, 149
 - Hamaker, 148
 - k, 148
 - L, 148
 - L_wire, 148
 - M, 149
 - m_rand, 149
 - mp, 149
 - Ms, 149
 - mu_0, 148
 - n_rand, 149
 - POL, 149
 - porosity, 148
 - q_bar, 149
 - Q_in, 149
 - rho_f, 148
 - rho_p, 149
 - Rs, 148
 - s_rand, 149
 - sigma_m, 149
 - sigma_n, 149
 - sigma_v, 149
 - sigma_vz, 149
 - sigma_z, 149
 - t_rand, 149

- Temp, [148](#)
- V0, [149](#)
- V_separator, [148](#)
- V_wire, [148](#)
- X, [150](#)
- Y, [150](#)
- Y_initial, [149](#)
- Table
 - PeriodicTable, [104](#)
- Temp
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [148](#)
- temperature
 - SHARK_DATA, [135](#)
- temperature_affinity
 - UnsteadyReaction, [161](#)
- tempy
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [122](#)
- tensor_out_of_bounds
 - error.h, [178](#)
- term_precon
 - GMRESR_DATA, [50](#)
 - KMS_DATA, [66](#)
- terminal_precon
 - GMRESR_DATA, [50](#)
 - KMS_DATA, [66](#)
- test
 - ui.h, [265](#)
- test_loop
 - ui.h, [268](#)
- theoretical_darken_Dc
 - skua.h, [258](#)
- time
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [26](#)
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [93](#)
 - SHARK_DATA, [135](#)
- time_old
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [26](#)
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [93](#)
 - SHARK_DATA, [135](#)
- time_step
 - UnsteadyReaction, [161](#)
- TimeAdaptivity
 - SHARK_DATA, [135](#)
- timesteps
 - SHARK_DATA, [134](#)
- token_parser
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- tol_abs
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, [17](#)
 - CGS_DATA, [21](#)
 - FINCH_DATA, [37](#)
 - GCR_DATA, [44](#)
 - GMRESLP_DATA, [46](#)
 - GMRESRP_DATA, [52](#)
 - PCG_DATA, [102](#)
 - PICARD_DATA, [106](#)
- tol_rel
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, [17](#)
 - CGS_DATA, [21](#)
 - FINCH_DATA, [37](#)
 - GCR_DATA, [44](#)
 - GMRESLP_DATA, [46](#)
 - GMRESRP_DATA, [52](#)
 - PCG_DATA, [102](#)
 - PICARD_DATA, [106](#)
- total_density
 - MIXED_GAS, [84](#)
- total_dyn_vis
 - MIXED_GAS, [84](#)
- total_eval
 - GSTA_OPT_DATA, [57](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, [125](#)
 - SKUA_OPT_DATA, [140](#)
 - SYSTEM_DATA, [146](#)
- total_iter
 - FINCH_DATA, [37](#)
 - GCR_DATA, [43](#)
 - GMRESR_DATA, [49](#)
 - KMS_DATA, [65](#)
- total_molecular_weight
 - MIXED_GAS, [84](#)
- total_pressure
 - MIXED_GAS, [83](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [121](#)
- total_sorption
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [27](#)
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [94](#)
- total_sorption_old
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [27](#)
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [94](#)
- total_specific_heat
 - MIXED_GAS, [84](#)
- total_steps
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [26](#)
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [93](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [120](#)
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- TotalConcentration
 - MassBalance, [69](#)
- totalsteps
 - SHARK_DATA, [134](#)
- trajectory
 - ui.h, [264](#)
- Trajectory.h, [259](#)
 - Brown_RAD, [261](#)
 - Brown_THETA, [261](#)
 - CARTESIAN, [261](#)
 - DISPLACEMENT, [261](#)
 - Grav_R, [260](#)
 - Grav_T, [260](#)
 - LOCATION, [261](#)
 - Magnetic_R, [260](#)
 - Magnetic_T, [260](#)
 - Number_Generator, [261](#)
 - POLAR, [261](#)
 - RADIAL_FORCE, [261](#)

- Removal_Efficiency, 261
- Run_Trajectory, 261
- TANGENTIAL_FORCE, 261
- Trajectory_SetupConstants, 261
- V_RAD, 260
- V_THETA, 260
- Van_R, 260
- Trajectory_SetupConstants
 - Trajectory.h, 261
- transpose
 - Matrix, 78
- transpose_dat
 - GCR_DATA, 45
- transpose_multiply
 - Matrix, 78
- tridiagonalFill
 - Matrix, 79
- tridiagonalSolve
 - Matrix, 78
- tridiagonalVectorFill
 - Matrix, 80
- twoFifths
 - gsta_opt.h, 189
- type
 - ValueTypePair, 163
- u
 - CGS_DATA, 21
 - GCR_DATA, 45
- UNKNOWN
 - yaml_wrapper.h, 270
- u_star
 - FINCH_DATA, 39
- u_temp
 - GCR_DATA, 45
- uAverage
 - finch.h, 182
- uAvg
 - FINCH_DATA, 34
- uAvg_old
 - FINCH_DATA, 35
- UI_DATA, 150
 - argc, 152
 - argv, 152
 - BasicUI, 151
 - count, 151
 - Files, 151
 - input_files, 151
 - max, 151
 - MissingArg, 151
 - option, 151
 - Path, 151
 - path, 151
 - user_input, 151
 - value_type, 151
- UI_HPP_
 - ui.h, 263
- uIC
 - FINCH_DATA, 35
- uT
 - FINCH_DATA, 34
- uT_old
 - FINCH_DATA, 34
- uTotal
 - finch.h, 182
- ubest
 - FINCH_DATA, 39
- ui.h
 - CONTINUE, 264
 - dogfish, 264
 - EXECUTE, 264
 - EXIT, 264
 - eel, 264
 - egret, 264
 - finch, 264
 - gsta_opt, 264
 - HELP, 264
 - lark, 264
 - macaw, 264
 - maggie, 264
 - mola, 264
 - monkfish, 264
 - sandbox, 264
 - scops_opt, 264
 - scopsowl, 264
 - shark, 264
 - skua, 264
 - skua_opt, 264
 - TEST, 264
 - trajectory, 264
- ui.h, 261
 - allLower, 264
 - ai_help, 264
 - bui_help, 264
 - display_help, 267
 - display_version, 267
 - ECO_EXECUTABLE, 263
 - ECO_VERSION, 263
 - exec, 265
 - exec_loop, 268
 - exit, 265
 - help, 265
 - input, 266
 - invalid_input, 267
 - number_files, 266
 - path, 266
 - run_exec, 269
 - run_executable, 269
 - run_test, 269
 - test, 265
 - test_loop, 268
 - UI_HPP_, 263
 - valid_addon_options, 267
 - valid_exec_string, 266
 - valid_input_execute, 268
 - valid_input_main, 268
 - valid_input_tests, 268

- valid_options, [264](#)
- valid_test_string, [266](#)
- version, [265](#)
- un
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- unm1
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- unp1
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- unregistered_name
 - error.h, [179](#)
- unstable_matrix
 - error.h, [178](#)
- UnsteadyList
 - SHARK_DATA, [133](#)
- UnsteadyReaction, [152](#)
 - ~UnsteadyReaction, [155](#)
 - activation_energy, [161](#)
 - calculateEnergies, [158](#)
 - calculateEquilibrium, [158](#)
 - calculateRate, [158](#)
 - checkSpeciesEnergies, [158](#)
 - Display_Info, [155](#)
 - Eval_IC_Residual, [160](#)
 - Eval_ReactionRate, [159](#)
 - Eval_Residual, [160](#)
 - Explicit_Eval, [160](#)
 - forward_rate, [161](#)
 - forward_ref_rate, [161](#)
 - Get_ActivationEnergy, [159](#)
 - Get_Affinity, [159](#)
 - Get_Energy, [159](#)
 - Get_Enthalpy, [158](#)
 - Get_Entropy, [159](#)
 - Get_Equilibrium, [158](#)
 - Get_Forward, [159](#)
 - Get_ForwardRef, [159](#)
 - Get_InitialValue, [159](#)
 - Get_MaximumValue, [159](#)
 - Get_Reverse, [159](#)
 - Get_ReverseRef, [159](#)
 - Get_Species_Index, [158](#)
 - Get_Stoichiometric, [158](#)
 - Get_TimeStep, [159](#)
 - haveEquilibrium, [158](#)
 - HaveForRef, [161](#)
 - HaveForward, [161](#)
 - haveRate, [158](#)
 - HaveRevRef, [162](#)
 - HaveReverse, [161](#)
 - initial_value, [161](#)
 - Initialize_List, [155](#)
 - max_value, [161](#)
 - reverse_rate, [161](#)
 - reverse_ref_rate, [161](#)
 - Set_ActivationEnergy, [157](#)
 - Set_Affinity, [157](#)
 - Set_Energy, [156](#)
 - Set_Enthalpy, [156](#)
 - Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy, [156](#)
 - Set_Entropy, [156](#)
 - Set_Equilibrium, [156](#)
 - Set_Forward, [157](#)
 - Set_ForwardRef, [157](#)
 - Set_InitialValue, [156](#)
 - Set_MaximumValue, [156](#)
 - Set_Reverse, [157](#)
 - Set_ReverseRef, [157](#)
 - Set_Species_Index, [155](#)
 - Set_Stoichiometric, [156](#)
 - Set_TimeStep, [158](#)
 - species_index, [162](#)
 - temperature_affinity, [161](#)
 - time_step, [161](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [155](#)
 - UnsteadyReaction, [155](#)
- uo
 - FINCH_DATA, [35](#)
- Update
 - FINCH_DATA, [36](#)
- update_arnoldi_solution
 - lark.h, [197](#)
- upperHessenberg2Triangular
 - Matrix, [81](#)
- upperHessenbergSolve
 - Matrix, [81](#)
- upperTriangularSolve
 - Matrix, [80](#)
- user_data
 - DOGFISH_DATA, [28](#)
 - MONKFISH_DATA, [96](#)
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, [123](#)
 - SKUA_DATA, [139](#)
- user_input
 - UI_DATA, [151](#)
- uz_I_E
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- uz_I_I
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- uz_lm1_E
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- uz_lm1_I
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- uz_lp1_E
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- uz_lp1_I
 - FINCH_DATA, [39](#)
- V
 - magpie.h, [212](#)
- v
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, [8](#)
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, [18](#)
 - CGS_DATA, [22](#)
 - GMRESRP_DATA, [54](#)
 - mSPD_DATA, [98](#)
 - PJFNK_DATA, [110](#)

- V0
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 149
- V_RAD
 - Trajectory.h, 260
- V_THETA
 - Trajectory.h, 260
- V_separator
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 148
- V_wire
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 148
- vIC
 - FINCH_DATA, 35
- valence_e
 - Atom, 13
- valid_act
 - shark.h, 246
- valid_addon_options
 - ui.h, 267
- valid_exec_string
 - ui.h, 266
- valid_input_execute
 - ui.h, 268
- valid_input_main
 - ui.h, 268
- valid_input_tests
 - ui.h, 268
- valid_options
 - ui.h, 264
- valid_test_string
 - ui.h, 266
- Value_Type
 - ValueTypePair, 163
- value_type
 - UI_DATA, 151
- ValueTypePair, 162
 - ~ValueTypePair, 163
 - assertType, 163
 - DisplayPair, 163
 - editPair, 163
 - editValue, 163
 - findType, 163
 - getBool, 163
 - getDouble, 163
 - getInt, 163
 - getPair, 163
 - getString, 163
 - getType, 163
 - getValue, 163
 - operator=, 163
 - type, 163
 - Value_Type, 163
 - ValueTypePair, 163
 - ValueTypePair, 163
- Van_R
 - Trajectory.h, 260
- vanAlbada_discretization
 - finch.h, 185
- vector_out_of_bounds
 - error.h, 178
- velocity
 - MIXED_GAS, 83
- version
 - ui.h, 265
- Vk
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 8
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
- vn
 - FINCH_DATA, 39
- vnp1
 - FINCH_DATA, 39
- vo
 - FINCH_DATA, 35
- w
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, 8
 - CGS_DATA, 22
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
- weightedAvg
 - gsta_opt.h, 190
- X
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 150
- x
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 18
 - CGS_DATA, 21
 - GCR_DATA, 44
 - GMRESLP_DATA, 47
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
 - GPAST_DATA, 55
 - PCG_DATA, 102
 - PJFNK_DATA, 110
- x0
 - PICARD_DATA, 106
- X_new
 - SHARK_DATA, 136
- X_old
 - SHARK_DATA, 136
- xIC
 - SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 129
 - SKUA_PARAM, 142
- xk
 - BACKTRACK_DATA, 15
- xn
 - SKUA_PARAM, 142
- xnp1
 - SKUA_PARAM, 142
- Y
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, 150
- y
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, 18
 - GMRESRP_DATA, 53
 - GPAST_DATA, 55
 - SCOPSOWL_DATA, 122
 - SKUA_DATA, 139
- y_base
 - SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 127

- SKUA_OPT_DATA, [141](#)
- y_eff
 - SKUA_PARAM, [142](#)
- Y_initial
 - TRAJECTORY_DATA, [149](#)
- YAML_CPP_TEST
 - yaml_wrapper.h, [270](#)
- YAML_WRAPPER_TESTS
 - yaml_wrapper.h, [270](#)
- yaml_wrapper.h
 - ALIAS, [270](#)
 - ANCHOR, [270](#)
 - BOOLEAN, [270](#)
 - DOUBLE, [270](#)
 - INT, [270](#)
 - NONE, [270](#)
 - STRING, [270](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [270](#)
- yaml_cpp_class, [163](#)
 - ~yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
 - cleanup, [164](#)
 - current_token, [164](#)
 - DisplayContents, [164](#)
 - executeYamlRead, [164](#)
 - file_name, [164](#)
 - getYamlWrapper, [164](#)
 - input_file, [164](#)
 - previous_token, [164](#)
 - readInputFile, [164](#)
 - setInputFile, [164](#)
 - token_parser, [164](#)
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
 - yaml_wrapper, [164](#)
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- yaml_object
 - SHARK_DATA, [138](#)
- yaml_wrapper
 - yaml_cpp_class, [164](#)
- yaml_wrapper.h, [269](#)
 - data_type, [270](#)
 - header_state, [270](#)
 - YAML_CPP_TEST, [270](#)
- YamlWrapper, [165](#)
 - ~YamlWrapper, [165](#)
 - addDocKey, [166](#)
 - begin, [166](#)
 - changeKey, [166](#)
 - clear, [166](#)
 - copyAnchor2Alias, [166](#)
 - DisplayContents, [166](#)
 - Doc_Map, [166](#)
 - end, [166](#)
 - getAnchoredDoc, [166](#)
 - getDocFromHeadAlias, [166](#)
 - getDocFromSubAlias, [166](#)
 - getDocMap, [166](#)
 - getDocument, [166](#)
 - operator(), [166](#)
 - operator=, [165](#)
 - resetKeys, [166](#)
 - revalidateAllKeys, [166](#)
 - size, [166](#)
 - YamlWrapper, [165](#)
 - YamlWrapper, [165](#)
- yk
 - ARNOLDI_DATA, [8](#)
- Z
 - magpie.h, [212](#)
- z
 - BiCGSTAB_DATA, [18](#)
 - CGS_DATA, [22](#)
 - PCG_DATA, [103](#)
- z_old
 - PCG_DATA, [103](#)
- zero_vector
 - error.h, [178](#)
- zeros
 - Matrix, [77](#)
- Zk
 - GMRESRP_DATA, [53](#)